



**UNIVERSITY OF BRASÍLIA – UnB
INSTITUTE OF GEOSCIENCES – IG
GRADUATE RESEARCH PROGRAM IN GEOLOGY**

**TAXONOMY, PALEOECOLOGY AND CHRONOBIOSTRATIGRAPHY
ACROSS THE EDIACARAN-CAMBRIAN BOUNDARY: TAMENGO AND
GUAICURUS FORMATIONS**

Doctoral thesis N° 157

Doctoral thesis by Rodrigo Rodrigues Adôrno

Supervisor: Prof. Derneval Aparecido Do Carmo

Brasília, May 2019



UNIVERSITY OF BRASÍLIA – UnB
INSTITUTE OF GEOSCIENCES – IG
GRADUATE RESEARCH PROGRAM IN GEOLOGY

Rodrigo Rodrigues Adorno

**TAXONOMY, PALEOECOLOGY AND CHRONOBIOSTRATIGRAPHY
ACROSS THE EDIACARAN-CAMBRIAN BOUNDARY: TAMENGO AND
GUAICURUS FORMATIONS**

Thesis submitted to the coordination of the graduate research program in geology, University of Brasília, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor on geology.

Area of concentration: Biostratigraphy and Paleocology

Supervisor and Chair of Committee:

Prof. Dermeval Aparecido do Carmo (IG/UnB – BR)

Committee Members:

Prof. Shuhai Xiao - Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University – USA

Prof. Juliana de Moraes Leme Basso - IAG-USP – BR

Prof. Martino Giorgioni - IG/UnB – BR

Brasília, May 2019

**TAXONOMY, PALEOECOLOGY AND CHRONOBIOSTRATIGRAPHY
ACROSS THE EDIACARAN-CAMBRIAN BOUNDARY: TAMENGO AND
GUAICURUS FORMATIONS**

Thesis submitted to the coordination of the graduate research program in geology,
University of Brasília, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor
on geology.

Area of concentration: Biostratigraphy and Paleogeology

Supervisor: Professor Dermeval Aparecido do Carmo

Committee Members:

Professor Martino Giorgioni
University of Brasília (UnB)

Professor Shuhai Xiao
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (USA)

Professor Juliana de Moraes Leme Basso
University of São Paulo (USP)

Brasília, May 2019

DEDICATION

I dedicate this thesis to my wife, Gabriela Adôrno, and my parents, Rui Adôrno and Cirene Adôrno, for the love and support during my PhD journey. I also dedicate this thesis to Prof. Detlef. H. G. Walde, for being an outstanding professor and an inspiration to my study.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

My sincere thanks to all who have contributed directly or indirectly to this work. I extend my sincere thanks to all those who eventually have not been included in the list of contributors below.

My special thanks to my lovely wife Gabriela Adôrno, my parents Rui Adôrno and Cirene Adôrno, my sister Daniany and brother-in-law Carlos Silva for the closest accompaniment and support, indispensable to the good progress of the whole doctoral journey.

Thanks also to the Germs family in the person of Dr. Gerard Germs, Alta Germs and Nandi Germs for the warm hospitality in Oudtshoorn in 2014 during fieldwork in South Africa and Namibia under Dr. Germs supervision. To the Geological Survey of Namibia in the name of Dr. Gabi Schneider and the geologist Ralph Muyamba who provided logistics support and access to the outcrops as well as documents needed to transport samples collected in Namibia. To Alfred Uchman, Institute of Geological Sciences, Jagiellonian University, Poland, for providing access to some rare articles. To Dr. Lucas V. Warren for contributing constructively through discussions and also for yielding samples for analyses of sections not visited by the author in South America, making possible studies of international correlation. To the IZIKO Museum in Cape Town South Africa and Museum of Earth Sciences of the Geological Survey of Brazil, for providing access to the type-material of *Cloudina riemkeae* and the type-material of *Cloudina lucianoii* in Namibia and Brazil, respectively imperative to the comparison work performed in the taxonomic study.

I am also grateful to the X-ray diffraction laboratory of the Institute of Geosciences of the University of Brasília in the name of Professor Dr. Edi M. Guimarães and the Geol. MSc Gabriela Fazio, who in addition to performing mineralogical analyses, also participated actively in the research during field works in the Corumbá region. To the laboratory of Micropaleontology where this doctorate was executed, especially to the fellow researchers: Geol. MSc Matheus Denezine who contributed in a unique way to discussions, analyses, preparation of samples and slides; to Dr. Evelin Sanchez to Geol. MSc Thais Tobias, who greatly cooperated with constructive discussions and support especially for providing data that served as a starting point and reference for the palynological analyses presented in this research; to Dr. Lucas S. Antinietto and Geol. MSc Amanda Moreira for the encouragement, constructive discussions and also for participating in the acquisition of SEM images presented in this thesis and the published articles; to Geol. André Alvim for providing data of his ProIC carried out with samples of the Guaicurus Formation in Corumbá. To other colleagues of the laboratory of micropaleontology among which I must highlight the valuable contribution of Biol. MSc Lívia Golçalves, Geol. MSc Guilherme M. Caixeta, Geol. Juliana R. Vasconcelos, Geol. Maria Eduarda Ramos and Lívio Gonçalves. Special thanks to the collaborating professors Dr. Lucieth Vieira, Prof. Detlef H. G. Walde, to Prof. Martino Giorgioni for all support and knowledge transfer. To Laboratory of Electron Microprobe of the Institute of Geosciences of the UnB and the Laboratory of Microscopy of the Institute of Biology by the metallization of the material imaged in the SEM.

My gratitude also goes to the Geological Survey of Brazil - GSB in the person of Geol. MSc Noevaldo Araujo Teixeira, head of the Center for Technological Innovation-CEDES and Technical Training Committee CTC-GSB for all support, and to ensure the continuity of the research in its most delicate moment, without its aid in formalizing this

doctorate in the SGB, it would not have been viable. To the several colleagues from the GSB, of which I must highlight the great friends and supporters, Dr. Edgar Iza, Dra. Isabel Iza, Dr. Norma M. C. Cruz, Geol. MSc Tiago Buch, Geol. MSc Leandro Guimarães, Dr. Cassiano Castro, MSc Marcos C. Baptista and the technical support provided by the librarian Danielle Menezes C. da Costa.

My special gratitude goes to the invaluable scientific support provided by Prof. Bernie Erdtmann from the Freie Universität Berlin and for participating in two fieldworks in Corumbá-MS. Finally, I would like to express my special gratitude to Prof. Dermeval A. Do Carmo for all support, guidance, and cooperation throughout the execution of this research.

I could not fail to express my gratitude to PETROBRAS - Petróleo Brasileiro S.A. for financial support, and in particular to Milene F. Figueredo and Oscar Strohschoen Junior for encouragement and scientific support. To FINATEC for assistance in administrative affairs supporting scientific projects in Brazilia. I would also like to thank Prof. Shuhai Xiao, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA, Dr. Chuanming Zhou, Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Chinese Academy of Sciences (NIGPAS), and Dr. Claudio Gaucher, National University of Uruguay, for discussions and for sharing bibliographic references, as well as to thank the Geological Survey of Namibia and Dr. Helke Moche. I would like to thank Professor Hong Hua and Dr. Yaoping Cai of the State Key Laboratory of Continental Dynamics, Department of Geology, Northwest University, Xi'an, China, for discussion and partnership in comparative studies on cloudinids. Finally, I thank the mining companies Votorantim (ITAU) and Corcal, the engineering geologist Felisberto Santiago, the Brazilian Army and the Corumbá Fire Brigade for their support during fieldwork. To the Federal University of Mato Grosso do Sul-UFMS for logistics assistance in Corumbá and to Prof. Aguinaldo Silva from the UFMS.



“Every new beginning comes from
some other beginning's end”

*“Todo novo começo, nasce do fim de
outro começo”*

Lucius Annaeus Seneca

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
DEDICATION	ii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	iii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	vi
LIST OF FIGURES	vii
LIST OF TABLES	x
RESUMO EXPANDIDO	I
EXPANDED ABSTRACT	IX
CHAPTER – 1: INTRODUCTION	1
1.1. SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	9
1.1. EDIACARAN PERIOD AND LIFE RECORD	10
1.2. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN SOUTH AMERICA	16
1.2.1. CORUMBÁ GROUP, BRAZIL	18
1.2.2. ARROYO DEL SOLDADO GROUP, URUGUAY	20
1.2.3. SIERRAS BAYAS GROUP AND CERRO NEGRO FORMATION, ARGENTINA	22
1.2.4. ITAPUCUMI GOUNP, PARAGUAY	25
1.2.5. SETE LAGOAS FORMATION, BAMBUÍ GROUP	26
1.3. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN ÁFRICA	28
1.4. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN CHINA	30
1.5. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN THE USA	32
1.6. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN CANADA	34
1.7. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN OMAN	35
1.8. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN SIBERIA	37
CHAPTER – 2: LOCATION AND ACCESS ROADS TO THE STUDY SECTIONS IN BRAZIL	39
CHAPTER – 3: METHODOLOGY	40
CHAPTER – 4: RESULTS	44
4.1. DESCRIPTION OF TAMENGO FORMATION SECTIONS	44
4.1.1. PORTO SOBRAMIL SECTION	45
4.1.2. ECOPARQUE CACIMBA SECTION	47
4.1.3. CORCAL QUARRY SECTION	48
4.1.4. LAGINHA QUARRY SECTION	51
4.1.5. PORTO FIGUEIRAS SECTION	53
4.1.6. DISCUSSION ON LITHOSTRATIGRAPHIC RECORD	54
4.2. STUDIED FOSSIL ASSEMBLAGE OF TAMENGO AND GUAICURUS FORMATIONS	54
4.2.1. DISCUSSION ON FOSSIL ASSEMBLAGE	73
4.3. PALEOECOLOGY AND PALEOENVIRONMENTAL INFERENCES	74
4.3.1. DISCUSSION ON PALEOECOLOGY AND PALEOENVIRONMENTAL INFERENCES	81
4.4. BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC ESSAY	82
4.4.1. <i>Cloudina</i> Assemblage Superzone - new unit	84
4.4.2. <i>Cloudina lucianoii/Corumbella weneri</i> Interval Zone (Adórno et al., 2017)	84
4.4.3. <i>Corumbella weneri</i> Range Zone (Adórno et al., 2017)	84
4.4.4. <i>Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoii</i> Interval Zone (Adórno et al., 2017)	85
4.4.5. <i>Bavlinella faveolata-Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i> Assemblage Subzone - new unity	85
4.4.6. <i>Vendotaenia antiqwa-Cloudina lucianoii</i> Concurrent-Range Subzone - new unity	85

4.4.7. <i>Eoholynia corumbensis</i> Range Zone - new unity	86
4.2.1. DISCUSSION ON BIOSTRATIGRAPHY RECORD	88
CHAPTER – 5: CONCLUSIONS	88
REFERENCES	92
APPENDIX	130
Appendix 1: Scientific production from this research.	130
Appendix 2: Adôrno et al. (in preparation): Taxonomy and stratigraphic distribution of fossil assemblage from Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, Corumbá Group, Ediacaran-Cambrian boundary in the Midwest of Brazil.	131

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. 1. Paleogeographic reconstruction and occurrence of *Cloudina*, *Corumbella* and *Namacalathus*. 1 – Australia, 2 – India, 3 – Antarctica, 4 – West Africa, 5 – Congo-São Francisco, 6 – Kalahari, 7 – Paraná, 8 – Rio de la Plata, 9 – Amazonia, 10 – Rio Apa, 11 – Laurentia, 12 – Madagascar, 13 – Arabia-Nubia, 14 – Siberia, 15 – Baltica (Warren et al. 2017). 5

Figure 1. 2. Main species of tubular fossils of the upper and uppermost Ediacaran. A) (Cai et al., 2011, Fig. 3A) *Conotubus hemiannulatus* Zhang and Lin 1986; B) (Cai et al., 2011, Fig. 3C) Close-up view of a three-dimensionally pyritized specimen of *Conotubus hemiannulatus*; C) (Cai et al., 2017, Fig. 7A) *Cloudina xuanjiangpingensis* Cai et al., 2017; D) (Cai et al., 2017 Fig. 6A). *Cloudina ningqiangensis* Cai et al., 2017; E) Hua et al., 2003, Fig. 3A) *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957); F) (Grant, 1990, Fig. 5A) *Cloudina riemkeae* Germs, 1972; G) (Cortijo et al., 2010 Fig. 4E). *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010; H) (Liu et al., 2008 Plate 1 -6) *Ramitubus increscens* Liu et al., 2008; I) (Liu et al., 2008, Fig. 6C). *Quadratitubus orbigniatius* Xue et al., 1992; J) (Cai et al., 2015 Fig 3C). *Sinotubulites baimatuoensis*. Chen, Chen and Qian, 1981; K) (Cai et al., 2013, Fig. 4A) *Gaojiashania cyclus* Yang et al., 1986 in (Lin et al., 1986); L) (Grotzinger et al., 2000, Fig. 8D) *Namacalathus hermanastes* Grotzinger et al., 2000. M) Digital reconstruction of *Namacalathus hermanastes* (Warren et al., 2017); N) (Walde et al., 2018, Fig. 12) *Corumbella werner* Hahn et al., 1982. 6

Figure 1. 3. Regional simplified geological map of the North and south Paraguay fold belt: 1) Section in the Sobramil port; 2) Section in the ecopark of Cacimba; 3) Corcal quarry; and 4) Laginha quarry section in Corumbá and Ladário, Mato Grosso do Sul State (Modified by Silva & Jost, 2006). 7

Figure 1. 4. Map of localities and stratigraphic column of the Neoproterozoic Corumbá Group: a) map of localities and b) stratigraphic column. The dates are from the work of Parry et al. (2017). White star indicates localities with samples collected for geochronology. Black stars locality with ichnofossil: Laginha quarry (Guaicurus Formation) 19 ° 07 '09.8" S, 057 ° 38' 40.4 " W. Ladário (Tamengo Formation) 19 ° 0 '04.0" S, 57 ° 36' 00.7 " W. The carbon isotope curve was obtained from Laginha quarry (Modified from Parry et al., 2017). 9

Figure 1. 5. Two models for Ediacaran subdivision and correlation. The key difference between these two models relates to how the Shuram excursion is correlated with the Gaskiers glaciation. FES: first Ediacaran stage; SES: second Ediacaran stage; TES: terminal Ediacaran stage (extracted from Xiao et al., 2016). 12

Figure 1. 6. Avalon Assemblage on upper bedding surfaces from Newfoundland (a, c–h) and Charnwood, England (b). Scale bar represents 2 cm (a, b; d–g) or 0.25 cm (c). (a) Current-aligned fronds of *Charniodiscus*, spindle-shaped rangeomorphs (lower and center), and a frond-shaped rangeomorph (upper left), Mistaken Point Formation. (b) Holotype of the probable rangeomorph frond *Charnia masoni*, New Walk Museum, Leicester (extracted from Narbone, 2005). 13

Figure 1. 7. White Sea assemblage preserved on bed soles from Australia (a–e, h–i), northern Russia (f–g), and northwestern Canada (j). Scale bar represents 1 cm (a–c), 2 cm (d, f–j), or 5 cm (e) (extracted from Narbone 2005). 14

Figure 1. 8. Nama Assemblage fossils from Namibia. Scale bar represents 2 cm. (a) Mold of the holotype of *Rangea*, a rangeomorph frond. (b) *Ernietta* preserved as a natural cast. (c) *Namacalathus*, a weakly calcifying Ediacaran metazoan. (d, e) *Swartpuntia* holotype and reconstruction (extracted from Narbone, 2005). 15

Figure 1. 9. Summary of major changes in ocean chemistry and biotic events through the Neoproterozoic. Major milestones of evolutionary events: 0, Origin of metazoa from molecular clock 850–650 Ma (Dos Reis et al., 2015), 1, 812–717 Ma, Phosphate biomineralization in microfossils, 15 Mile Group, Yukon, Canada (Figure 1a SEM of *Characodictyon*, scale bar (SB)= 2 µm; Cohen et al., 2011); 2, 713 Ma, maximum age of the demospongiae biomarkers (24-isopropylcholestane), Huqf Supergroup, Omã; 3, vase-shaped microfossils (VSM) *Cycliocyrrillium simplex*, Urucum Formation, Brazil, ~740Ma (Morais et al., 2017; 2019); 4, 635–590 Ma, possible Cnidarian stem-group *Lantianella laevis*, preserved in black shale of the Lantian Member II SB = 3 mm (Yuan et al., 2011); 5, Phosphatized embryos Doushantuo members II and III Weng'na section, SB = 200 µm (Xiao et al., 1998); 6, VSM from Bocaina Formation (Morais, 2013); 7, Older evidence trace fossil caused by the mobility of Bilateria, Tacuarí Formation, Uruguay, SB=2.5 mm (>585 ± 3.3 Ma) (Pecoits et al., 2012); 8, Mistaken Point biota, *Fractofusus misra*, Drook Formation (>578.8 ± 1 Ma), =20 mm (Liu et al., 2015); 9, sponge spicules and "Multi-elements" metazoan, *Coronacollina acula*, Ediacara member, Austrália SB = ~5 mm (equivalent to the White Sea assemblage, (~560–550 Ma) (Clites et al., 2012); 10, ~558–555 Ma, Motile bilateralian *Kimberella quadrata*, SB=10 mm (Fedonkin et al., 2007; Martin et al., 2000); 11, ~550 Ma, Biomineralizing metazoan reef builders, *Cloudina* (Penny et al., 2014), SB=200 µm (Bengtson & Zhao, 1992); 12, metazoan *Corumbella werner* assembled with *Cloudina luciano* from Tamengo Formation, Brazil (* indicates ash bad dated from base and top of the Tamengo Formation (Parry et al., 2017). 13, *Treptichnus*

pedum which marks the Ediacaran/Cambrian boundary in the Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point GSSP in Fortunehead, Newfoundland (Wilson et al., 2012), figure modified from Bowyer et al. (2016). 16

Figure 1. 10. Map of Proterozoic to Cambrian geologic units of South America highlighting the occurrence of discoidal structures, metazoans, microfossils and other main paleontological components. A – Puncoviscana Basin (AR); B – Tandilla System, La Providencia Group (AR); C – Itapucumi Group (PY); D – Camaquã Basin, Santa Barbara and Bom Jardim groups (BR); E–Itajaí Basin (BR); F – Camarinha Basin (BR), G – Bambuí Group (BR); H – Jaibas Basin (BR); I – Corumbá Group (BR); J – Araras Group (BR); K – Arroyo del Soldado Group (UY) (modified from Inglez et al., 2019). 17

Figure 1. 11. Stratigraphic scheme of Jacadigo and Corumbá groups with fossil record and the 13C isotopic curve. Note the strong negative excursion (After Walde et al., 2015). 20

Figure 1. 12. Composite stratigraphic columns for the Corumbá and Arroyo del Soldado groups, showing a correlation between the lithostratigraphic units and the stratigraphic distribution of the taxa of palynomorphs, calcifying metazoan and ichnofossil (modified from Boggiani, 1998; Gaucher, 2000; Gaucher et al., 2003, with the paleontological updates of Parry et al., 2017). 22

Figure 1. 13. Stratigraphic column for the Sierras Bayas Group and Cerro Negro Formation, Uruguay, presenting the stratigraphic distribution of the fossils and microfossils (Modified from Gaucher et al., 2005b). 24

Figure 1. 14. Lithostratigraphic sections of the Itapucumi Group, Ediacarano, Northeast of Paraguay (modified from Warrem et al., 2011). 25

Figure 1. 15. Geological map of São Francisco craton with the paleogeographic reconstruction of West Gondwana (modified from Alkmim et al., 2006) and stratigraphic column of the Bambuí Group (extracted from Paula-Santos et al., 2015). 27

Figure 1. 16. Composite stratigraphic columns for the Cango Caves (South Africa), Port Nollth and Nama (Namibia) groups, showing correlation between the lithostratigraphic units and the stratigraphic distribution of the palynomorphs, mineralized fossil skeletons and ichnofossils (modified from Gaucher et al., 2005a). 30

Figure 1. 17. Stratigraphic column for the Doushantuo and Dengying formations, showing the main associations of fossils and radiometric dating available (from Chen et al., 2013). 32

Figure 1. 18. (a) Geologic map of the Montgomery Mountains, Nevada. The fossils and measured sections included in this report are from within the red box near the Johnnie townsite. (b) Generalized regional stratigraphy and biostratigraphy, and carbon isotope chemostratigraphy. Dashed red line marks the Ediacaran–Cambrian boundary. (c) Composite detailed measured section of fossiliferous latest Ediacaran strata of the lower member of the Wood Canyon Formation. Fossil horizons are marked on the right-hand side of stratigraphic column (extracted from Smith et al., 2017). 34

Figure 1. 19. Location of *Namacalathus hermanastes* Grotzinger et al., 2000 –*Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) assemblage in Miette Group, Salient Mountain area, British Columbia. A: Index map and general geologic map, updated from Mountjoy (1980). B: Generalized stratigraphic section (extracted from Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001). 35

Figure 1. 20. Stratigraphy of Huqf Supergroup. Inset map shows location of subsurface basin in Sultanate of Oman (unfilled circle). Carbon isotope data (‰) for Ara Group derive from this paper; for Nafun Group, see Burns and Matter (1993). Right-hand column shows internal Ara Group stratigraphic subdivisions. Each cycle consists of a lower evaporite (halite and/ or anhydrite) unit and upper carbonate unit. *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen & Sommer 1957) in well-developed thrombolite buildup; B) *Namacalathus hermanaste* Grotzinger et al., 2000 (“N”) in well developed thrombolite buildup (extracted from Amthor et al., 2003). 36

Figure 1. 21. The geological–geophysical section of uppermost Ediacaran and Cambrian deposits in BH Vostok-3, with stratigraphic distribution of fossils. The layout of boreholes penetrated pre-Mesozoic deposits in the southeastern part of the West Siberian geosyncline. Correlation of stratigraphic schemes of Ediacaran–Cambrian boundary deposits (age, Ma). (1) Limestones; (2) clayey limestones; (3) sandy limestones; (4) syndimentary limestone breccia; (5) dolomites; (6) clayey dolomites; (7) noncolumnar stromatolitic dolomites; (8) mudstones, calcareous silt–mudstones; (9) carbonaceous carbonates, shales and silicites; (10) calcareous sandstones; (11) dolerites. (Pd) Paidugina Formation (extracted from Kontorovich et al., 2009). 38

Figure 2. 1. Location of the studied outcrops (sections) in Corumbá region and the main access roads. 40

Figure 3. 1. Micropaleontological preparation flowchart (Do Carmo et al., 2011). 42

Figure 3. 2. Flowchart of the palynological preparation of the Laboratory of Micropaleontology, University of Brasília (Denezine, 2018). 43

Figure 3. 3. Specimens of *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) after preparation using 3D extraction. A) Carbonate Skeleton of *Cloudina lucianoi* from the Nama Group, Namibia with new preparation procedure. B) Phosphatized skeleton of *Cloudina lucianoi* from the Dengying Formation, South China (Hua et al., 2005) (Adôrno et al., 2016a). 43

Figure 4. 1. Lithostratigraphic log and biostratigraphic data of the upper Tamengo Formation at Sobramil port, Ladário Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil (Adôrno et al., 2017). 46

Figure 4. 2. Lithostratigraphic log and biostratigraphic data of the upper Tamengo Formation at Ecoparque Cacimba, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil (Adôrno et al., 2017). 48

Figure 4. 3. Lithostratigraphic log and biostratigraphic data of the upper Tamengo Formation at Corcal quarry, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil (Adôrno et al., 2017). 50

Figure 4. 4. Panoramic view of the Laginha quarry section. 51

Figure 4. 5. Lithostratigraphic section of the Laginha quarry, in the Municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. UTM Coordinates zone 21K 0432101mE/7886020mS. 52

Figure 4. 6. Lithostratigraphic section of the Porto Figueiras (Marina do Gerson) section, in the municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. UTM Coordinates zone 21K 0433880mE / 7899144mS. 53

Figure 4. 7. Polished sections with specimens of *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957). Section 1153: A-C and E, specimens in transverse section (Obs: Note the funnel-within-funnel structure); D, specimens in longitudinal section. Section 1154: F, overview of the sample; G, I, longitudinal section emphasizing the thickness of the wall of the skeletal body,

including transverse sections; H, Specimen possibly recrystallized. Section 1157: J, K and N, longitudinal sections highlighting the variation in diameter along the wall of the skeletal body; cross sections are also presented; L, M, transverse section (note the funnel-within-funnel structure). Section 1158: O, transverse and longitudinal sections; P–S, transverse sections (note the funnel-in-funnel structure). Scale bars: A, B, E, L, M, N, P–S = 500 µm; D, H, K = 1000 µm; C, F, G, I, O = 2000 µm (Extracted from Adorno et al., 2017). 60

Figure 4. 8. Two specimens of *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, Tamengo Formation, Porto Figueiras section, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. UTM coordinates Zone 21K 433880.06m E/7899144.76 m S, illustrated specimen MAF-522 (original number MP-717). 61

Figure 4. 9. Specimens of *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982 from the Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. 1) Adult specimen with exceptional preservation of the original cuticle MAF-523. 2) Possible basal part (juvenile form?), CP-746. 3) Median portion of *Corumbella weneri* tube showing cylindrical geometry and absence of midline, CP-747 (Walde et al., 2018). 62

Figure 4. 10. *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003 and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) from the bedding surface of the gray siltstones of the lower portion of the Guaicurus Formation in the Laginha quarry, lower Cambrian. A-H) *Eoholynia corumbensis*; A) Full rectilinear thalli (FCDP 3613 specimen) with multiple branches; B) Specimen from Laginha quarry, Guaicurus Formation (original number MP 3225) recorded during this doctorate; C-D) Holotype PDGF 3615, with main branch covered with spherical bodies (sporangia); E) PDGF Paratype 3222 with intense ramifications from the main stem; F) Rectilinear thalli; G) terminal sporangium; H) FDCP specimen 3616, terminal sporangium parenchyma; I-J) *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979); I) slightly curved specimen FCDP 3617; J) rectilinear specimen with numerous overlapping of *Eoholynia* stems. Scale bars have 1 mm (modified from Gaucher et al., 2003, with the inclusion of illustration of studied specimen B). 64

Figure 4. 11. *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 from the surface of the red siltstone of the upper portion of the Tamengo Formation, sample MAF-516, locality Corcal quarry. 65

Figure 4. 12. Photographs of hand samples and SEM images of the ichnofossils *Multina minima* (Uchman, 2001) from the Tamengo and Guaicurus Formation and *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850) from the Guaicurus Formation, Laginha quarry, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. a) *Multina minima* specimens; b-c) part and counterpart of bilobed traits of *Didymaulichnus lyelli* seen on the bedding surface (modified from Parry et al., 2017). 67

Figure 4. 13. Trace fossils of the Tamengo Formation, Corcal quarry, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. 1-2) *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844; 1. Sample MAF-517; 2) schematic representation of the trace fossil 1; 3) *Pilichnus* cf. *P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999, Sample MAF-520; 4) Wormtrack in recent beach sand. 67

Figure 4. 14. Mineralized and permineralized microfossils from the Tamengo Formation. 1-4 and 13) putative mineralized sponge spicules, 1) MP-1713 Needle-shaped spicule fragment, Porto Sobramil; 2) MP-1649 outcrop of Corcal quarry; 3) MP-1710, Porto Sobramil; 4) MP-1667- Fragment acicular (spicule) fragment encrusted in rock, Laginha quarry; 5-7) Permineralized *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899, 5) MP-1603, Ecoparque Cacimba, 6-7) MP-1607 Ecoparque Cacimba. OBS: Note flattened and folded vesicular appearance on all three specimens; 8) Permineralized fragment of *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 MP-1656 Pedreira Corcal, 9) MP-1710 putative mineralized sponge wall fragment, Porto Sobramil, 9.1 Enhanced for cross-linked appearance formed by needles (putative sponge mineralized spicules); 9.2. Even larger zoom showing detail reticulated structure; 9.3. Small microfossil chamber with uncertain taxonomic affinity (sponge gemmule?); 10) Unamed permineralized microfossil vase-shaped microfossil MP-1607 Ecoparque Cacimba. 69

Figure 4. 15. Sphaeromorph organic-walled microfossils from acidic macerations. 1-15) Coming from the Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group (Brazil); 16-19) From Dengying Formation, China; 20-24) From Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay. 1-5) *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), specimens and England Finder slide location: 1. CP-941 (original slide number MP-1632) L34[2]; 2. CP-942 (original slide number MP-1626) Q43[3]; 3 MP1626 Y57[2]; 4. CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) T45; 5. CP-944 (original slide number MP-1633) H54[1]; 6) *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958: lámina CP-793; 7) *Lophosphaeridium* sp.: CP-941 (original slide number MP-1632) K53[1]; 9) *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949): CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) T45[3]; 10) *Jacutianema* sp.: CP-945 (original slide number MP-1621) G43[3]; 11-12, 19) *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta*: 11. CP-946 (original slide number MP-1714) N55[3], 12. CP-940 (original slide number 1706) V53[4], 19. CP-949 (original slide number MP-2218) S41[4]; 13-14) *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966): 13. MP1626 T52, 14. CP-947 (original slide number MP-1714) M44; 15) *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976: CP-948 (original slide number MP-1636) O46[4]; 8, 16-18, 20-23) *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949): 8. CP-941 (original slide number MP-1632) L40[2], 16. CP-950 (original slide number MP-2183) E50[3], 18. CP-951 (original slide number MP-2203) B42[1], 20. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) U40; 21. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) H27[2], 22) CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) F43. 23. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) L41[4]; 20, 24) *Ostia microcystis* * small vesicles: 20. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) U40, 24. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) U24. Scale bar: single= 5µm, double= 10 µm and triple=50µm. 71

Figure 4. 16. Gen. 1 sp.1. Flask-shaped organic-walled microfossils (Chitinozoa like) recovered from acidic maceration. 1) Specimen and England Finder slide location CP-953 (original slide number MP-1590) C37[1], Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group (Brazil); 2) CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312)-Q24[2] from Tagatiya Guazu Formation (Paraguay). Scale bar = 10µm. 72

Figure 4. 17. Miscellaneous palynomorphs recovered from acidic macerations. 1-9) Samples from Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Brazil; 10) Specimens from Nama Group, Namibia. 1, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9) unnamed forms. 2) *Navifusa* sp.; 6) *Arctacellularia januaensis*; 10) *Ostia microcistis*. Specimens and England Finder slide location 1) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) V41[1]; 2) CP-942 (original slide number MP-1626) S56; 3) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) D52[2]; 4) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) EJ47[3]; 5) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) F39[4]; 6) CP-940 (original slide number 1706) X31; 7) CP-940 (original slide number 1706) T33; 8) CP-954 (original slide number MP-

3189) S56[2]; 9) CP-947 (original slide number MP-1714) N32[1]; 10) CP-955 (original slide number MP-2289) G44 [4].
Scale bar: double= 10 µm and triple=50µm. 72

Figure 4. 18. Stratigraphic distribution of the uppermost Ediacaran fossil assemblage of the Tamengo Formation and the additional complementary micropaleontology species for section in Paraguay (after Warren et al., 2011), Namibia (after Gaucher et al., 2005) and China (after Chen et al., 2013). The red line marks the extinction of epibenthic biomineralizing metazoan: *Cloudina lucianoi*, *Cloudina carinata* and *Corumbella weneri*. 78

Figure 4. 19. Generalized stratigraphic distribution of the fossil assemblage of Tamengo and Guaicurus formations. Note the greater diversity of species in Tamengo and the red line indicating the local extinction event possibly related to the Ediacaran-Cambrian (E-C) global extinction. 80

Figure 4. 20. Paleogeographic reconstructions of Gondwana ca. 550 Ma highlighting the *Cloudina lucianoi*, *Cloudina carinata*, *Cloudina riemkeae*, *Gordia marina*, *Corumbella weneri* and *Namacalathus hermanastes*- occurrences. 1 – Australia, 2 – India, 3 – Antarctica, 4 – West Africa, 5 – Congo-São Francisco, 6 – Kalahari, 7 – Paraná, 8 –Rio de la Plata, 9 – Amazonia, 10 – Rio Apa, 11 – Laurentia, 12 – Madagascar, 13 – Arabia-Nubia, 14 – Siberia, 15 – Baltica, 16 – Yangtze Block (South China). The paleogeographic reconstruction is based on Germs (1972), Yochelson and Stump (1977), Hagadorn and Waggoner (2000), Grotzinger et al. (2000), Hofmann and Mountjoy (2001), Amthor et al. (2003), Gaucher et al. (2003), Trindade et al. (2006), Li et al. (2008), Kontorovich et al. (2008), Warren et al. (2011), and Tohver et al. (2012), Merdith et al., (2017) (Modified from Warren et al., 2017). 81

Figure 4. 21. Examples of kinds of biozones used in this biostratigraphic framework (International Stratigraphic Code). 83

Figure 4. 22. Biostratigraphy proposal essay based on the stratigraphic distribution of the species in the Tamengo Formations and for the selected sections. (Paleontological informations from the selected sections out of Brazil: Gaucher et al., 2003; Warren et al., 2011, 2012, 2013, 2017 and 2019; Gaucher et al., 2005; Zang & Walter, 1992; Hagadorn & Waggoner, 2000; Smith et al., 2017; Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001; Amthor et al., 2003; Kontorovich et al., 2009; Dating presented in Corcal quarry is from Parry et al., 2017). 87

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. 1. Occurrences of *Cloudina* species and their localities. (Font: <www.gbif.org>)..... 3

Table 4. 1. Localities and coord. of the studied outcrops in Corumbá-Ladário region, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. 45

Table 4. 2. Described species from the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations. 55

Table 4. 3. Updated list of valid species of *Cloudina* Germs, 1972 after Adórno et al. (2017) and Cai et al. (2017). 57

RESUMO EXPANDIDO

Taxonomia, paleoecologia e cronobioestratigrafia através do limite Ediacariano-Cambriano: formações Tamengo e Guaicurus

Rodrigo Rodrigues Adôrno

Laboratório de Micropaleontologia – Instituto de Geociências – Universidade de Brasília
– Campus Darcy Ribeiro Asa Norte CEP: 70.910-900

RESUMO–Neste trabalho são apresentados resultados do estudo taxonômico e de distribuição estratigráfica de vinte e seis espécies de fósseis que integram a assemblagem fossilífera estudada a partir das formações Tamengo e Guaicurus em cinco seções na região de Corumbá e Ladário, a saber: Pedreiras Corcal e Laginha, Porto Sobramil, Porto Figueiras e Ecoparque Cacimba. Adicionalmente são apresentadas inferências paleoecológicas e paleoambientais com base na ocorrência desta assemblagem fóssil e na atualização da descrição litoestratigráfica destas seções. *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, até então com ocorrências documentadas na Espanha e Sibéria, foi identificada a partir dos siltitos da Formação Tamengo na seção do Porto Figueiras, este registro representa a primeira ocorrência desta espécie em continente americano. A paelobiota estudada é composta por quatro espécies de organismos bentônicos sésseis: três metazoários biomineralizadores *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata*, *Corumbella wernerii* Hahn et al., 1982, pelo vendotaenideo *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971, e pelo registro fragmentos de poríferos. O presente trabalho também aborda taxonomia e distribuição estratigráfica de quatro icnoespécies: *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844, *Pilichnus* cf. *P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999, *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850) e *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001 que integram a icnofauna bentônica vágil atualizada para a porção superior do Grupo Corumbá. Também é apresentada taxonomia sistemática para as duas espécies de macroalgas na Formação Guaicurus: *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003 and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979). A diversidade de espécies es da Formação Tamengo foi complementada pela ocorrência de dezesseis espécies de microfósseis que possivelmente representavam o plâncton marinho, composta por espécimes permineralizados de *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899 e pela ocorrência de outras quinze espécies de microfósseis de parede orgânica: *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976), *Navifusa* sp. e Gen 1. sp. 1 (*chitinozoan like flask-shaped*). Foram identificadas significativa mudança nas condições paleoambientais de deposição entre as formações Tamengo e Guaicurus. Esta mudança parece estar relacionada com a eliminação de quase 95% da assemblagem fossilífera entre as formações Tamengo e Guaicurus durante a passagem Ediacariano-Cambriano. Dentre todas as vinte e duas espécies restritas à Formação Tamengo, houve apenas uma sobrevivente, a icnoespécie *Multina mínima*. Este desaparecimento local pode estar relacionado com a extinção global experimentada no limite Ediacariano-Cambriano, sendo aqui interpretado como um evento de extinção em massa. Adicionalmente foram feitas preparações palinológicas e análises de amostras do Ediacariano mais superior provenientes de seções de três países, com recuperação de nove espécies de microfósseis orgânicos na Formação Nomtsas, Namíbia, quatro espécies na Formação Tagatiya Guazu, Paraguai e seis espécies na Formação Dengying, China. Estes resultados ampliaram o escasso registro de espécies de microfósseis orgânicos para as seções do Ediacariano mais superior. Com base nos resultados taxonômicos e na distribuição estratigráfica das espécies, foi proposto ensaio bioestratigráfico consituído por

sete biozonas: Superzona de Assemblagem *Cloudina*; inseridas nesta superzona há três biozonas distribuídas em seções do Brasil e do Paraguai, denominadas Zona diferencial inferior *Cloudina lucianoi/Corumbella weneri*; Zona de Amplitude *Corumbella weneri*; Zona diferencial superior *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoi*; Subzona de Assemblagem *Bavlinella faveolata-Leiosphaeridia minutissima*. Esta subzona está inserida na base da Zona de Amplitude *Corumbella weneri*. A subzona *Vendotaenia antiqua-Cloudina lucianoi* Concurrent-Range Subzone está inserida no topo da Zona diferencial superior *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoi*. Por último a Zona de Assemblagem *Didymaulichnus lyelli/Eoholynia corumbensis* foi proposta. Esta biozona pertence ao Eo-Cambriano e está restrita, até o momento, à localidade da pedreira Laginha.

Palavras-Chave: Ediacariano-Cambriano, Grupo Corumbá, bioestratigrafia, *Cloudina*, *Corumbella*, micropaleontologia.

INTRODUÇÃO

O objetivo do presente trabalho é apresentar estudo detalhado da taxonomia, análise da distribuição estratigráfica das espécies e apresentar proposta de ensaio cronobioestratigráfico baseados na análise da assemblagem fossilífera das formações Tamengo e Guaicurus. Adicionalmente apresentam-se inferências paleoecológicas e paleoambientais com base na ocorrência das espécies e na atualização litoestratigráfica das seções estudadas na região de Corumbá e Ladário, Estado de Mato Grosso do Sul, Brasil. Considerando a escassez de dados micropaleontológicos para maioria das seções do Ediacariano mais superior, foram escolhidas seções para preparação e análise de amostras a partir de três localidades: Formação Nomtsas, Namíbia, Formação Tagatiya Guazu, Paraguai e Formação Dengying, China. Este estudo adicional visa complementar o escasso registro de espécies de microfósseis orgânicos descritas para o Ediacariano mais superior de seções consideradas importantes para correlação e comparação com as seções do Brasil. Finalmente constitui-se objetivo do presente trabalho apresentar integração e comparação dos resultados obtidos a partir da análise da assemblagem fossilífera das formações Tamengo e Guaicurus com aqueles publicados para outras seções do Ediacariano mais superior no Paraguai, Uruguai, Argentina, Namíbia, China, Rússia, Canadá, Estados Unidos e Omã, através da proposição de ensaio bioestratigráfico que siga as recomendações do código de nomenclatura estratigráfica internacional.

O horizonte cronoestratigráfico de interesse neste trabalho abrange o limite entre Neoproterozoico e o início do Fanerozoico. O Neoproterozoico é marcado por significativas mudanças paleoambientais, incluindo importantes eventos de oxidação atmosférica, seguida pela oxidação da porção mais profunda dos mares, além de também registrar eventos glaciais com capas de gelo que puderam alcançar baixas latitudes (Hoffman, 2009). As publicações científicas indicam pelo menos três eventos glaciais mais expressivos durante o Neoproterozoico: o primeiro é denominado glaciação Sturtiana (~720 Ma); o segundo, glaciação Marinoana (~635 Ma); e o terceiro, glaciação Gaskiers (~580 Ma) (Hoffman, 2009). O Ediacariano também registrou eventos de significativa mudança e extinções de biotas, especialmente nos intervalos cronoestratigráficos próximos à explosão do Cambriano. O Ediacariano é marcado pelo surgimento de um diversificado conjunto de grupos de metazoários, e o intervalo mais dramático de inovação morfológica que este grupo experimentou em sua história (Erwin, 2013; Darroch et al., 2018).

Além das mudanças paleoclimáticas, os níveis de O₂ dos mares e da atmosfera também oscilaram dramaticamente durante o Ediacariano. Há evidências de que as concentrações de O₂ variaram de cerca de 3 - 10% para mais de 100% do nível atual (Fike et al., 2006; Canfield & Teske, 1996). É discutido que a simultaneidade entre aparecimento de formas complexas de vida, ao mesmo tempo em que há evidências geoquímicas de que os níveis de oxigênio disponíveis subiram durante o Ediacariano (635 - 541Ma) poderia representar relação de causa e efeito. Esta simultaneidade tem levado diversos autores a proporem que a maior disponibilidade de oxigênio teria sido uma das principais causas do aparecimento dos animais complexos (Evans et al., 2018). A disponibilidade maior de

oxigênio teria possibilitado o aparecimento e diversificação de grupos dotados de células eucarióticas e multicelulares e também a difusão de oxigênio através de tecidos complexos. A síntese de alguns dos tecidos envolve gasto metabólico de oxigênio substancial, como é caso da síntese de colágeno (Fike et al., 2006; Canfield & Teske, 1996). A natureza da relação entre inovações biológicas e as mudanças simultâneas paleoambientais e paleoclimáticas estão ainda sob debate, se causal ou meramente de simultaneidade.

O Período Ediacariano também registra uma das mais importantes inovações biológicas: o surgimento do esqueleto biomineralizado. As espécies inicialmente descritas como portadoras desta inovação e as que foram mais bem estudadas são as espécies de *Cloudina* Germs, 1972. Além das espécies deste gênero, há inúmeras espécies biomineralizadoras distribuídas nos gêneros *Sinotubulites* Chen, et al., 1981, *Conotubus* Zhang and Lin, 1986 in (Lin et al., 1986), *Namacalathus*, *Corumbella* Hahn et al., 1982 and *Gaojiashania* Yang et al., 1986 in (Lin et al., 1986).

Dentre todos os gêneros que abrigam espécies de animais biomineralizadores do Ediacariano mais superior, *Cloudina* é o possui maior distribuição geográfica, com ocorrências em diversas seções do Andar Ediacariano mais superior na Namíbia (Grant, 1990), Omã (Conway Morris et al., 1990), Sul da China (Hua et al., 2005; Cai et al., 2013; Cortijo et al., 2015a), Espanha (Cortijo et al., 2010; Cortijo et al., 2015b), Sibéria (Kontorovich et al., 2008, 2009; Zhuravlev et al., 2012; Grazhdankin et al., 2015), Canadá (Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001), México (Sour-Tovar et al., 2007), Brasil, Argentina e Uruguai (Gaucher et al., 2003; 2005b; Warren et al., 2014; Adorno et al., 2017), Paraguai (Warren et al., 2011; 2012; 2017; 2019) e Califórnia (Grant, 1990; Zhuravlev et al., 2012). Espécies do animal biomineralizador *Sinotubulites* Chen et al., 1981 também tem distribuição geográfica ampla e têm sido descritos em seções do Ediacariano mais superior do Sul da China (Cai et al., 2015), México (McMenamin, 1985), na Califórnia e Nevada nos Estados Unidos (Signor et al., 1987), e na Espanha (Cortijo et al., 2015b). A espécie problemática *Namacalathus hermanastes* Grotzinger et al., 2000 foi originalmente descrita a partir do Grupo Nama, Namíbia (Grotzinger et al., 2000; Zhuravlev et al., 2015). Adicionalmente, esta espécie também ocorre no Ediacariano mais superior no oeste do Canadá, (Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001), Omã (Amthor et al., 2003), Sibéria (Kontorovich et al., 2008, 2009; Grazhdankin et al., 2015) e Paraguai (Warren et al., 2017).

Na América do Sul as seções da Formação Tamengo do Grupo Corumbá representam as melhores oportunidades de estudo relacionadas às mudanças climáticas e inovações biológicas experimentadas durante o Ediacariano terminal (Boggiani et al., 2010). O Grupo Corumbá é constituído da base para o topo pelas formações Cadieus, Cerradinho, Bocaina, Tamengo e Guaiacurus. Trabalhos têm sido produzidos sobre a paleontologia do Grupo Corumbá (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957; Fairchild, 1978; Hahn et al., 1982; Walde et al., 1982; Zaine & Fairchild, 1985; Zaine 1991; Hidalgo, 2002; Gaucher et al., 2003; Becker-Kerber et al., 2013; Tobias, 2014; Pacheco, 2012; Leme et al., 2008; Pacheco et al., 2011; Walde et al., 2015; Adorno et al., 2017; Parry et al., 2017) e também sobre a estratigrafia e evolução tectono-estrutural (Barbosa, 1949; Almeida, 1964, 1965, 1984; Alvarenga & Trompette 1992; Boggiani & Alvarenga 2004; Gaucher et al. 2003; Babinski et al. 2008; Boggiani et al. 2010; Meira, 2011; Spangenberg et al., 2014; D'el-Rey et al. 2016; Sial et al., 2016) e sobre o contexto sedimentológico (Boggiani et al., 1993; Boggiani, 1998; Oliveira, 2010; Campanha et al., 2011; Fontanela, 2012; Fazio et al., 2019).

METODOLOGIA

Diversos trabalhos de campo foram realizados nas cercanias dos municípios de Corumbá e Ladário, Mato Grosso do Sul, além de um trabalho de campo na Namíbia e África do Sul e outro no Sul da China. Durante os trabalhos de campo, foram levantadas seções e perfis litoestratigráficos com posicionamento das amostras de rochas coletadas de maneira sistemática, com espaçamento regular entre as coletas. As localidades estudadas do Grupo Corumbá incluem os afloramentos de cinco principais localidades: Ecoparque da

Cacimba, pedreira Corcal, a pedreira Laginha, Porto Sobramil e Porto Figueiras (atualmente denominada Marina do Gerson). Adicionalmente, foram preparadas amostras coletadas em seções das formações Dengying, China, Tagatiya Guazu, Paraguai e Nomtsas, Namíbia visando complementar o escasso registro de espécies de microfósseis orgânicos para estas seções.

Três modalidades de preparação de amostras foram empregadas durante a execução da pesquisa visando à recuperação de fósseis: 1. Invertebrados, 2. Microfósseis biomineralizadores e permineralizados, e 3. Microfósseis orgânicos (macerações palinológicas). Quanto ao estudo de ocorrência de invertebrados como *Cloudina lucianoi* e *Corumbella weneri* bem como dos icnofósseis e algas macroscópicas, o estudo consistiu inicialmente na descrição e análise direta a partir da amostra de rocha com uso de microscópio estereoscópico, da confecção de seções polidas e lâminas delgadas para estudo com auxílio de microscópio estereoscópico, microscópio petrográfico, e em casos específicos de microscopia eletrônica de varredura (MEV).

Para a preparação química e concentração dos componentes orgânicos particulados (macerações palinológicas) utilizou-se a metodologia própria desenvolvida no Laboratório de Micropaleontologia. A preparação consiste em atacar as amostras por 2 h com ácido clorídrico 37%. Em seguida as amostras devem ser neutralizadas para então serem atacadas com ácido fluorídrico 47% por 12h. Novamente as amostras devem ser neutralizadas por meio de diversas lavagens com água destilada até que o pH esteja próximo de 7. Uma nova digestão com ácido clorídrico pode ser feita visando consumo de fluorita, encerrando a preparação com neutralização com água destilada. Para a montagem da lâmina palinológica permanente utiliza-se o sobrenadante, e Entelan como meio de montagem padrão e fixação da lamínula.

Uma extensa consulta bibliográfica foi realizada para se determinar quais seções seriam selecionadas para estudos de comparação com os resultados obtidos a partir das seções das formações Tamengo e Guaicurus. A consulta bibliográfica permitiu incluir, além das cinco seções estudadas do Grupo Corumbá, onze seções adicionais distribuídas no Paraguai (três seções), Uruguai, Argentina, Namíbia, China, Rússia, Canadá, Estados Unidos e Omã com uma seção cada, compondo um total de 15 seções. Todo material ilustrado encontra-se depositado nas coleções de macrofósseis sob o sufixo (MAF-), Micropaleontológicos (MP-) ou na coleção de pesquisa (CP-) do Museu de Geociências, no Laboratório de Micropaleontologia da Universidade de Brasília UnB.

RESULTADOS E DISCUSSÃO

Os principais resultados obtidos com o desenvolvimento da pesquisa foi a realização de estudo taxonômico e de distribuição estratigráfica de vinte e seis espécies de fósseis que integram a assemblagem fossilífera das formações Tamengo e Guaicurus em cinco seções na região de Corumbá e Ladário, Estado de Mato Grosso do Sul, Brasil. Adicionalmente são apresentadas inferências paleoecológicas e paleoambientais com base na ocorrência das espécies e na atualização litoestratigráfica das seções da Formação Tamengo. A biota da Formação Tamengo é composta por metazoários biomineralizadores bentônicos sésseis e por registro de atividade de metazoários bentônicos vágéis representados pelos icnofósseis. Adicionalmente, a biota da desta formação é complementada por microfósseis que compunham possivelmente o plâncton marinho desta formação. Além destes resultados, novas amostras de seções adicionais das formações Dengying, China, Tagatiya Guazu, Paraguai e Nomtsas, Namíbia foram coletadas e preparadas. O resultado da preparação e análise destas amostras complementaram o escasso registro de espécies de microfósseis orgânicos para estas seções. Finalmente foi apresentado integração e comparação dos resultados obtidos a partir da análise da biota da Formação Tamengo com aqueles publicados para outras seções selecionadas do Ediacariano mais superior no Paraguai, Uruguai, Argentina, Namíbia, China, Rússia, Canadá, Estados Unidos e Omã.

A taxonomia de *Cloudina* Germs, 1972 foi atualizada e teve sua diagnose emendada (Adôrnoet al., 2017). O material-tipo de *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen e Sommer, 1957) foi redescrito e posteriormente comparado com outras espécies de *Cloudina*, em especial com o material-tipo de *Cloudina hartmanae* Germs, 1972. O estudo comparativo entre estas duas espécies foi baseado em critérios morfológicos e morfométricos objetivos, que permitiram propor que *Cloudina hartmanae* deveria ser considerada sinônimo júnior de *Cloudina lucianoi*. Esta última espécie passou então a ocupar a posição de espécie-tipo do Gênero *Cloudina* e a ter sua distribuição geográfica ampliada para todos os continentes, revelando uma grande importância para estudos de correlação bioestratigráfica global.

A ocorrência *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010 foi registrada a partir de siltitos da Formação Tamengo na localidade denominada Porto Figueiras, Município de Corumbá. Esta ocorrência é o primeiro registro desta espécie no continente americano, ampliando sua distribuição geográfica, cuja ocorrência já havia sido documentada, até o presente, em seções na Espanha e na Sibéria. Além de *Cloudina carinata* foram descritas ocorrências inéditas de estruturas aciculares interpretadas como espículas de poríferos, uma câmara interpretada como possível gêmula de porífero, que juntamente com *Corumbella weneri* e *Cloudina lucianoi*, integram a assemblagem de metazoários biomineralizadores bentônicos epibiontes sésseis da Formação Tamengo.

As ocorrências de *Cloudina lucianoi* da Formação Tamengo consideradas autóctone são associadas a carbonatos interpretados como representantes de paleoambientes com baixa sedimentação siliciclástica e em condições de água rasa na zona fótica. *Cloudina lucianoi* tem sido considerada como responsáveis pelas primeiras construções recifais produzidas por metazoários em diversas seções do Edicariano mais superior globalmente distribuídas (Grotzinger & Al-Rawahi, 2014; 2015; Wood, 2011; Penny et al., 2014). Por outro lado, os metazoários *Corumbella weneri* e *Cloudina carinata* ocorrem com maior frequência associados a camadas de rochas siliciclásticas, interpretadas como tendo sido depositadas em paleoambientes relativamente mais profundos, ou ainda em condições episódicas de maior aporte de sedimentos. Finas lâminas de siltito com coloração vermelha abrigam grande número de espécimes de *Corumbella weneri* e mais raramente de *Cloudina carinata*, onde também se observa ocorrências abundantes de icnofósseis *Gordia marina* e *Pilichnus* cf. *P. dichotomus*. A coloração vermelha destas finas camadas de siltito em meio a camadas com coloração cinza escuro, se devem a presença de óxido de ferro, podendo representar episódios de oxigenação do paleoambiente, que tornavam possíveis a colonização episódica por metazoários bentônicos sésseis e vâgeis.

O presente trabalho apresenta sistemática paleontológica para as icnoespécies *Didymaulichnus lyelli* e *Multina minima* previamente registradas no topo da Formação Tamengo e base da Formação Guaricurus na seção da pedreira Laginha (Parry et al., 2017), assim como para duas novas ocorrências de *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 e *Pilichnus* cf. *P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999 na Formação Tamengo, pedreira Corcal. *Multina mínima*, *Gordia marina* e *Pilichnus* cf. *P. dichotomus* integram a assemblagem icnológica atualizada para a Formação Tamengo, das quais aquela denominada *Multina minima* ocorre também na Formação Guaicurus enquanto que *Didymaulichnus lyelli* possui, até o momento, ocorrência restrita à Formação Guaicurus.

Pilichnus cf. *P. dichotomus* é constituído por escavações complexas e bifurcadas, representando organismos epibiontes com estratégias elaboradas de escavação. *Didymaulichnus lyelli*, é representada por escavações produzidas por organismos endobiontes vâgeis. *Gordia marina* representa traços possivelmente produzidos por organismos bentônicos epibiontes vâgeis. *Gordia marina* constiuí-se de traços superficiais simples curvados ou em forma de laços que possivelmente estão associados a organismos epibiontes vâgeis exploradores do substrato na interface água-sedimento. *Multina mínima* é representada por microtúneis que representam complexos padrões de escavações possivelmente associados a pequenos organismos vermiformes endobiontes vâgeis capazes de penetrar porções constituídas por material macio e inconsolidadas do substrato.

O conteúdo micropaleontológico da Formação Tamengo é constituído por microfósseis permineralizados e orgânicos. Os microfósseis permineralizados incluem registros inéditos de vesículas identificadas como *Chuarina circularis* e uma câmara com afinidade taxonômica incerta, tentativamente atribuída a gêmula de porífero, incrustada na superfície reticular de um espécime provavelmente representante de porífero na localidade do porto Sobramil.

Quinze espécies de microfósseis orgânicos, provavelmente oriundos de organismos plantônicos, foram identificadas a partir das amostras da Formação Tamengo: *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Timofeev et al., 1976, *Navifusa* sp. and Gen1. sp. 1 (chitinozoan like flask-shaped); Cinco espécies de palinómorfos foram identificadas a partir de amostras da Formação Dengying, China: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) e *Ostiana microcystis*; Nove espécies da Formação Nomtsas, Namíbia: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Ostiana microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Soldadophycus major*, *Coniunctiophycus conglobatum* e *Myxococcoides siderophila*. Quatro espécies da Formação Tagatiya Guazu, Paraguai: *Ostiana microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) e *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* e uma espécie indeterminada Gen. 1 sp. 1. Percebeu-se a ausência de vesículas orgânicas maiores e ornamentadas em todas as seções estudadas do Brasil (Formação Tamengo), Paraguai (Formação Tagatiya Guazu), Namíbia (Formação Nomtsas) e China (Formação Dengying), como tipicamente é descrito para sequências do Ediacariano mais superior em diversas seções globalmente distribuídas (Knoll, 1996; Vidal & Moczydlowska-Vidal, 1997; Gaucher, 2000).

É possível notar uma mudança dramática entre a assemblagem fóssilífera das formações Tamengo e Guaicurus. Essa mudança é seguida por mudanças no paleoambiente deposicional. A Formação Tamengo foi depositada em contexto paleoambiental favorável à precipitação de carbonatos, que seria interrompida episodicamente por entrada de sedimentos siliciclásticos imaturos muito finos de uma área-fonte proximal. A Formação Guaicurus, por outro lado, é o resultado de um fornecimento siliciclástico ininterrupto, imaturo e muito fino, proveniente de uma área-fonte proximal. Aparentemente, entre todas as vinte e duas espécies restritas à Formação Tamengo, houve apenas uma sobrevivente, a icnospécie *Multina minima* que ocorre nessas duas formações. Possivelmente, o hábito bentônico endobionte poderia ser a estratégia para resistir às mudanças paleoambientais registradas na porção superior do Grupo Corumbá, responsável pelo evento de extinção em massa observado no limite entre a Formação Tamengo e Guaicurus, Grupo Corumbá, Ediacariano-Cambriano.

A integração das informações relativas à taxonomia e distribuição estratigráfica das espécies que integram a biota da Formação Tamengo foi apresentada na forma de um ensaio bioestratigráfico composto por sete biozonas, da base para o topo respectivamente denominadas: Superzona de Assemblagem *Cloudina* com abrangência em todas as 15 seções avaliadas. Inseridas nesta superzona, foram propostas três biozonas, distribuídas nas seções do Brasil e do Paraguai: Zona diferencial inferior *Cloudina lucianoi/Corumbella weneri*; Zona de Amplitude *Corumbella weneri*; Zona diferencial superior *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoi*. Foi proposta uma Subzona de Assemblagem *Bavlinella faveolata-Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, inserida na base da Zona de Amplitude *Corumbella weneri*. Esta subzona tem abrangência geográfica em seções do Brasil, Argentina, Uruguai, Namíbia e China. A subzona *Vendotaenia antiqua-Cloudina lucianoi* Concurrent-Range Subzone está inserida no topo da Zona diferencial superior *Corumbella*

weneri/Cloudina lucianoi. Por último foi apresentado uma biozona na base da Formação Guaicurus, denominada Zona de Assemblagem *Didymaulichnus lyelli/Eoholynia corumbensis*. Esta biozona pertence ao Eo-Cambriano e está restrita, até o momento, à localidade da pedreira Laginha.

CONCLUSÕES

Vinte e seis espécies foram descritas a partir das formações Tamengo e Guaicurus, porção superior do Grupo Corumbá, limite Ediacariano-Cambriano do Brasil. Esta assemblagem fossilífera foi agrupada em cinco categorias: metazoários biomineralizadores, vendotaenídeos, icnofósseis, microfósseis permineralizados e microfósseis de paredes orgânicas.

A fossil assemblage de Formação Tamengo consiste de vinte e três espécies. Deste total, três espécies representam organismos biomineralizadores bênticos sésseis de hábito epibionte: *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen e Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982 e uma espécie indeterminada de porífero. Uma espécie vendotaenídio epibionte sésbil *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnivolovskaya, 1971 também foi aqui estudada. Duas icnospices representam atividade de organismos de hábito bentônico endobionte vágil: *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001 e *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999. *Gordia marina* Emmons e *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* representam animais sésseis epibiontes exploradores da interface água-sedimento. Adicionalmente, foram recuperadas dezesseis espécies provavelmente derivadas de organismos plactônicos. Quinze microfósseis de parede orgânica: *Arctacellularia januaensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Timofeev et al., 1976, *Navifusa* sp. and Gen1. sp. 1 (chitinozoan like flask-shaped), e uma espécie de microfóssil permineralizado *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899.

Quatro espécies representam a assemblagem bentônica para a Formação Guaicurus: *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003, *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979), *Multina minima* e *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850). Deste total, três espécies têm ocorrências restritas a essa formação: *Eoholynia corumbensis*, *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) e *Didymaulichnus lyelli*. Apenas *Multina minima* possui ocorrências compartilhadas com a Formação Tamengo.

Como é possível notar, a Formação Tamengo é detentora da maior diversidade de espécies do Grupo Corumbá, Ediacariano mais superior. Um evento de desaparecimento local é conspícuo durante a passagem da Formação Tamengo para a Formação Guaicurus. Com base na datação disponível e nas mudanças dramáticas no paleoambiente e na biota, foi apresentada uma hipótese de que este desaparecimento local poderia estar relacionada à extinção em massa a nível global do limite Ediacariano-Cambriano, pouco antes da explosão do Cambriano, conforme observado em outras seções consideradas cronocorrelatas.

Aparentemente, dentre todas as vinte e duas espécies restritas à Formação Tamengo, houve apenas uma sobrevivente, a icnospécie *Multina minima* que ocorre nas duas formações estudadas. Possivelmente, o hábito bentônico endobionte poderia ser a estratégia para resistir às mudanças paleoambientais registradas e ao evento de extinção em massa experimentado na porção superior do Grupo Corumbá.

Cinco seções da Formação Tamengo tiveram descrição litoestratigráficas atualizadas: seção do Ecoparque da Cacimba, Porto Figueiras, Porto Sobramil, pedreiras Corcal e Laginha. Além do levantamento dos perfis litoestratigráficos, as ocorrências das espécies foram posicionadas em cada perfil, permitindo a proposição de ensaios bioestratigráficos.

Também foram recuperadas e identificadas cinco espécies de microfósseis orgânicos a partir de amostras da Formação Dengying, China: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) e *Ostiama microcystis*; Nove espécies a partir de amostras do Grupo Nama, Namíbia: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Ostiama microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Soldadophycus major*, *Coniunctiophycus conglobatum* e *Myxococcoides siderophila*. Quatro espécies na Formação Tagatiya Guazu, Paraguai: *Ostiama microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) and *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* e Gen. 1 sp. 1. O resultado micropaleontológico para estas seções complementou o escasso registro de espécies de microfósseis orgânicos no Ediacariano mais superior.

Sete biozonas foram propostas, sendo representadas da base para o topo: Superzona de Assemblagem *Cloudina* distribuída em todas as seções avaliadas no Brasil, Paraguai, Uruguai, Argentina, Estados Unidos, Canadá, Namíbia, Omã, Rússia e China. Inseridas nesta superzona, há três biozonas, distribuídas em seções do Brasil e do Paraguai, da base para o topo: 1) Zona diferencial inferior *Cloudina lucianoi/Corumbella weneri*; 2) Zona de Amplitude *Corumbella weneri*; 3) Zona diferencial superior *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoi*. Com base no registro micropaleontológico foi possível propor a Subzona de Assemblagem *Bavlinella faveolata-Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, inserida na base da Zona de Amplitude *Corumbella weneri*, que possui distribuição geográfica no Brasil, Argentina, Uruguai, Namíbia e China. A subzona *Vendotaenia antiqua-Cloudina lucianoi* Concurrent-Range Subzone está inserida no topo da Zona diferencial superior *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoi*. Por último foi apresentado uma biozona na base da Formação Guaicurus, denominada Zona de Assemblagem *Didymaulichnus lyelli/Eoholynia corumbensis*. Esta biozona pertence ao Eo-Cambriano e está restrita, até o momento, à localidade da pedreira Laginha.

Futuros estudos envolvendo taxonomia e distribuição estratigráfica da biota de seções que representam o Ediacariano mais superior serão de grande importância para avanços bioestratigráficos do intervalo Ediacariano mais superior. Atenção especial precisa ser dada às ocorrências de *Cloudina* sp. reportadas na Formação Sete Lagoas, Grupo Bambuí, principalmente visando o posicionamento estratigráfico e taxonômico precisos para aquelas ocorrências. Adicionalmente, estudos sobre biologia especialmente nas áreas de filogenia e morfologia comparada com metazoários, além de estudos aprofundados sobre a microbiota deste importante intervalo, devem ser encorajados.

REFERÊNCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS

Todas referências bibliográficas são apresentadas no capítulo REFERENCES desta tese.

EXPANDED ABSTRACT**Taxonomy, paleoecology and chronostratigraphy across the Ediacaran-Cambrian boundary: Tamengo and Guaicurus formations**

Rodrigo Rodrigues Adorno

Laboratory of Micropaleontology - Institute of Geosciences - University of Brasília -
Campus Darcy Ribeiro Asa Norte, Postal Code: 70.910-900

ABSTRACT—This work presents results of the taxonomic study and the stratigraphic distribution of twenty-six species of Tamengo and Guaicurus formations in five sections in the Corumbá and Ladário regions: Corcal and Laginha quarries, Porto Sobramil, Porto Figueiras and Ecoparque Cacimba. In addition, paleoecological and paleoenvironmental inferences are presented based on the occurrence of this fossil assemblage and the updating of the lithostratigraphic description of the sections of upper Corumbá Group. *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, had documented occurrences in Spain and Siberia, and now it is presented unprecedented occurrence in America continent, from siltstones of the Tamengo Formation at Porto Figueiras section, Brazil. The studied paelobiota is composed of three biomineralizing metazoan: *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata*, *Corumbella wernerii* Hahn et al., 1982, poriferous spicules, putative sponge gemmule and sessile epibionts prokaryotic-colony *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971. The present work also deals with taxonomy and stratigraphic distribution of the four ichnospecies: *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844, *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999, *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850) and *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001 that integrate the updated benthic vagile ichnofauna for upper portion of Corumbá Group. Three vendotaenid species were identified: *Vendotaenia antiqua* in Tamengo Formation, and two species in Guaicurus Formation: *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003 and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979). The species diversity of the Tamengo Formation fossil assemblage was complemented by the occurrence of sixteen microfossil species that possibly represented marine planktic, characterized by the permineralized microfossil *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899 and other fifteen species of small sphaeromorphs organic-walled microfossils: *Arctacellularia januaensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976), *Navifusa* sp. and Gen. 1 sp. 1. A dramatic changed was identified in paleoenvironmental conditions for deposition of Tamengo and Guaicurus formations. It can be clearly seen that there is a possibility of these changes contributing to the elimination of almost 95% of the paleobiota, including the extinction of the epibenthic metazoan and the disappearance of planktic organic-walled microfossil. Among all twenty-two species restricted to Tamengo Formation, there was only one survivor, the ichnospecies *Multina minima* that occurs in both of these formations. This local disappearance could be attributed to the global Ediacaran-Cambrian mass extinction. In addition, samples were prepared and analyzed from sections of three countries where organic-walled microfossils were recovered: nine species from the Nomtsas Formation, Namibia; four species from the Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay; and six species from the Dengying Formation, China. These results increased the scarce record of organic-walled microfossils species from these additional uppermost Ediacaran selected sections. Based on the taxonomic results and the stratigraphic distribution of the species identified from the Tamengo Formation in the Corcal quarry, a biostratigraphic essay consisting of seven biozones was proposed. Based on the complementation of the micropaleontological data for the three additional studied sections, and based on the paleontological record present in the bibliography for other selected sections, the Tamengo

Formation biozones could be extended covering fifteen uppermost Ediacaran sections from nine countries: Brazil (four sections), Paraguay (three sections), Uruguay, Argentina, Namibia, China, Russia, Canada, United States and Oman, one section each. The seven biozones proposed were named, from bottom to top: *Cloudina* Assemblage Superzone that is distributed in all 15 analyzed sections. Inserted in this superzone, there are three biozones: *Cloudina lucianoii/Corumbella weneri* Interval Zone; *Corumbella weneri* Range Zone; *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoii* Interval Zone, these three biozones have geographic distribution until the present which is restricted to Brazil and Paraguay. Two subzones are proposed: *Bavlinella faveolata-Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Assemblage Subzone inserted in the base of *Corumbella weneri* Range Zone and *Vendotaenia antiqua-Cloudina lucianoii* Concurrent-Range Subzone at the upper portion of the *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoii* Interval Zone. The first subzone spans across Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Namibia and China, the second across Brazil, Namibia, China and Siberia. Finally, *Eoholynia corumbensis* Range Zone was proposed in the base of Guaicurus Formation at Laginha quarry, lowermost Cambrian, which is restricted to Laginha quarry locality so far.

Key words: Ediacaran-Cambrian, Corumbá Group, biostratigraphy, micropaleontology.

INTRODUCTION

The objective of this work is to present a detailed taxonomic study, to perform analysis of stratigraphic distribution of the species and to propose a chronobiostatigraphic framework for the biota of the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, Ediacaran-Cambrian boundary, Brazil. In addition, paleoecological and paleoenvironmental inferences are presented based on the occurrence of the species and the lithostratigraphic update of the sections in Corumbá and Ladário regions, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. Considering the scarcity of micropaleontological data for uppermost Ediacaran sections, samples from three additional sections were prepared and analyzed from the Nomtsas Formation, Namibia, Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay and Dengying Formation, China. This additional study aims to complement the record of organic-walled microfossils species described for these three additional sections. Finally, it is the objective of this work to present an integration and comparison of the results obtained from the analysis of the Tamengo Formation fossil assemblage with those published for other uppermost Ediacaran sections from Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Namibia, China, Russia, Canada, United States and Oman, by proposing a biostratigraphic essay following the recommendations of the International Stratigraphic Code.

The chronostratigraphic horizon of interest in this work covers the uppermost Ediacaran and lowermost Cambrian. The Neoproterozoic is marked by significant paleoenvironmental changes, including important atmospheric oxidation events, followed by the oxidation of the deeper portion of the seas, and also to record glacial events with ice caps that could reach low latitudes (Hoffman, 2009). Scientific publications indicate at least three most significant glacial events during the Neoproterozoic: the first is called Sturtian glaciation (~ 720 Ma); the second Marinoan glaciation (~ 635 Ma); and the third glacial event would have occurred in the Ediacarian and became known as the Gaskiers glaciation (~ 580 Ma) (Hoffman, 2009).

In addition to the paleoclimatic changes, the O₂ levels of the seas and the atmosphere also oscillated dramatically during the Ediacaran Period. There is evidence that O₂ concentrations varied from about 3 - 10% to more than 100% of the current level (Fike et al., 2006; Canfield & Teske, 1996). It is argued that the simultaneity between appearances of complex life forms, while there is geochemical evidence that the available oxygen levels rose during the Ediacaran (635 - 541Ma) could represent cause and effect relationship. This simultaneity has led several authors to propose that increased oxygen availability would have been one of the main causes of the onset of complex animals (Evans et al., 2018). The increased availability of oxygen would have enabled the emergence and diversification of groups with eukaryotic cells and multicellular and also the diffusion of

oxygen through complex tissues. The synthesis of some of the tissues involves substantial metabolic expenditure of oxygen, such as the case of collagen synthesis (Fike et al., 2006; Canfield & Teske, 1996). The nature of the relationship between biological innovations and the simultaneous paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatic changes are still under debate, whether causal or merely simultaneity.

The Ediacaran Period also records one of the most important biological innovations: the emergence of the biomineralized skeleton. In addition to the species of *Cloudina* Genus, there are other numerous biomineralizing species of distributed into the genus *Sinotubulites* Chen, et al., 1981, *Conotubus* Zhang and Lin, 1986 in (Lin et al., 1986), *Namacalathus*, *Corumbella* Hahn et al., 1982 and *Gaojiashania* Yang et al., 1986 in (Lin et al., 1986). The Ediacaran also records biotic turnover and extinction closely followed by the Cambrian Explosion, marked by the appearance of a diverse array of metazoan groups, and the most dramatic interval of metazoan morphologic innovation in the history of life (Erwin, 2013; Darroch et al., 2018).

Among the biomineralizing species, *Cloudina* species are the most widely geographically distributed, with occurrences in several sections of the uppermost Ediacaran stage in Namibia (Grant, 1990), Oman (Conway Morris et al., 1990), South China (Hua et al., 2005, Cai et al., 2013, Cortijo et al., 2015a), Spain (Cortijo et al., 2010, Cortijo et al., 2015b), Siberia (Kontorovich et al., 2008; Sour-Tovar et al., 2007), Brazil, Argentina, and Uruguay (Gaucher et al., 2006), Canada (Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001) (Warren et al., 2014), Paraguay (Warren et al., 2011, 2012, 2017, 2019) and the USA (Grant, 1990; Zhuravlev et al., 2012). *Sinotubulites* species also have broad geographical distribution and have been described in sections of the uppermost Ediacaran of Southern China (Cai et al., 2015), Mexico (McMenamin, 1985), California and Nevada in the United States (Signor et al. 1987), and in Spain (Cortijo et al., 2015b). The problematic species *Namacalathus hermanastes*, was originally described from the Nama Group, Namibia (Grotzinger et al., 2000; Zhuravlev et al., 2015), with occurrences also recorded in Paraguay (Warren et al., 2019). In addition, this species also occurs in the uppermost Ediacaran in western Canada (Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001), Oman (Amthor et al., 2003), Siberia (Kontorovich et al., 2008, 2009; Grazhdankin et al., 2015) and Paraguay (Warren et al., 2017).

The upper Corumbá Group sections represent the best opportunities to study the terminal Ediacaran climate changes and biological innovations in South America (Boggiani et al., 2010). The Corumbá Group is constituted from the base to the top by Cadieus, Cerradinho, Bocaina, Tamengo and Guaiucurus formations. Several works have been produced on the palaeontology of the Corumbá Group (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957; Fairchild, 1978; Hahn et al., 1982; Walde et al., 1982; Zaine & Fairchild, 1985; Zaine 1991; Hidalgo, 2002; Gaucher et al., 2003; Becker-Kerber et al., 2013; Tobias, 2014; Pacheco, 2012; Leme et al., 2008; Pacheco et al., 2011; Walde et al., 2015; Adôrno et al., 2017; Parry et al., 2017), also on the stratigraphy and tectono-structural evolution (Barbosa 1949; Almeida 1964, 1965, 1984; Alvarenga & Trompette, 1992; Boggiani & Alvarenga, 2004; Gaucher et al., 2003; Babinski et al., 2008; Boggiani et al., 2010; Meira, 2011; Spangenberg et al., 2014; D'el-Rey et al., 2016; Sial et al., 2016); and finally on the sedimentological context (Boggiani et al., 1993; Boggiani, 1998; Oliveira, 2010; Campanha et al., 2011; Fontanela, 2012; Fazio et al., 2019).

METHODOLOGY

Several fieldworks were carried out in the vicinity of the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário, Mato Grosso do Sul, in addition to a field work in Namibia and South Africa and another in the South of China sections. During the field works in Corumbá region, lithostratigraphic logs were updated and samples were collected in a systematic way with positioning of each collected sample. The studied locations of the Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group include the outcrops of five main localities: Ecoparque da Cacimba, Corcal and Laginha quarries, Porto Sobramil and Porto Figueiras. In addition, samples collected from sections of the Dengying, China, Tagatiya Guazu, Paraguay

(collected and shared by Professor Lucas V. Warren) and Namtsas, Namibia formations were prepared to complement the scarce organic microfossils species register for these sections.

Three modalities of samples preparation were used aiming at the recovery of fossils: 1. Invertebrates, 2. permineralized microfossils and, 3. Organic-walled microfossils (palynologic maceration). As for the study of the occurrence of invertebrates such as *Corumbella weneri* and *Cloudina lucianoii* as well as the ichnofossils and macroscopic algae, the study initially consists of the description and direct analysis from rock using stereoscopic microscopy; polished sections were prepared as well as thin slides for study on the stereoscopic microscopy, petrographic microscope and in specific cases of scanning electron microscopy (SEM).

For the chemical preparation and concentration of the particulate organic components (organic-walled microfossils), the own methodology developed in the Laboratory of Micropaleontology was used. The preparation consists of attacking the samples for 2h with 37% hydrochloric acid. The samples were neutralized and treated with 47% hydrofluoric acid for 12h. Again the samples were neutralized by several washes with distilled water until the pH was close to 7. A further hydrochloric acid digestion can be done for fluorite consumption. For the assembly of the permanent palynological slides, the supernatant organic-matter content was used, and Entelan was used as the standard mounting medium covered with cover slip glass.

An extensive literature survey was conducted to determine which sections would be selected for comparison studies with the results obtained from the sections studied in the Tamengo Formation. The bibliographic consultation allowed to include, in addition to the five studied sections, eleven additional sections distributed in Paraguay (three sections), Uruguay, Argentina, Namibia, China, Russia, Canada, the United States and Oman with one section each. All illustrated material are housed in the collections of macroscopic fossils under the suffix (MAF-), Micropaleontological collection (MP-) or in the research collection (CP-) of the Museum of Geosciences, at the Laboratory of Micropaleontology of the University of Brasilia-UnB.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Twenty-six described species integrate the fossil assemblage of the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, and were clustered six categories: biomineralizing metazoan, biomineralizing microfossils, vendotaenids, ichnofossils, organic-permineralized microfossils and organic-walled microfossils.

Tamengo Formation fossil assemblage consists of twenty-three species. From the total of twenty-three species, three represent benthic biomineralizing epibiont of sessile habit: *Cloudina lucianoii* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982 and an indeterminate species of poriferous. Three ichnospecies represent activity of vagile organisms of benthic habit: *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001, *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999. *Multina minima* represents endobiot organisms while *Gordia marina* and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* represent epibiont vagile explorers of water-sediment interface. Additionally, sixteen species probably derived from planktic organisms were recovered. Fifteen species of small sphaeromorphs organic-walled microfossils that possibly represented marine planktic: *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuities erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostia microcystis* Hermann in Timofeev et al., 1976, *Navifusa* sp. and Gen1. sp. 1 and one species of permineralized microfossils *Chuaria circularis* Walcott, 1899. The sessile epibionts prokaryotic-colony *Vendotaenia*

antiqua was previously reported in Cerradinho and Bocaina formations, and herein the occurrences are expanded to Tamengo Formation.

Four species represent the benthic fossil assemblage for Guaicurus Formation: *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003, *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979), *Multina minima* and *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850). From the total, three species have occurrences restricted to this formation: *Eoholynia corumbensis*, *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) and *Didymaulichnus lyelli*, only *Multina minima* has shared occurrences with Tamengo Formation. It is worthy of note that, Tamengo Formation yielded the greatest biodiversity.

It is possible to note a dramatic change in the fossil assemblage from Tamengo to Guaicurus formations. This change in the fossil assemblage are followed by changes in the depositional paleoenvironment. The Tamengo Formation was deposited in a favorable paleoenvironment for deposition of carbonates, which was episodically interrupted by immature siliciclastic supply from very fine-grained rocks of a nearby source area. The Guaicurus Formation, on the other hand, is a result of an uninterrupted immature siliciclastic supply from a nearby source area, composed of very fine-grained rocks (Fazio et al., 2019). Apparently, 95% of the twenty-three species of Tamengo Formation disappeared, only the ichnospecies *Multina minima* have occurrences in both of these formations. Possibly, the benthic endobiont habit could be the strategy to resist the paleoenvironmental changes recorded in the upper Corumbá Group.

This disappearance recorded during the passage of Tamengo to Guaicurus formation could be related to the Ediacaran-Cambrian global mass extinction event, just before the Cambrian Explosion as observed globally (Darroch et al., 2018). This inference is reinforced by the dating of ash beds at the upper portion of Tamengo Formation at Corcal quarry section presented in Parry et al. (2017) as 541.85 ± 0.75 Ma. Considering this age for the top of Tamengo Formation, an early Cambrian age would be expected for Guaicurus Formation. Furthermore, it is worth mentioning that all occurrences of organic-walled from Tamengo have small size (majority between 5 - 70 μ diameter), and that no organic-walled microfossil was found in the Guaicurus Formation. The small size organic-walled microfossil in Tamengo Formation, tending toward complete absence in the Guaicurus Formation could also reinforce the hypothesis of a local disappearance during the passage of Tamengo to Guaicurus, and could also be related to the Ediacaran-Cambrian extinction as already mentioned.

In addition to these results, new samples of additional sections of the Dengying, China, Tagatiya Guazu, Paraguay and Nomtsas, Namibia formations were collected and prepared. The results of the preparation and analysis of these samples complemented the scarce register of organic-walled microfossil species for these uppermost Ediacaran sections. The absence of larger and ornate organic vesicles was observed in all studied sections of Brazil (Tamengo Formation), Paraguay (Tagatiya Guazu Formation), Namibia (Formation Nomtsas) and China (Dengying Formation), as is typically described for sequences of the most uppermost Ediacaran sections globally distributed (Knoll, 1996; Vidal & Moczydlowska-Vidal, 1997; Gaucher, 2000).

The taxonomy of *Cloudina* Germs, 1972 was updated and had its diagnosis emended (Adôrnoet al., 2017). The type-material of *Cloudina luciano* was redescribed and later compared to other *Cloudina* species, especially *Cloudina hartmanae* Germs, 1972. The comparative study between these two species was based on objective morphological and morphometric criteria, which allowed to propose that *Cloudina hartmanae* Germs, 1972 should be considered a junior synonym of *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957). The latter species then occupied the position of type-species of the *Cloudina* Genus and has its geographical distribution extended to all continents, revealing a great importance for studies of global biostratigraphic correlation.

The occurrence *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010 was recorded from siltstones of the Tamengo Formation in the locality called Porto Figueiras, Municipality of Corumbá.

It is the first record of this species in the American continent, expanding its geographic distribution, whose occurrence has been documented in sections from Spain and Siberia.

The occurrences of *Cloudina lucianoi* considered autochthonous in the Tamengo Formation are associated with carbonate rock interpreted as representing paleoenvironments with low siliciclastic input and in shallow water conditions in the photic zone. Moreover, *Cloudina lucianoi* has been considered as being responsible for the first reef constructions produced by metazoans in several uppermost Ediacarian sections (Grotzinger & Al-Rawahi, 2014, Wood, et al., 2011; Penny et al., 2014). On the other hand, the metazoan *Corumbella weneri* and *Cloudina carinata* are most frequently associated with layers of siliciclastic rocks of the Tamengo Formation, interpreted as having been deposited in relatively deeper paleoenvironments and/or in a condition of higher siliciclastic supply. Fine reddish-colored siltstones layers present large numbers of *Corumbella weneri*, ichnofossils *Gordia marina* and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* specimens and more rarely *Cloudina carinata*. The reddish coloration of these thin layers of siltstone interbedded between layers with dark gray color are due to the presence of iron oxide, which may represent episodes of oxygenation of the paleoenvironment, which made possible the episodic colonization by sessile and vagile benthic metazoans.

The current work presents the taxonomy for the ichnoespecies *Didymaulichnus lyelli* and *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001 previously documented in the top of the Tamengo Formation and at the base of the Guaricurus Formation in the Laginha quarry section (Parry et al., 2017). Two other new occurrences identified as *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999 are herein presented. *Didymaulichnus lyelli* occurs only in Guaicurus Formation. *Multina minima*, *Gordia marina* and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* integrate the updated ichnology assembly for the Tamengo Formation, of which *Multina minima* also occurs in the Guaicurus Formation.

Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus consists of complex and bifurcated excavations, representing epibiont organisms with elaborate excavation strategies. *Didymaulichnus lyelli*, is represented by excavations produced by vagile endobiont organisms. *Gordia marina* represents tracks possibly produced by vagile epibiont worms. This species consists of simple curved or loop-like surficial tracks that are possibly associated with substrate exploratory, vagile epibiont organisms at the water-sediment interface. *Multina minima* is represented by complex patterns microtunnels that represent excavations possibly associated with small, endobiont worm that are able to penetrate portions made up of soft and unconsolidated sediment.

The integration of the information regarding taxonomy and stratigraphic distribution of the species was presented as a biostratigraphic essay composed of seven biozones, from the base to the top, respectively named: *Cloudina* Assemblage Superzone that is distributed in all 15 analyzed sections. Inserted in this superzone, there are three biozones, distributed in sections of Brazil and Paraguay: *Cloudina lucianoi/Corumbella weneri* Interval Zone; *Corumbella weneri* Range Zone; and *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoi* Interval Zone (Adôrno et al., 2016b; Adôrno et al., 2017). It was possible to propose two subzones: *Bavlinella faveolata - Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Assemblage Subzone inserted in the base of *Corumbella weneri* Range Zone and *Vendotaenia antiqua-Cloudina lucianoi* Concurrent-Range Subzone at the upper portion of the *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoi* Interval Zone. The first subzone spans across Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Namibia and China, the second across Brazil, Namibia, China and Siberia. Finally, *Eoholynia corumbensis* Range Zone was proposed in the base of Guaicurus Formation at Laginha quarry, lowermost Cambrian. The geographic distribution of this biozone is restricted to Laginha quarry locality so far.

CONCLUSIONS

Twenty-six species were described from Tamengo and Guaicurus formations. This fossil assemblage were clustered six categories: biomineralizing metazoan,

biomineralizing microfossils, vendotaenids, ichnofossils, organic-permineralized microfossils and organic-walled microfossils.

Tamengo Formation fossil assemblage consists of twenty-three species. From the total of twenty-two species, three represent benthic biomineralizing epibiont of sessile habit: *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982 and an indeterminate species of poriferous. *Vendotaenia antiqua* represents the sessile epibionts prokaryotic-colony. Three ichnospecies represent activity of vagile organisms of benthic habit: *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001, *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 and *Pilichnus* cf. *P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999. *Multina minima* represents endobiot organisms while *Gordia marina* and *Pilichnus* cf. *P. dichotomus* represent epibiont vagile explorers of water-sediment interface. Additionally, sixteen species probably derived from planktic organisms were recovered. Fifteen organic-walled microfossils: *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Timofeev et al., 1976, *Navifusa* sp. and Gen1. sp. 1 and one species of permineralized microfossils *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899.

Four species represent the benthic fossil assemblage for Guaicurus Formation: *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003, *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979), *Multina minima* and *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850). From the total, three species have occurrences restricted to this formation: *Eoholynia corumbensis*, *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) and *Didymaulichnus lyelli*, only *Multina minima* has shared occurrences with Tamengo Formation.

It is worthy of note that, Tamengo Formation yielded the greatest diversity of species for terminal Ediacaran Corumbá Group. One event of local disappearance was proposed, and based on the dating available and in the dramatic changes in the paleoenvironment and biota, a hypothesis of this local disappearance which can be related to the global Ediacaran-Cambrian extinction, just before the Cambrian explosion was presented.

Five sections of the upper Corumbá Group had updated lithostratigraphic description: Ecoparque da Cacimba, Porto Sobramil, Corcal and Laginha quarries and Porto Figueiras. In addition to the updates of the lithostratigraphic logs, the occurrences of the species were positioned in each log, allowing the proposition of biostratigraphic essay.

Additionally, five species of organic-walled microfossils were recovered and identified from samples of the Dengying Formation, China: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) and *Ostiana microcystis*; Nine species from samples from Nama Group, Namibia: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Ostiana microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Soldadophycus major*, *Coniunctiophycus conglobatum* and *Myxococcoides siderophila*. Four species in the Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay: *Ostiana microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) and *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* and Gen1 sp. 1. The micropaleontological result for these sections complemented the scarce record of species of organic-walled microfossils from the uppermost Ediacaran.

Seven biozones were proposed, from bottom to top: *Cloudina* Assemblage Superzone that is distributed in all 15 analyzed sections in Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, United States, Canada, Namibia, Oman, Russia and China. Inserted in this superzone, there are three biozones, distributed in sections of Brazil and Paraguay: *Cloudina lucianoi/Corumbella weneri* Interval Zone; *Corumbella weneri* Range Zone; *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoi* Interval Zone (Adôrno et al., 2016b; Adôrno et al., 2017). It was possible to propose two subzones: *Bavlinella faveolata* - *Leiosphaeridia*

minutissima Assemblage Subzone inserted in the base of *Corumbella weneri* Range Zone and *Vendotaenia antiqua-Cloudina luciano* Concurrent-Range Subzone at the upper portion of the *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina luciano* Interval Zone. The first subzone spans across Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Namibia and China, the second across Brazil, Namibia, China and Siberia. Finally, *Eoholynia corumbensis* Range Zone was proposed in the base of Guaicurus Formation at Laginha quarry, lowermost Cambrian. The geographic distribution of this biozone is restricted to Laginha quarry locality so far.

Future studies involving taxonomy and stratigraphic distribution of the uppermost Ediacaran fossil assemblage would be of great importance for advances in the biostratigraphy. Special attention must be given to the occurrences of *Cloudina* sp. reported in the Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, mainly aiming at stratigraphic positioning and precise taxonomic positioning for those occurrences. In addition, studies on biology especially in the areas of phylogeny and morphology compared with metazoa, in addition to in-depth studies on the microbiota of this important interval, should be encouraged.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCES

All citations in this expanded abstract are included in the chapter REFERENCES.

TAXONOMY, PALEOECOLOGY AND CHRONOBIOSTRATIGRAPHY ACROSS THE EDIACARAN- CAMBRIAN BOUNDARY: TAMENGO AND GUAICURUS FORMATIONS

Doctoral thesis by
Rodrigo Rodrigues Adorno

CHAPTER – 1: INTRODUCTION

The objective of this work is to present a detailed study of the taxonomy, analysis of the stratigraphic distribution of the species and to propose a chronobiostatigraphic essay for the analyzed fossil assemblage of the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations. In addition, paleoecological and paleoenvironmental inferences are presented based on the occurrence of the species and the lithostratigraphic update of the sections of the Tamengo Formation in the region of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. Considering the scarcity of micropaleontological data for most uppermost Ediacaran sections, samples from three localities were prepared and analyzed from Nomtsas Formation, Namibia; Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay and Dengying Formation, China. This additional study aims to complement the record of species described in the bibliography, through the systematic description of new occurrences of organic-walled microfossils for these three additional sections. Finally, it is the objective of this work to present an integration and comparison of the results obtained from the analysis of the Tamengo Formation fossil assemblage with those published for other uppermost Ediacaran sections from Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Namibia, China, Russia, Canada, United States and Oman, by proposing a biostratigraphic essay following the recommendations of the International Stratigraphic Code.

The Neoproterozoic is marked by significant paleoenvironmental changes, including important atmospheric oxidation events, followed by the oxidation of the deeper portion of the seas, and also to record glacial events with ice caps that could reach low latitudes (Hoffman, 2009). Scientific publications indicate at least three most significant glacial events during the Neoproterozoic: the first is called Sturtian glaciation (~ 720 Ma);

the second Marinoan glaciation (~ 635 Ma); and the third glacial event would have occurred in the Ediacarian and became known as the Gaskiers glaciation (~ 580 Ma) (Hoffman, 2009).

In addition to the paleoclimatic changes, the O₂ levels of the seas and the atmosphere also oscillated dramatically during the Ediacaran Period. There is evidence that O₂ concentrations varied from about 3 - 10% to more than 100% of the current level (Fike et al., 2006; Canfield & Teske, 1996). It is argued that the simultaneity between appearances of complex life forms, while there is geochemical evidence that the available oxygen levels rose during the Ediacaran (635 - 541Ma) could represent cause and effect relationship. This simultaneity has led several authors to propose that increased oxygen availability would have been one of the main causes of the onset of complex animals (Evans et al., 2018). The increased availability of oxygen would have enabled the emergence and diversification of groups with eukaryotic and multicellular cells and also the diffusion of oxygen through complex tissues. The synthesis of some of the tissues involves substantial metabolic expenditure of oxygen, such as the case of collagen synthesis (Fike et al., 2006; Canfield & Teske, 1996). The nature of the relationship between biological innovations and the simultaneous paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatic changes are still under debate, whether causal or merely simultaneity.

Ediacaran Period records one of the most innovative biological adaptations, the advent of the biomineralized skeleton. The first Ediacaran fossils described as having biomineralized skeletons and certainly the best studied are the *Cloudina* species. Among the biomineralizations of uppermost Ediacaran stage (TES), *Cloudina* is the most widespread, occurring in uppermost Ediacaran successions in Namibia (Grant, 1990), Oman (Conway Morris et al., 1990), South China (Hua et al., 2005; Cai et al., 2013; Cortijo et al., 2015a), Spain (Cortijo et al., 2010; Cortijo et al., 2015b), Siberia (Kontorovich et al., 2008; Zhuravlev et al., 2012; Grazhdankin et al., 2015), Canada (Hofmann and Mountjoy, 2001), Mexico (Sour-Tovar et al., 2007), Brazil and Uruguay (Gaucher et al., 2003; Warren

et al., 2014; Adôrno et al., 2017), Paraguay (Warren et al., 2011) and eastern California Grant (1990) and Zhuravlev et al. (2012) (Table 1. 1Table **1. 1**. Occurrences of *Cloudina* species and their localities. (Font: <www.gbif.org>).

Table 1. 1. Occurrences of *Cloudina* species and their localities. (Font: <www.gbif.org>).

Species	Country	Locality	Latit grau dec	Long grau dec
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Mongolia	ridge above Khunker Gorge	46.72892	95.99601
<i>Cloudina lucianoï</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	Paraguay	2 outcrops, 10 km apart, E of the Paraguay River, Rio Apa Block Warren et al., 2011	-22.7667	-57.48333
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Mexico	FCIP 01/625, near Rancho Fatima.	30.11667	-111.9833
<i>Cloudina carinata</i> Cortijo et al., 2010	SPAIN	lower reaches of the Estena River on the Membrillar property, NE Badajoz	39.36167	-4.837778
<i>Cloudina carinata</i> Cortijo et al., 2010	Brazil	Porto Figueiras Section Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil	-18.998937°	-57.62873°
<i>Cloudina lucianoï</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	Russia	borehole Vostok 3 at the Northern Vezdekhodnyi Horst between western Lisitsa trough and RosOmākha trough	59.4	85.66666
<i>Cloudina lucianoï</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	Russia	borehole Vostok 3 at the Northern Vezdekhodnyi Horst between western Lisitsa trough and RosOmākha trough	59.4	85.66666
<i>Cloudina lucianoï</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	Canada	Jasper National Park of Canadá	53.03333	-118.7333
<i>Cloudina lucianoï</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	China	SPECIFIC LOCATION: Shuimoshan, Xingshan County, Hubei, China. LAT/LONG: estimated based on Xingshan, China.	31.30833	110.8039
<i>Cloudina lucianoï</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	China	SPECIFIC LOCATION: Lijiagou/Kuanchuanpu, Ningqiang County, Shaanxi, China. LAT/LONG: estimated based on Ningqiang, China.	32.94222	106.2264
<i>Cloudina lucianoï</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	China	Hanzhong, Shaanxi	32.98333	106.2667
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	USA	Nopah Range. SE 1/4, SE 1/4, SW 1/4, sec. 11, T20N, R8E, Tecopa Pass 7.5' quadrangle. Talus slope exposed on North-trending Ridge about 2.4km(1.5mi)NNE of Noonday Mine, Inyo County, California.	35.842	-116.089
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	USA	Montgomery Mountains. SW 1/4, NW 1/4, SW 1/4, sec. 11, T18S, R52E, Mt. Schader 7.5'" quadrangle. Talus slope on E side of an unnamed wash. 3.4km(2.1mi)SW of ghost town of Johnie, Nye County, Nevada.	36.4	-116.1035
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	USA	Spring Mountains SW 1/4, sec. 34, T18S, R54E, Horse Springs 7.5'" quadrangle. Talus slope immediately NE of Santa Clara Spring, just W of the approximate border between Nye and Clark Counties, Nevada.	36.34	-115.902
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Namibia	Latitude and longitude coordinates are general for the country of Namibia.	-22	17
<i>Cloudina lucianoï</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	Oman	The formation outcrops throughout the Salt Basin Birba Area. Specimens from the Birba North-1 borehole at a subsurface depth of about 4500 m.	18	55.31667

<i>Cloudina luciano</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	China	Exposure in a stream section about 300m to the west of the hamlet of Xuanjiangping and about 2.8km south of the village of Kuanchuanpu	36.85	109.31
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Antarctica	Specimens collected near the top of Taylor Nunatak on the east side of the Skackleton Glacier, central Transantarctic Mountains.	-84.7333	-176.1667
<i>Cloudina luciano</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	China	Lijiagou/Kuanchuanpu [Dengying Fm]	32.9422	106.226
<i>Cloudina luciano</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	China	Shuimoshan [Dengying Fm]	31.3083	110.804
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Brazil	Corumba-Ladario, Brazil	-19	-57.62
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Oman	Thrombolites, Mukhaizna-11 well	18.75	54.5
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Namibia	Thrombolite Reef, Schwarzrand Subgroup	-28.58	18
<i>Cloudina luciano</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	Canada	Ediacaran, Lijiagou, Bed 8, Kuanchuanpu, Shaanxi	32.98	106.27
<i>Cloudina luciano</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	China	<i>Cloudina</i> of the Gaojiashan Fm., Shaanxi Province - Conway Morris et. al 1990	36.85	109.31
<i>Cloudina luciano</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	Oman	<i>Cloudina</i> of the Ara Formation, Omán - Conway Morris et. al 1990	18	55.32
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Namibia	Zaris Formation, Kubis Subgroup, Nama Group, Namibia - Germs 1995	-25	17
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Namibia	Nomtsas Formation, Schwarzrand Subgroup, Nama Group, Namibia - Germs 1995	-22	17
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Namibia	Urusis Formation, Schwarzrnad Subgroup, Nama Group, Namibia - Germs 1995	-22	17
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Antarctica	Taylor Formation, Antártica - Yochelson et. al. 1977	-84.73	-176.17
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	USA	LACMNH loc. 17132, Wood Canyon Fm., Inyo County, CA - Hagadorn and Waggoner 2000	38.08	-120.3
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	USA	LACMNH loc. 17130, Wood Canyon Fm., Nye County, NV - Hagadorn and Waggoner 2000	36.57	-116.15
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	USA	LACMNH loc. 17131, Wood Canyon Fm., Nye County, NV - Hagadorn and Waggoner 2000	37	-115.68
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Namibia	Late Precambrian Dabis Formation, Germs 1995	-22	17
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Brazil	Quarry in the Januaria City, Late Precambrian Sete Lagoas Formation, Warren, et al 2014	-15.4	-44.4
<i>Cloudina riemkeae?</i> Germs (1972)	Argentina	Loma Negra Formation, Sierras Bayas Group, Argentina (Gaucher et al., 2005)	-37.851	-58.261
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.	Uruguay	Yerbal Formation, Arroyo del Soldado Group, Uruguay (Gaucher et al., 2003)	-34	-55

Sinotubulites, also has a wide geographic distribution and has been recovered from uppermost Ediacaran strata in South China (Cai et al., 2015), Mexico (McMenamin, 1985), eastern California and Nevada (Signor et al., 1987), and Spain (Cortijo et al., 2015b), *Conotubus* Zhang and Lin, 1986 in (Lin et al., 1986) and *Gaojiashania* Yang et al., 1986

in (Lin et al., 1986) in South China. The colonial *Namacalathus* was first described from Namibia (Grotzinger et al., 2000; Zhuravlev et al., 2015) also occurring in uppermost Ediacaran strata in western Canada (Hofmann and Mountjoy, 2001), Oman (Amthor et al., 2003), Siberia (Kontorovich et al., 2008; Grazhdankin et al., 2015) and Paraguay (Warren et al., 2017) (Figure 1. 1).

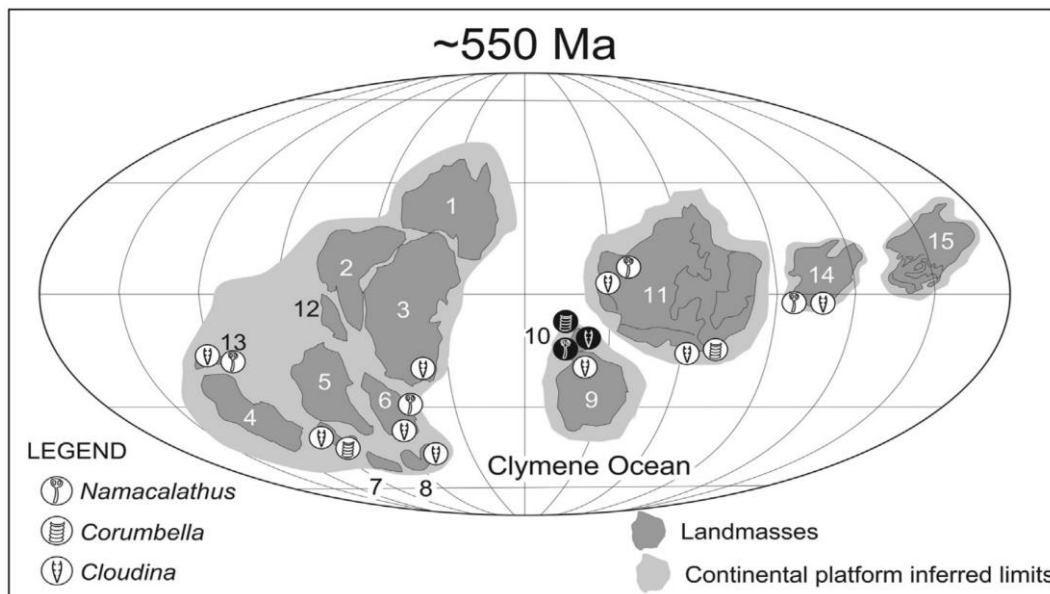


Figure 1. 1. Paleogeographic reconstruction and occurrence of *Cloudina*, *Corumbella* and *Namacalathus*. 1 – Australia, 2 – India, 3 – Antarctica, 4 – West Africa, 5 – Congo-São Francisco, 6 – Kalahari, 7 – Paraná, 8 – Rio de la Plata, 9 – Amazonia, 10 – Rio Apa, 11 – Laurentia, 12 – Madagascar, 13 – Arabia-Nubia, 14 – Siberia, 15 – Baltica (Warren et al. 2017).

Cloudina species have been considered as potential guide fossils for the Ediacaran/Cambrian boundary (Grant, 1990). The *Cloudina* genus was regarded as the oldest representative of the first aparison of the biomineralized skeleton (Brasier, 1979; Conway Morris, 1987, 1989; Conway Morris et al., 1990). Although new findings of tubular fossils such as *Ramitubus increscens* Liu et al., 2008, *Ramitubus decrescens* Liu et al., 2008, *Sinocyclocyclicus guizhouensis* Xue et al., 1992, *Quadratitubus orbigniatius* Xue et al., 1992, and *Crassitubus costatus* Liu et al., 2008 were recovered from the Doushantuo Formation (635.2 ± 0.6 Ma and 551.1 ± 0.7 Ma) (Condon et al. 2005). These older biomineralizings skeletons are attributed to calcifying metazoan, allowing to admit that the emergence of the biomineralized skeleton is older than all *Cloudina* species described so far (Figure 1. 2).

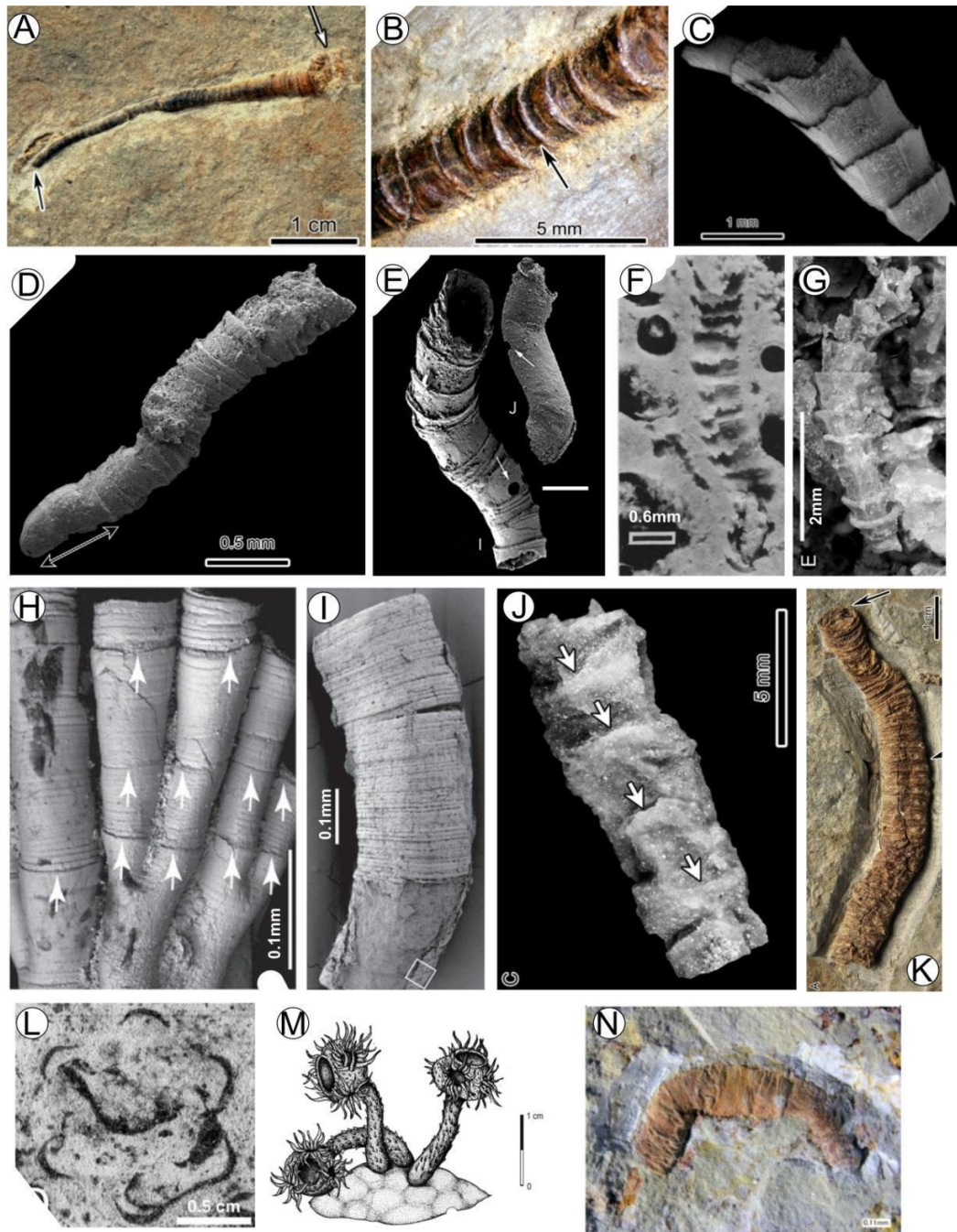


Figure 1. 2. Main species of tubular fossils of the upper and uppermost Ediacaran. A) (Cai et al., 2011, Fig. 3A) *Conotubus hemiannulatus* Zhang and Lin 1986; B) (Cai et al., 2011, Fig. 3C) Close-up view of a three-dimensionally pyritized specimen of *Conotubus hemiannulatus*; C) (Cai et al., 2017, Fig. 7A) *Cloudina xuanjiangpingensis* Cai et al., 2017; D) (Cai et al., 2017 Fig. 6A). *Cloudina ningqiangensis* Cai et al., 2017; E) Hua et al., 2003, Fig. 3A) *Cloudina lucianoii* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957); F) (Grant, 1990, Fig. 5A) *Cloudina riemkeae* Germs, 1972; G) (Cortijo et al., 2010 Fig. 4E). *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010; H) (Liu et al., 2008 Plate 1 -6) *Ramitubus increscens* Liu et al., 2008; I) (Liu et al., 2008, Fig. 6C). *Quadratitubus orbigniatius* Xue et al., 1992; J) (Cai et al., 2015 Fig 3C). *Sinotubulites baimatuoensis*. Chen, Chen and Qian, 1981; K) (Cai et al., 2013, Fig. 4A) *Gaojiashania cycilus* Yang et al., 1986 in (Lin et al., 1986); L) (Grotzinger et al., 2000, Fig. 8D) *Namacalathus hermanastes* Grotzinger et al., 2000. M) Digital reconstruction of *Namacalathus hermanastes* (Warren et al., 2017); N) (Walde et al., 2018, Fig. 12) *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982.

The Tamengo Formation sections represent the best opportunities to study the terminal Ediacaran climate changes and biological innovations in South America (Boggiani

et al., 2010) (Figure 1. 3). Corumbá Group crops out in the southern Paraguay Fold Belt in Brazil, representing one of the most complete Ediacaran sedimentary archives of palaeogeographic, climatic, biogeochemical and biotic evolution in southwestern Gondwana (Boggiani et al., 2010).

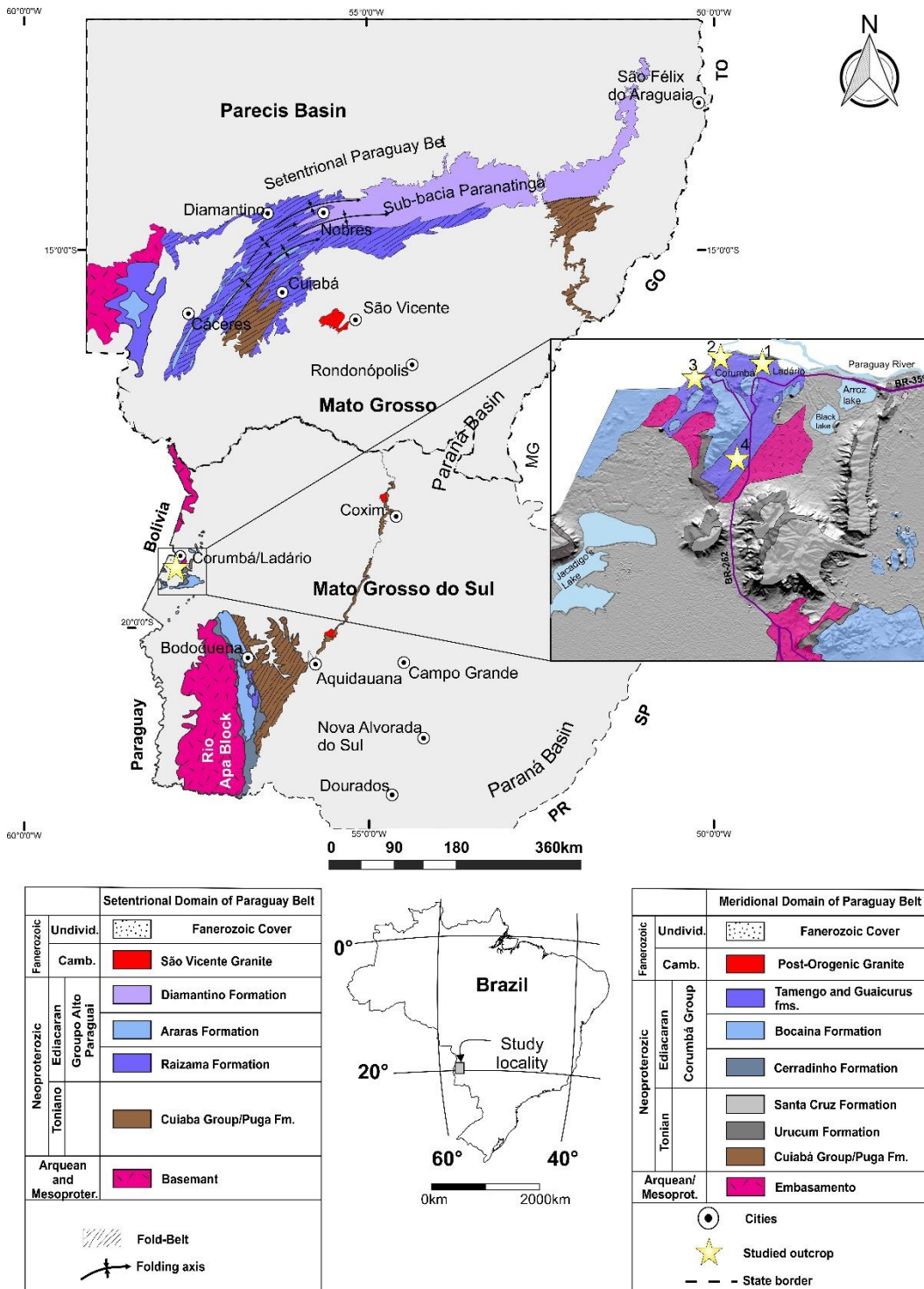


Figure 1. 3. Regional simplified geological map of the North and south Paraguay fold belt: 1) Section in the Sobramil port; 2) Section in the ecopark of Cacimba; 3) Corcal quarry; and 4) Laginha quarry section in Corumbá and Ladário, Mato Grosso do Sul State (Modified by Silva & Jost, 2006).

The first fossils of the Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, were discovered by Octávio Barbosa and later described by Beurlen & Sommer (1957) as *Aulophycus lucianoii* and the remains of algae were indicated to be Cambrian. Beurlen & Sommer (1957) describe and classify the tubular fossils in the limestones of the Tamengo Formation as *Aulophycus lucianoii* interpreted as algae fragments, possibly indicating Cambrian age. Fairchild (1978) noted the great similarity of *Aulophycus lucianoii* with two species of tubular fossils of the *Cloudina* genus Germs, 1972, which occur in limestones of the Nama Group, uppermost Ediacaran of Namibia. Hahn & Pflug (1985) and Zaine & Fairchild (1985) independently confirm the transfer of *Aulophycus lucianoii* to the *Cloudina* Genus.

In 1980, *Corumbella weneri*, a fossil metazoan, was discovered by Professor Detlef Walde. Two years later, *Corumbella weneri*, was formally described by Hahn et al. 1982. This species presents centimetric dimensions, pinned shape, preserved three-dimensional and tubular geometry, with the possibility of noticing the presence of periderm probably chitinous, weakly biomineralized, possibly indicating a Cnidaria Scyphozoa.

The first mention of the occurrence of organic-walled microfossils was presented by Sommer in 1971 where the occurrence of *Bambuities* sp. in the limestones of Tamengo Formation was documented (Sommer, 1971b). Fairchild & Sundaram (1981) also documented organic-walled microfossils in Tamengo Formation, with occurrences subsequently confirmed by Zaine & Fairchild (1987). The first systematic paleontological framework was presented in Zaine (1991), which recorded occurrences of acritarchs, filamentous microfossils in the Tamengo Formation. Zaine (1991) also identified the Genus *Vandalosphaeridium* and, subsequently, macroscopic algae *Tyrasotenia* sp. (redescribed by Steiner, 1994 as *Vendotaenia* sp.) and the microfossil *Sphaerocongregus variabilis*, currently synonymous of *Bavlinella faveolata*. Possible ichnofossils, new stromatolites, oncolytes and probably cyanobacteria were described by Fairchild et al. (2000). Marine macroalgae *Eoholynia corumbensis* and *Tawuia* sp. were identified at the base of the Guaicurus Formation (Gaucher, 2000; Gaucher et al., 2003), while the agglutinate

foraminifera *Titanoteca coimbrae* occurs in the phosphorites of the Bocaina Formation in the Serra da Bodoquena locality (Gaucher et al., 2003).

Updates on the trace fossils of the Corumbá Group were recently presented by Parry et al. (2017) and the stratigraphic distribution of ichnofossils *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001 and *Didymaulichnus lyelli* Rouault 1850 at the top of the Tamengo Formation and the base of the Guaicurus Formation were also presented. It should be noted that *M. minima* was described from the Hecho Group, Early to Mid Eocene of Spain, and *Didymaulichnus lyelli* was restricted to the Ordovician, been described from the Bell Island and Wabana groups in the locality of Newfoundland, Canada (Fillion, D. & Pickerill, 1990). Another important contribution of this work is the dating of zircon grains from volcanic ash at the base and top of the Tamengo Formation, allowing to date the beginning and the end of its deposition (Parry et al., 2017) (Figure 1. 4).

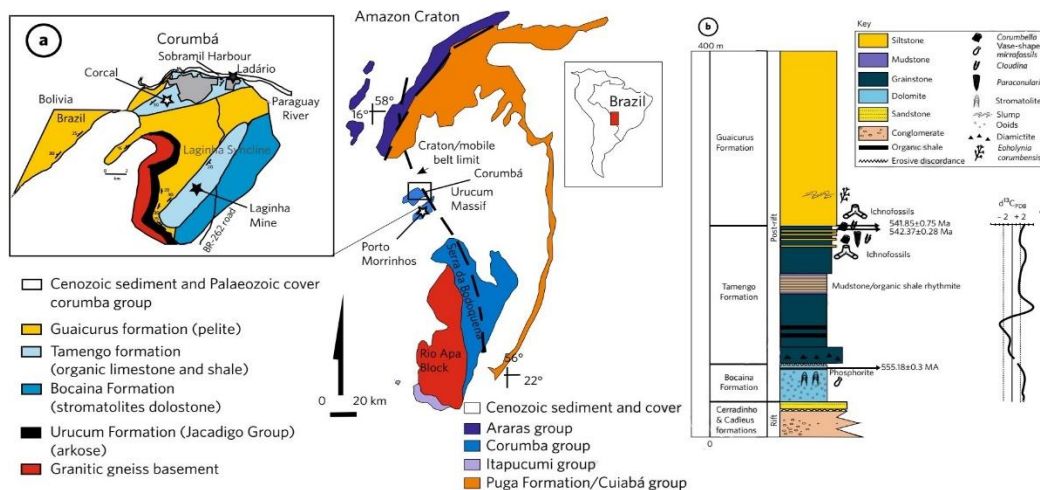


Figure 1. 4. Map of localities and stratigraphic column of the Neoproterozoic Corumbá Group: a) map of localities and b) stratigraphic column. The dates are from the work of Parry et al. (2017). White star indicates localities with samples collected for geochronology. Black stars locality with ichnofossil: Laginha quarry (Guaicurus Formation) 19 ° 07 '09.8' 'S, 057 ° 38' 40.4 " W. Ladário (Tamengo Formation) 19 ° 0 '04.0' 'S, 57 ° 36' 00.7 " W. The carbon isotope curve was obtained from Laginha quarry (Modified from Parry et al., 2017).

1.1. SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

The main scientific question addressed in the present thesis is to describe occurrences of species in the studied area and to analyze their paleoecologic, stratigraphic distribution in order to understand their significance to paleoenvironmental evolution and

potential for application on biostratigraphy for latest Ediacaran and earliest Cambrian. The specific objectives are:

- ✓ to present a taxonomic study for the analyzed upper Corumbá Group fossil assemblage;
- ✓ to analyze the stratigraphic distribution of the studied species;
- ✓ to develop paleoecological and paleoenvironmental inferences for the uppermost Ediacaran/lowermost Cambrian, Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, Corumbá Group;
- ✓ to propose a chronobiostratigraphic essay for the fossil assemblage of the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations;
- ✓ to present lithostratigraphic description for five studied sections in Porto Sobramil, Laginha and Corcal quarries, Porto Figueiras and Ecoparque Cacimba sections;
- ✓ to integrate and compare the studied fossil assemblage with those published for other uppermost Ediacaran sections in Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Namibia, China, Russia, Canada, United States and Oman;
- ✓ to propose an international biostratigraphic essay for the uppermost Ediacaran/lowermost Cambrian interval.

1.1. EDIACARAN PERIOD AND LIFE RECORD

The Ediacaran Period spans between 635 and 541 ± 1 million years (International Stratigraphic Chart v2018/8). The base of the Ediacaran System is defined as the base of the Marinoan cap carbonate Nuccaleena Formation in the Enorama Creek section of the central Flinders Ranges, Adelaide Rift Complex, South Australia (Knoll et al., 2006). The top of Ediacaran (and base of the Cambrian) is intended to coincide with the first appearance of the trace fossil *Treptichnus pedum* in southeast Newfoundland (Landing, 1994; Gehling et al., 2001; Darroch et al., 2018).

Since the formalization of this period (Knoll et al., 2004), internal subdivision and correlation of Ediacaran strata based on biostratigraphy when fossil is present and additional techniques using climatic and chemostratigraphic events (e.g., Gaskiers glaciation and Shuram $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ excursion) as tools to correlate Ediacaran strata (Xiao et al.,

2016) have been proposed. Several problems regarding taphonomic limitation in Ediacaran restrain the usage of the first appearance datum (FAD) to define and correlate stratigraphic boundaries. Therefore, the uses of FAD for correlation and comparison for Ediacaran strata must be carefully examined and tested (Xiao et al., 2016). Recognizing the fossiliferous challenges for correlation of Ediacaran strata, Narbonne et al. (2012) presented alternative tools to divide the Ediacaran System into two or three series, although the initial survey of the Subcommittee on Neoproterozoic Stratigraphy in 2009 recommended a two-series approach (Figure 1. 5) (see Xiao et al., 2016).

Together, the biostratigraphic, chemo-stratigraphic, lithostratigraphic, and geochronological data would enable the proposal of global correlation through linkages with climatic, geochemical, and evolutionary events. This integrative approach offers high potential to define the Ediacaran Stages (ES) as extensively discussed in Xiao et al. (2016). Several macrofossils from uppermost Ediacaran strata stand out for their potential as biostratigraphic markers, which include biomineralizing animals *Cloudina*, *Conotubus*, *Sinotubulites*, *Corumbella* and *Namacalathus*.

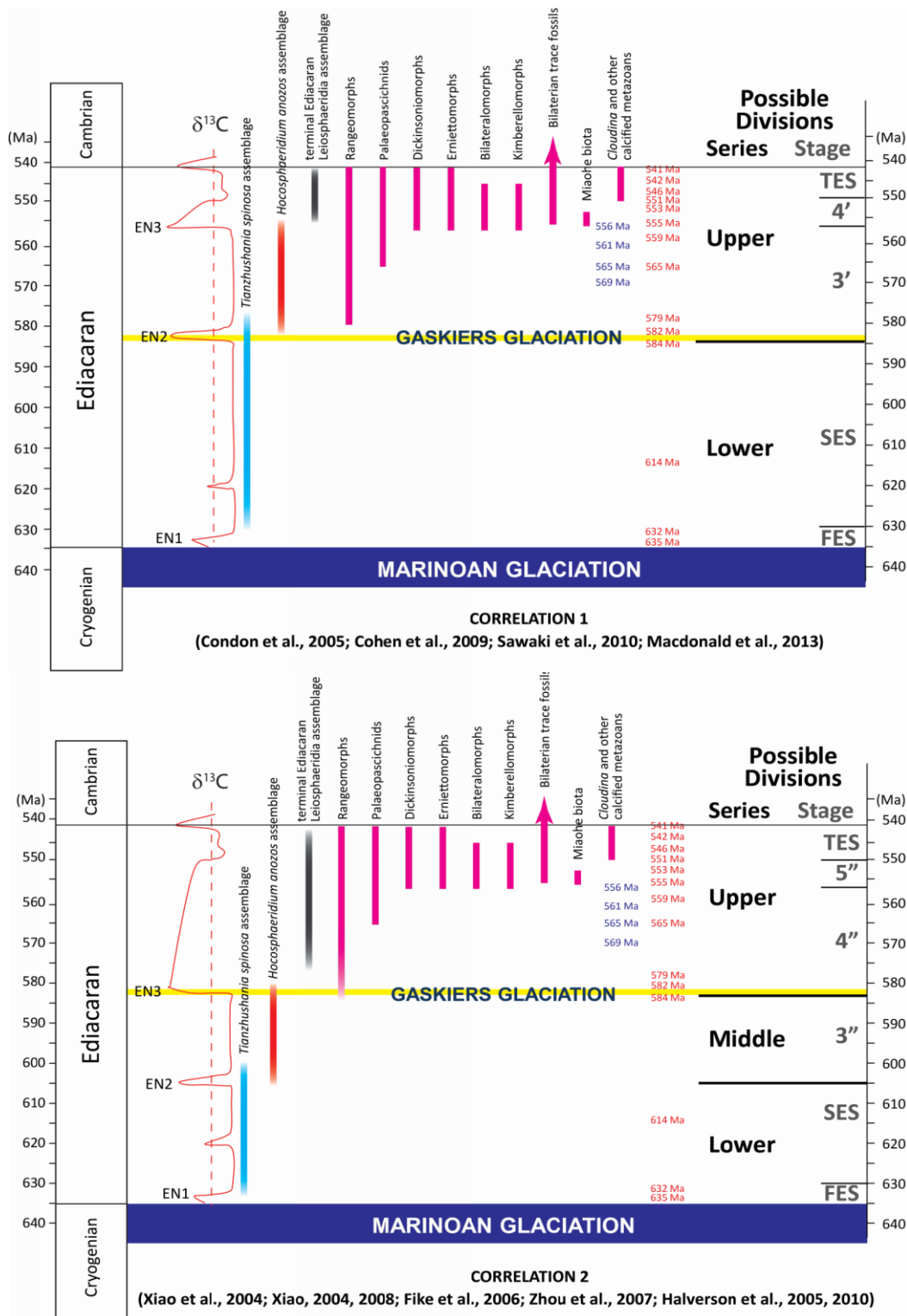


Figure 1. 5. Two models for Ediacaran subdivision and correlation. The key difference between these two models relates to how the Shuram excursion is correlated with the Gaskiers glaciation. FES: first Ediacaran stage; SES: second Ediacaran stage; TES: terminal Ediacaran stage (extracted from Xiao et al., 2016).

The Ediacara biota (600–541Ma) marks the first appearance of large, architecturally complex organisms in Earth history (Narbonne, 2005). A detailed discussion and analyses of Ediacara biota cluster of the diverse fossils and localities that constitute the

Ediacara biota worldwide are presented in Waggoner (2003) and Narbone (2005). These analyses have shown that most or all occurrences of Ediacara-type fossils can be grouped into three main clusters or assemblages:

1) The **Avalon Assemblage** (Figure 1. 6) is the oldest (ca. 575– 560 Ma; Benus, 1988; Bowring et al., 2003) and occurs only in very deepwater, volcanoclastic settings of the Avalon Zone of Newfoundland (Misra, 1969; Anderson & Conway-Morris, 1982; Clapham et al., 2003; Narbone, 2005) and England (Ford 1958, Boynton & Ford 1995). None of the taxa were skeletonized or capable of mobility (Narbone 2005).

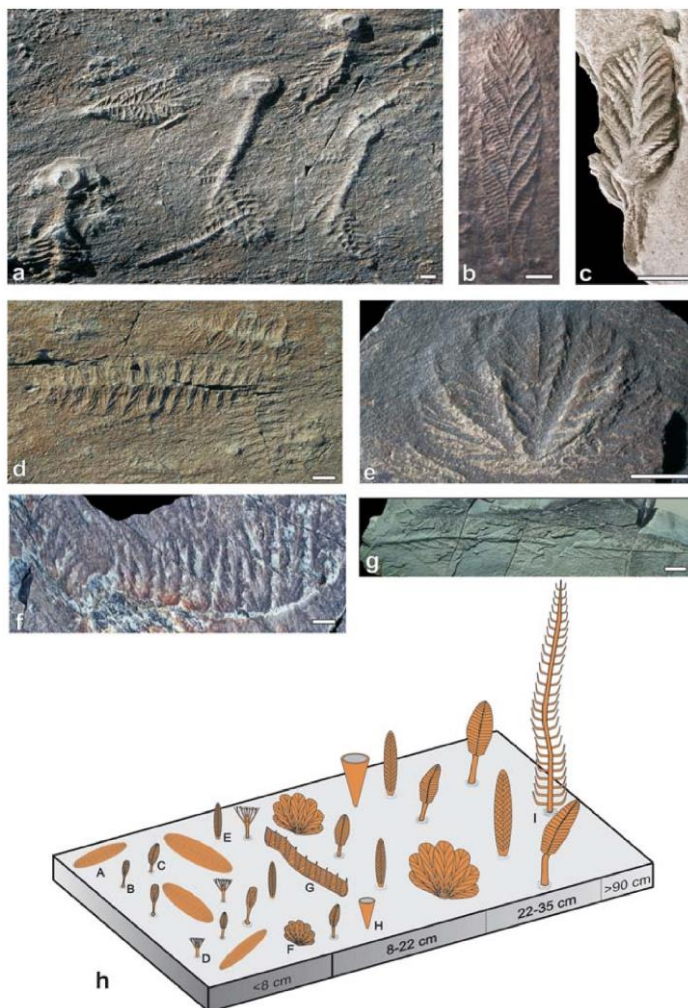


Figure 1. 6. Avalon Assemblage on upper bedding surfaces from Newfoundland (a, c–h) and Charnwood, England (b). Scale bar represents 2 cm (a, b; d–g) or 0.25 cm (c). (a) Current-aligned fronds of *Charniodiscus*, spindle-shaped rangeomorphs (lower and center), and a frond-shaped rangeomorph (upper left), Mistaken Point Formation. (b) Holotype of the probable rangeomorph frond *Charnia masoni*, New Walk Museum, Leicester (extracted from Narbone, 2005).

2) The **White Sea Assemblage** (Figure 1. 7) is known from the Vendian sections in the White Sea in Russia (Fedonkin, 1981, 1992; Sokolov & Iwanowski, 1990) and the

Ediacara Member in Australia (Glaessner & Wade, 1966, Jenkins, 1992). The oldest occurrences are older than 560 Ma and the youngest may be close to the base of Cambrian (Martin et al., 2000, Grazhdankin, 2004). Abundant worm burrows can be attributed to the presence of mobile bilaterians in the fauna, but none of the taxa were skeletonized. Lower diversity assemblages from mainly offshore and slope deposits in Finnmark (northern Norway), northwestern Canada, the Urals, and Khatyspyt in Siberia are plotted as a subassemblage in Waggoner's analysis (Narbonne, 2005);



Figure 1. 7. White Sea assemblage preserved on bed soles from Australia (a–e, h–i), northern Russia (f – g), and northwestern Canada (j). Scale bar represents 1 cm (a–c), 2 cm (d, f–j), or 5 cm (e) (extracted from Narbonne 2005).

3) The **Nama Assemblage** (Figure 1. 8) is best known from the Kuibis and Schwarzrand subgroups of the Nama Group in Namibia (Gürich, 1933; Germs, 1972; Narbonne et al., 1997; Grotzinger et al., 2000; Grazhdankin & Seilacher, 2002). This type of assemblage is

of shallow-water origin and has been dated as older than 549–542 Ma (Grotzinger et al., 1995), although similar assemblages occur in both older and deeper-water strata elsewhere. The assemblage consists mainly of multifoliate fronds, bilaterian burrows, and early calcifying metazoans (Narbonne, 2005).

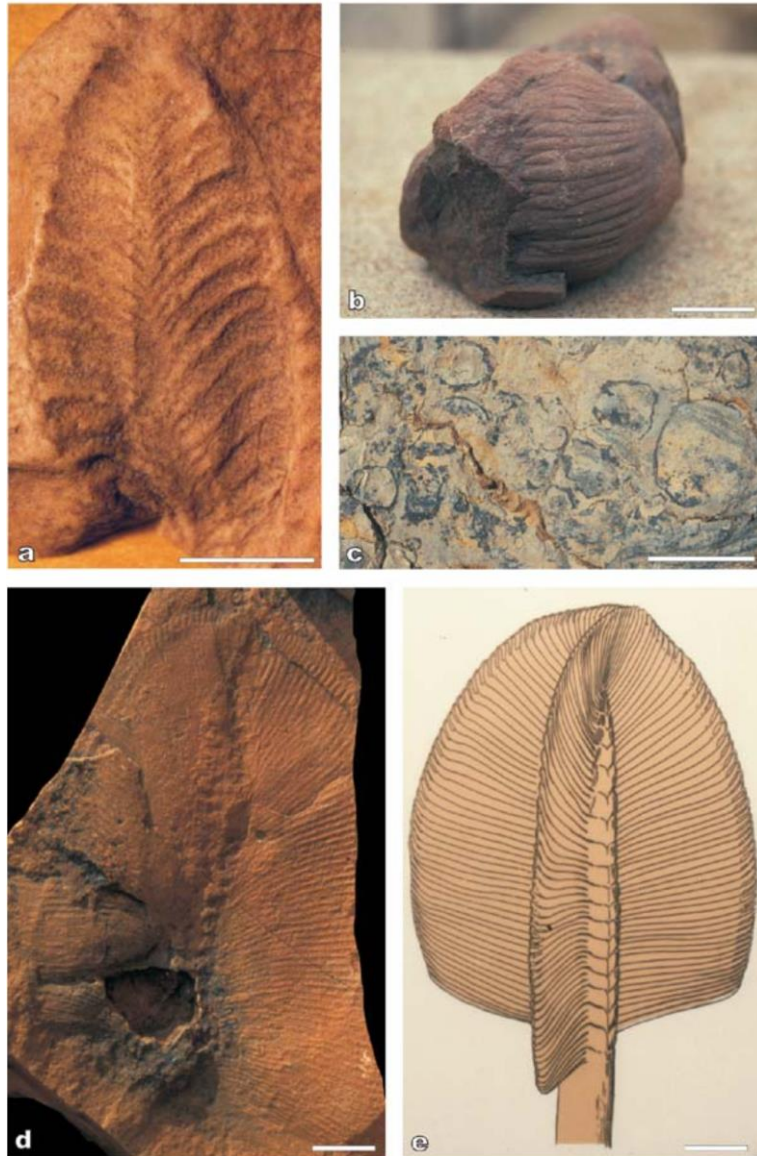


Figure 1. 8. Nama Assemblage fossils from Namibia. Scale bar represents 2 cm. (a) Mold of the holotype of *Rangea*, a rangeomorph frond. (b) *Ernietta* preserved as a natural cast. (c) *Namacalathus*, a weakly calcifying Ediacaran metazoan. (d, e) *Swartpuntia* holotype and reconstruction (extracted from Narbonne, 2005).

Regarding biological changes in Ediacaran Period, until 2007, the oldest accepted multicellular fossils were represented by the macrofauna of the Drook Formation Newfoundland, which appeared about 60Ma after the Marinoan glaciation (635Ma) (Hoffman, 2009). However, metazoan embryos were described in the Doushantuo

Formation in South China, c.a 3Ma after the Nantuo glaciation, equivalent to Marinoan glaciation in Southern China (Chen et al., 2009; Hu et al., 2012). This occurrence in Doushantou Formation increased the age of the first well which accepted multicellular metazoa from 580Ma to about 630Ma. Moreover, diagnostic sponge biomarkers, 24-isopropyl-cholestane, occur in strata considered to be coeval in the Masirah Bay Formation, representative of post-glacial Marinoan siliciclastic sedimentation in Oman, also constituting evidence of presence of multicellular animals in strata related to post-Marinoan glaciation (Hoffman, 2009; Allen & Leather, 2006) (Figure 1. 9).

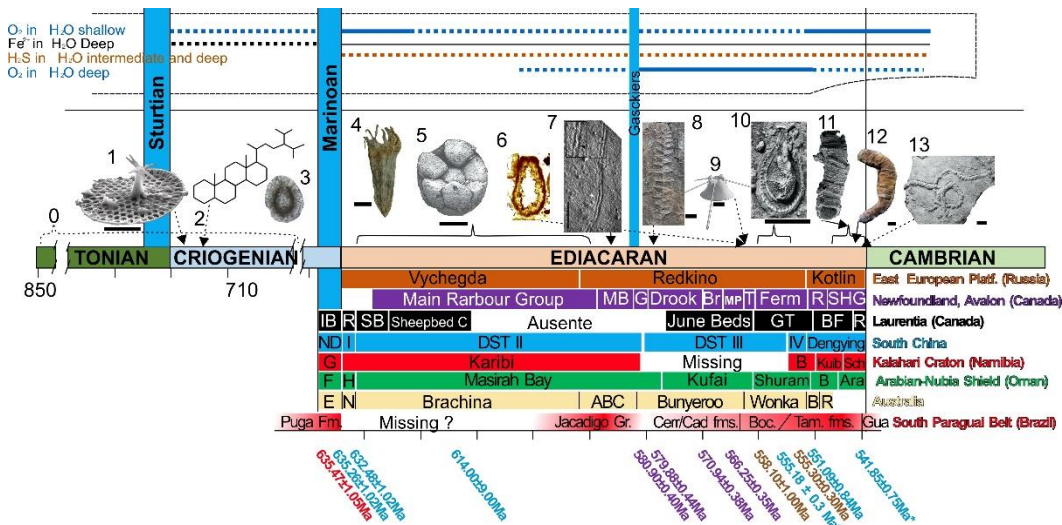


Figure 1. 9. Summary of major changes in ocean chemistry and biotic events through the Neoproterozoic. Major milestones of evolutionary events: 0, Origin of metazoa from molecular clock 850–650 Ma (Dos Reis et al., 2015), 1, 812–717 Ma, Phosphate biomineralization in microfossils, 15 Mile Group, Yukon, Canada (Figure 1a SEM of *Characodictyon*, scale bar (SB)= 2 µm; Cohen et al., 2011); 2, 713 Ma, maximum age of the demospongiae biomarkers (24-isopropylcholestane), Huqf Supergroup, Omā; 3, vase-shaped microfossils (VSM) *Cycliocyrrillium simplex*, Urucum Formation, Brazil, ~740Ma (Morais et al., 2017; 2019); 4, 635–590 Ma, possible Cnidarian stem-group *Lantianella laevis*, preserved in black shale of the Lantian Member II SB = 3 mm (Yuan et al., 2011); 5, Phosphatized embryos Doushantuo members II and III Weng’na section, SB = 200 µm (Xiao et al., 1998); 6, VSM from Bocaina Formation (Morais, 2013, 2017); 7, Older evidence trace fossil caused by the mobility of Bilateria, Tacuarí Formation, Uruguay, SB=2.5 mm (>585 ± 3.3 Ma) (Pecoits et al., 2012); 8, Mistaken Point biota, *Fractofusus misrai*, Drook Formation (>578.8 ± 1 Ma), =20 mm (Liu et al., 2015); 9, sponge spicules and "Multi-elements" metazoan, *Coronacollina acula*, Ediacara member, Austrália SB = ~5 mm (equivalent to the White Sea assemblage, (~560–550 Ma) (Clites et al., 2012); 10, ~558–555 Ma, Motile bilateralian *Kimberella quadrata*, SB=10 mm (Fedonkin et al., 2007; Martin et al., 2000); 11, ~550 Ma, Biomineralizing metazoan reef builders, *Cloudina* (Penny et al., 2014), SB=200 µm (Bengtson & Zhao, 1992); 12, metazoan *Corumbella wernerii* assembled with *Cloudina lucianoii* from Tamengo Formation, Brazil (* indicates ash bad dated from base and top of the Tamengo Formation (Parry et al., 2017). 13, *Treptichnus pedum* which marks the Ediacaran/Cambrian boundary in the Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point GSSP in Fortunehead, Newfoundland (Wilson et al., 2012), figure modified from Bowyer et al. (2016).

1.2. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN SOUTH AMERICA

South America has an important geological record of Neoproterozoic sedimentary rocks. The main sections of upper and uppermost Ediacaran in South America are present

in four countries: Brazil (Corumbá Group, Bambuí Group, Pajucá Formation and Camarinha Formation), Uruguay (Arroyo del Soldado Group), Paraguay (Itapucumi Group); Argentina (Grupo Sierras Bayas) (Figure 1. 10).

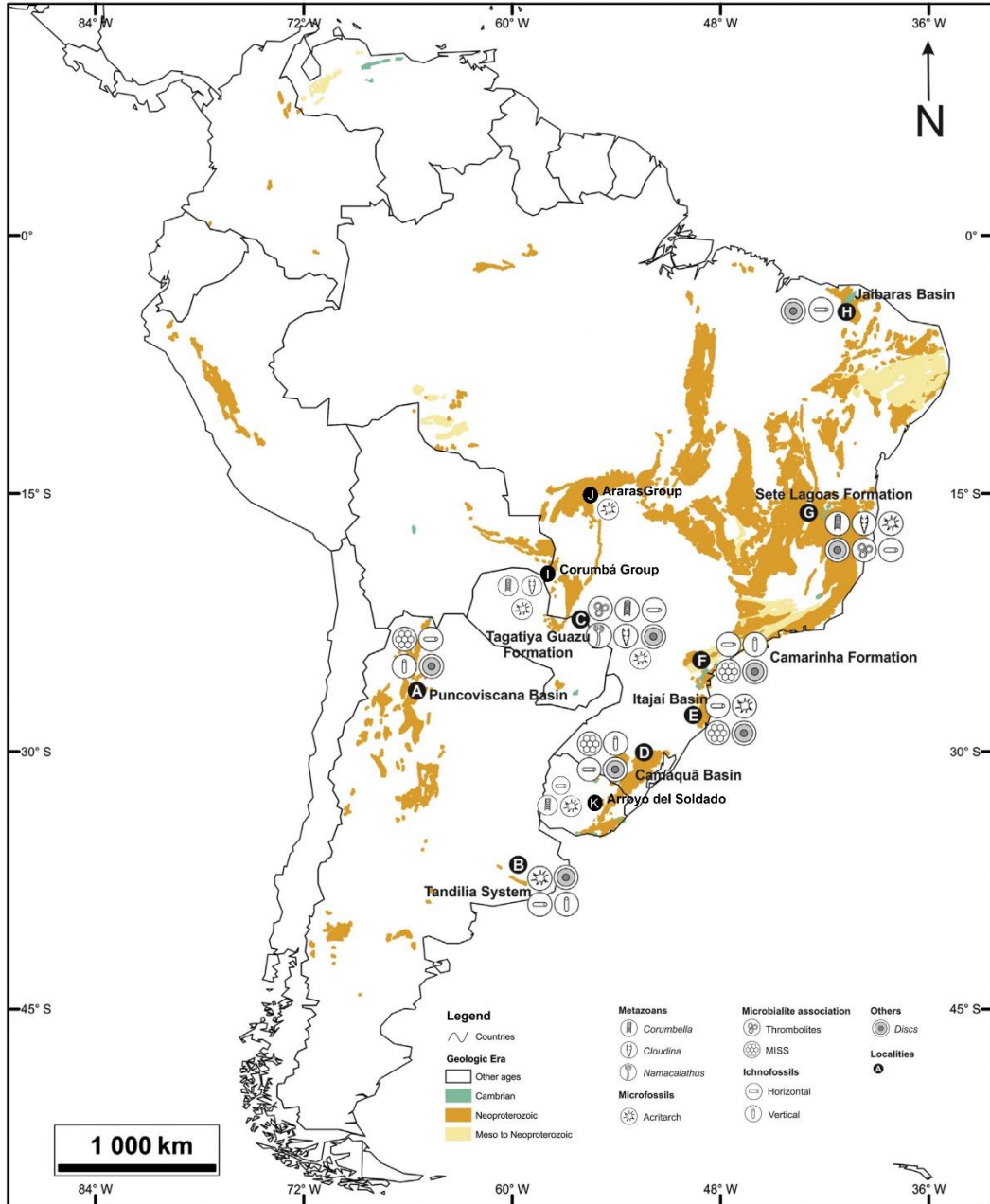


Figure 1. 10. Map of Proterozoic to Cambrian geologic units of South America highlighting the occurrence of discoidal structures, metazoans, microfossils and other main paleontological components. A – Puncoviscana Basin (AR); B – Tandilia System, La Providencia Group (AR); C – Itapucumi Group (PY); D – Camaquã Basin, Santa Barbara and Bom Jardim groups (BR); E – Itajaí Basin (BR); F – Camarinha Basin (BR); G – Bambuí Group (BR); H – Jaibaras Basin (BR); I – Corumbá Group (BR); J – Araras Group (BR); K – Arroyo del Soldado Group (UY) (modified from Inglez et al., 2019).

1.2.1. CORUMBÁ GROUP, BRAZIL

In South America, the lithostratigraphic interval that best represents the paleoclimatic, biochemical and biological evolution of the Ediacaran period is the Corumbá Group in the State of Mato Grosso do Sul, Midwestern Brazil (Boggiani et al., 2010; Adôrno, et al., 2017). The Corumbá Group rests on the glacial-marine sedimentary rocks of the Puga Formation, consisting of five formations: Cadiueus, Cerradinho, Bocaina, Tamengo and Guaicurus. The Cadiueus Formation is represented by conglomerates and arches deposited in proximal environments. The Cerradinho Formation is composed of a siliciclastic succession that gradually passes to the carbonates of the Bocaina Formation. The Bocaina Formation consists of a thick package of stromatolytic dolomites with lateral variations of facies, including occurrences of phosphorites with more than 34% of P_2O_5 (Boggiani et al., 1993; Boggiani, 1998). The Tamengo Formation lies above the Bocaina Formation, represented by black limestones, rich in organic matter where it occurs *Cloudina lucianoii* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Corumbella wernerii* Hahn et al., 1982 and *Paraconularia* sp. (Van Iten et al., 2014, 2016). Capping all carbonate and siliciclastic sequence of the Tamengo Formation lies the siltstones and shales of the Guaicurus Formation, marking the end of the deposition of the Corumbá Group (Gaucher et al., 2003; Boggiani et al., 2010) (Figure 1. 11).

In terms of paleoenvironmental conditions, the Tamengo Formation was deposited in a favorable environment for deposition of carbonates, which was episodically interrupted by immature siliciclastic supply from very finegrained rocks of a nearby source area. The Guaicurus Formation, on the other hand, is a result of an uninterrupted immature siliciclastic supply from a nearby source area, composed of very fine-grained rocks. Chemical variations, however, are observed especially in Na_2O content, higher in siltstones from the Guaicurus Formation, implying changes in the source area or in the chemistry of the water. The sediments of the Guaicurus Formation were deposited under a low energy setting in a high water level, below fair-weather wave (Fazio et al., 2019).

Several works have been produced on the palaeontology of the Corumbá Group (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957; Fairchild, 1978; Hahn et al., 1982; Walde et al., 1982; Zaine & Fairchild, 1985; Zaine 1991; Hidalgo, 2002; Gaucher et al., 2003; Becker-Kerber et al., 2013; Tobias, 2014; Pacheco, 2012; Leme et al., 2008; Pacheco et al., 2011; Walde et al., 2015; Adôrmo et al., 2017; Van Iten et al., 2014, 2016; Parry et al., 2017), also on the stratigraphy and tectono-structural evolution (Barbosa, 1949; Almeida, 1964, 1965, 1984; Alvarenga & Trompette, 1992; Boggiani & Alvarenga, 2004; Gaucher et al., 2003; Babinski et al., 2008; Boggiani et al., 2010; Meira, 2011; Spangenberg et al., 2014; D’el-Rey et al., 2016; Sial et al., 2016); and finally on the sedimentological context (Boggiani et al., 1993; Boggiani, 1998; Oliveira, 2010; Campanha et al., 2011; Fontanela, 2012; Fazio et al., 2019).

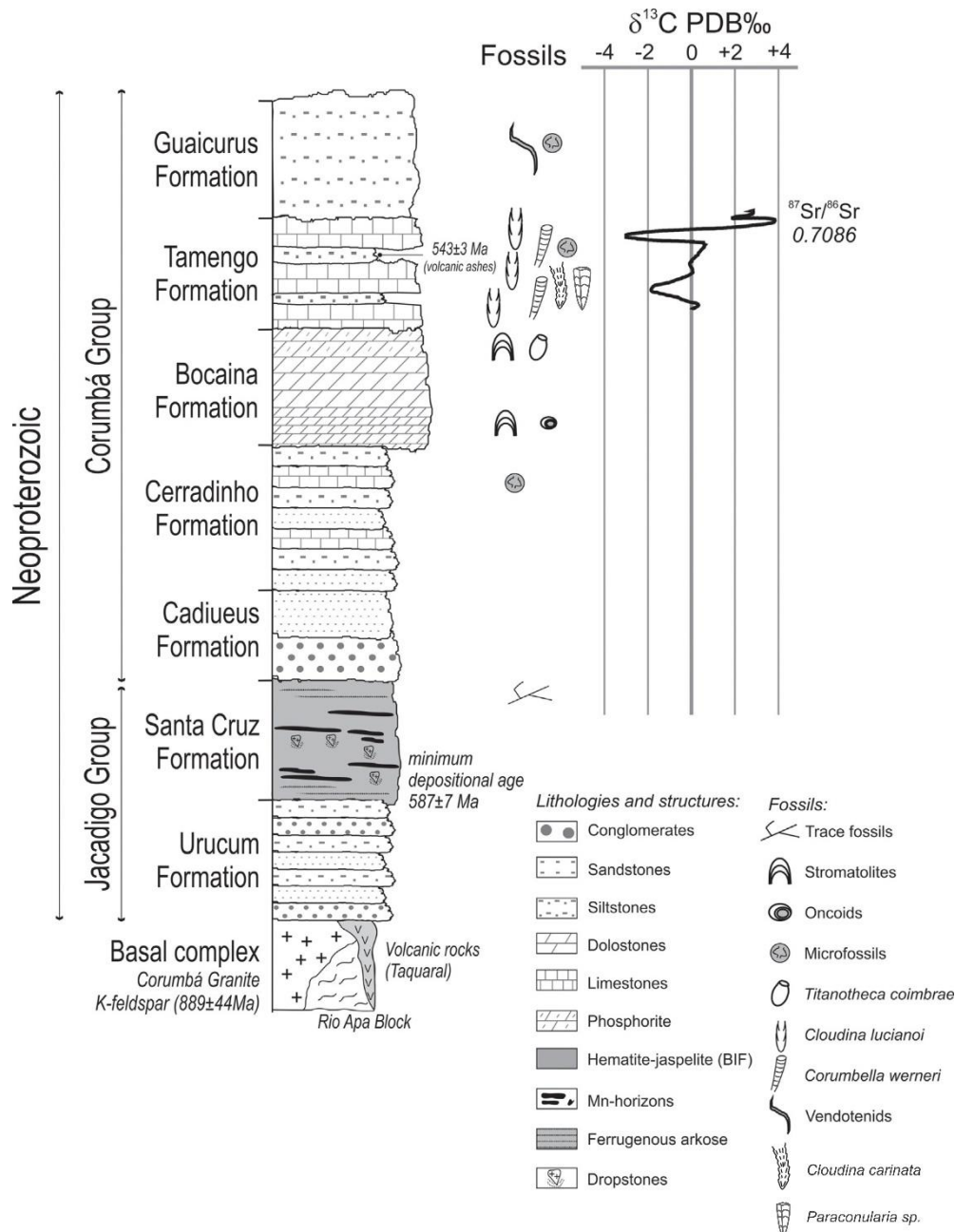


Figure 1. 11. Stratigraphic scheme of Jacadigo and Corumbá groups with fossil record and the ^{13}C isotopic curve. Note the strong negative excursion (After Walde et al., 2015).

1.2.2. ARROYO DEL SOLDADO GROUP, URUGUAY

The Arroyo del Soldado Group was defined by Gaucher et al. (1996) being constituted by 5,000 meters of thickness of platform marine sediments occurring in the field Nico Pérez, Uruguay. The Arroyo del Soldado Group consists of four formations from the base to the top: Yerbal Formation, Polanco Formation, Barriga Negra Formation and Cerro Espuelitas Formation. Yerbal Formation, composed of conglomerates and arkoses at

the base, passing to green siltstones and laminated siltstones at the top, representing a siliciclastic sequence of ascending *deepening-upward* (Gaucher et al., 1998; Gaucher & Sprechmann, 1999; Gaucher, 2000; Gaucher et al., 2003). The Yerbal Formation is succeeded by the Polanco Formation, composed of calcitic and dolomitic rhythmites of blue to black coloration, with frequent tempestites and rare oolitic calcarenites, marking the beginning of sedimentation in a carbonaceous ramp.

The west region of the basin corresponds to the shallower portions, in these localities, the carbonates of the Polanco Formation are capped by conglomerates and arkoses of the Barriga Negra Formation. The Black Belly Formation gradually passes to shales and siltstones of the basal portion of the Cerro Espuelitas Formation (Gaucher et al., 2003). To the east is located the deeper portion of the basin, in this locality, the Polanco Formation gives rise directly to the sediments of the Cerro Espuelitas Formation (Gaucher & Sprechmann, 1999; Gaucher et al., 2000).

Gaucher et al. (2003) presents a first attempt to correlate the Corumbá and Arroyo del Soldado groups, presenting the stratigraphic distribution of organic-walled microfossils, biomineralized fossils and ichnofossils that were described in these two groups. There is still a significant difference between the density of paleontological information of the sections from Brazil and Uruguay, the section of the Corumbá Group has fewer and less precise data with regard to stratigraphic distributions of the fossil occurrences (Figure 1. 12).

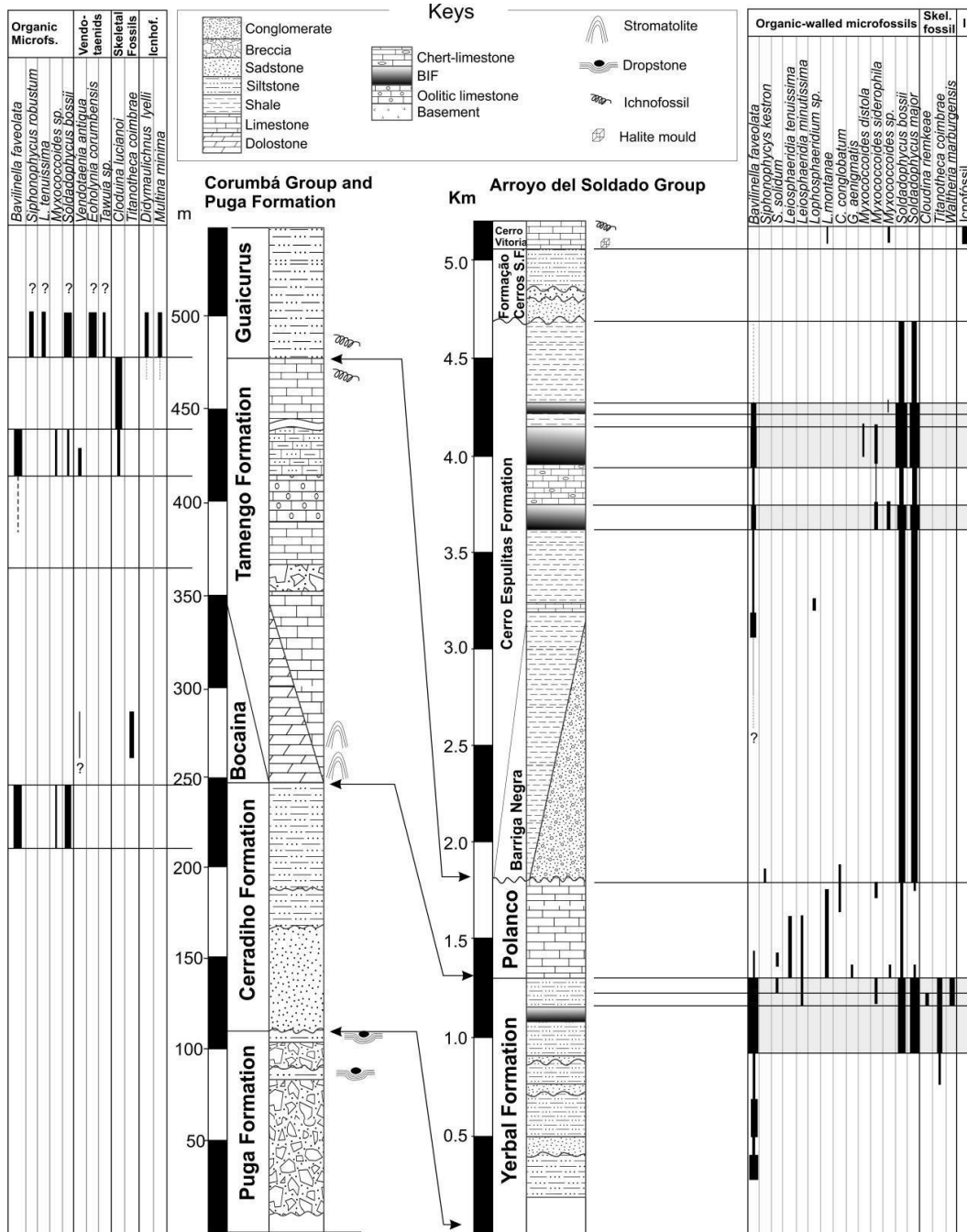


Figure 1. 12. Composite stratigraphic columns for the Corumbá and Arroyo del Soldado groups, showing a correlation between the lithostratigraphic units and the stratigraphic distribution of the taxa of palynomorphs, calcifying metazoan and ichnofossil (modified from Boggiani, 1998; Gaucher, 2000; Gaucher et al., 2003, with the paleontological updates of Parry et al., 2017).

1.2.3. SIERRAS BAYAS GROUP AND CERRO NEGRO FORMATION, ARGENTINA

In the Chillar-Olavarría area, the Sierras Bayas Group and the Cerro Negro Formation represent a sequence of sedimentary rocks composed of lithostratigraphic units

limited by erosive discordances at the base and at the top (Poiré, 1987, 1993; Iñiguez et al., 1989; Cingolani & Dalla Salda, 2000; Zalba & Andreis, 2003; Gaucher et al., 2005b).

The Sierras Bayas Group consists of three formations, from the base to the top: Villa Mónica Formation, Cerro Largo Formation, and finally, the Loma Negra Formation. Villa Mónica Formation is constituted of sandstone at the base and stromatolitic limestones at the top. The Villa Mónica Formation has thin-walled sphaeromorph acritarchs microfossils described by Gaucher et al. (2005b); Cerro Largo Formation constitutes diamictites and pelites in the base passing to the sandstone in the intermediate portion and by pelite at the top. The microfossiliferous record of Cerro Largo Formation consists of sphaeromorphic acritarchs described by Pothe de Baldis et al. (1983) and updated by Gaucher et al. (2005b); finally, the Loma Negra Formation closes the depositional cycle of the Sierras Bayas Group, being constituted by organic matter rich limestone and levels of concentration of sedimentary phosphate where possible *Cloudina lucianoii* also occurs, previous classified as *Cloudina riemkeae* by Gaucher et al. (2005b). The Sierras Bayas Group is capped by pelite, marls and layers with heterolytic stratification. The Cerro Negro Formation has acritarch microfossils described by Cingolani et al. (1991). The stratigraphic distribution of the fossils present in the Sierras Bayas Group is presented by Gaucher et al. (2005b) (Figure 1. 13).

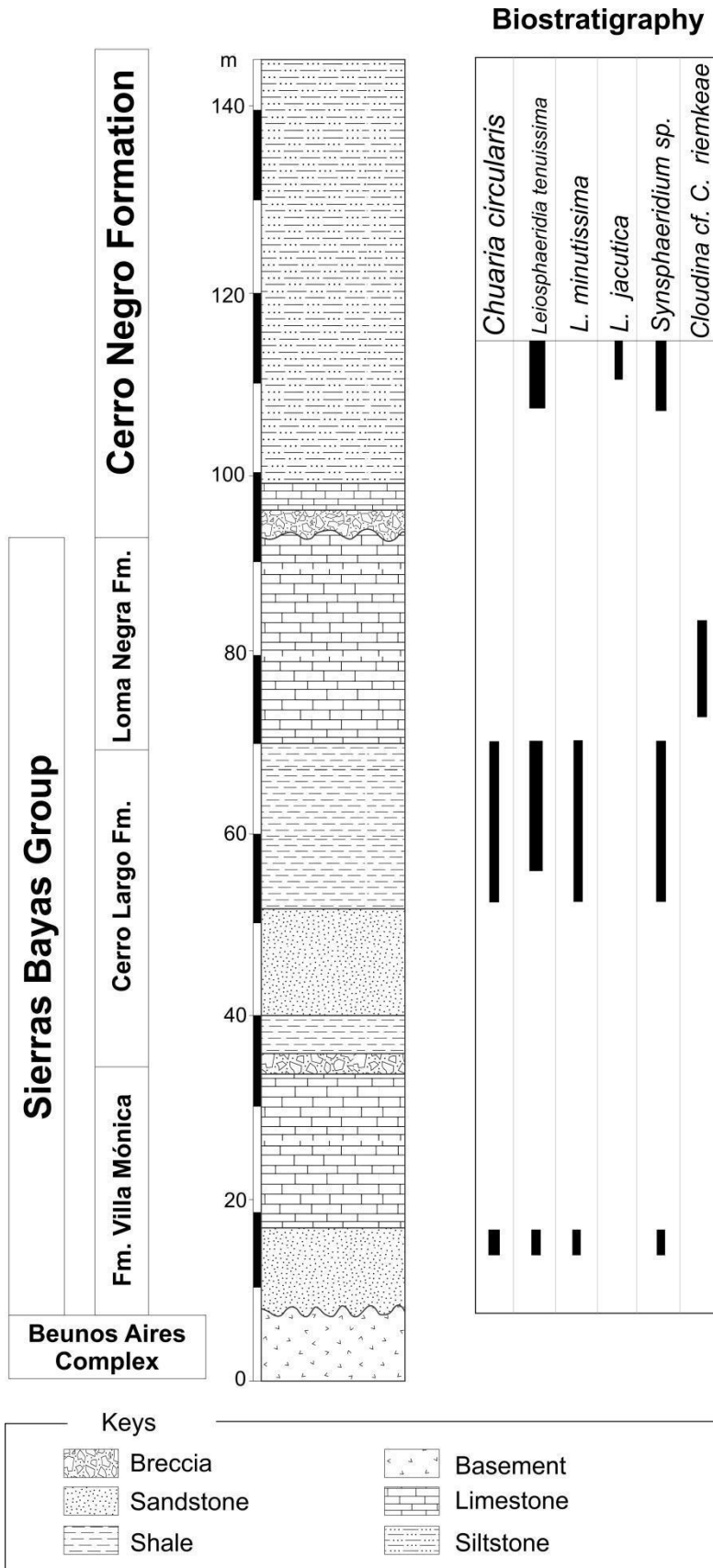


Figure 1. 13. Stratigraphic column for the Sierras Bayas Group and Cerro Negro Formation, Uruguay, presenting the stratigraphic distribution of the fossils and microfossils (Modified from Gaucher et al., 2005b).

1.2.4. ITAPUCUMI GOUP, PARAGUAY

The Itapucumi Group, northern Paraguay, has recently received considerable attention due to the occurrence of its remarkable uppermost Ediacaran skeletal fossil assemblage in carbonates of the Tagatiya Guazu Formation (Warren et al., 2011; 2012; 2013; 2019). The Itapucumi Group crops out in the Rio Apa Block, parallel to the course of the Paraguay River. This group consists of three formations from the base to the top: Vallemi Formation, consisting of sandstones and siltstones that gradually pass to limestones and dolomites of the Camba Jhopo Formation, culminating in pelites and dolomites of the Cerro Curuzu Formation. The Tagatiya Guazu Formation is considered the cratonic lateral equivalent of the Camba Jhopo Formation, which is in the Vallemi fold belt (Warren, et al., 2011; 2012; 2019) (Figure 1. 14).

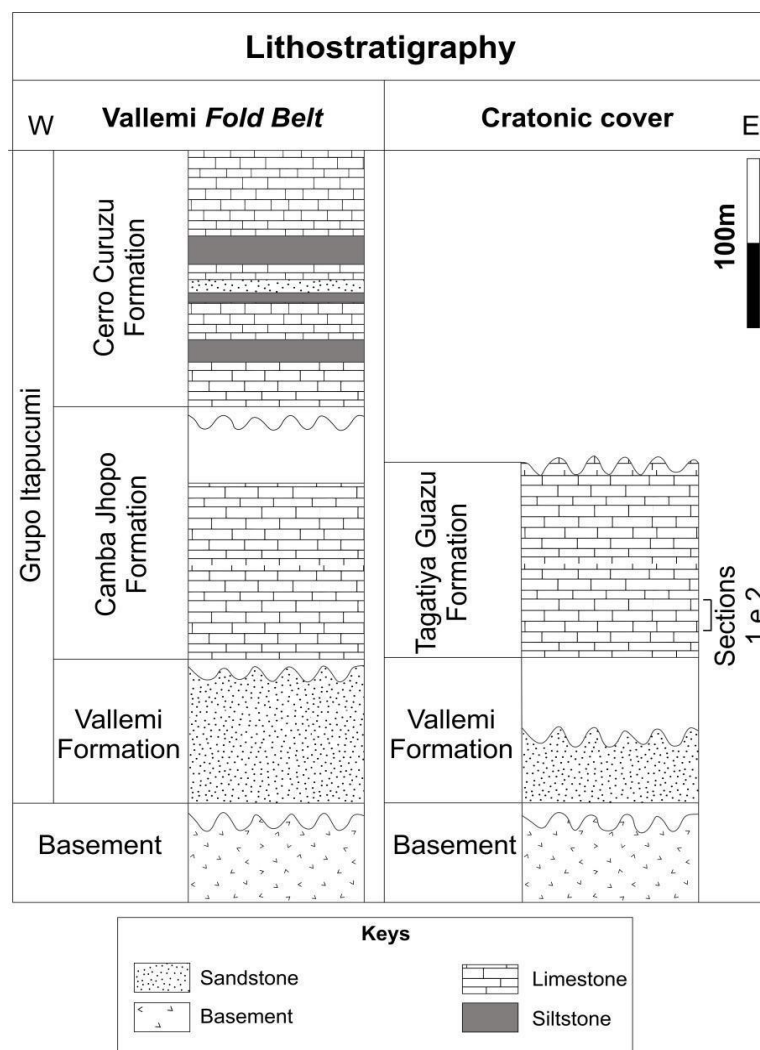


Figure 1. 14. Lithostratigraphic sections of the Itapucumi Group, Ediacarano, Northeast of Paraguay (modified from Warren et al., 2011).

The Itapucumi Group has special relevance because it contains fossil assemblages shared with those of the Corumbá Group, making studies of biostratigraphic correlation between the sections of Brazil and Paraguay possible. The stratigraphic distribution of *Cloudina lucianoii* and *Corumbella weneri* in the Itapucumi Group presented by Warren et al. (2011; 2019) was used to extend the biozones proposed from the Tamengo Formation to the sections of Paraguay (Adôrno et al., 2017). For more detail, see the chapter on biostratigraphy.

1.2.5. SETE LAGOAS FORMATION, BAMBUÍ GROUP

The Bambuí Group is a north-south trending basin that covers hundreds of thousands of square kilometers in the states of Minas Gerais, Bahia, Goiás and Tocantins in east-central Brazil. The lithostratigraphic column most diffused in the literature was proposed by Dardenne (1978), in which the Bambuí Group is divided from the bottom up into the five formations, overlying rocks of the Macaúbas Group and Jequitaiá Formation and the Carrancas conglomerate, units supposedly deposited during Sturtian glaciation. The Bambuí Group is 700–1000 m thick (Misi et al., 2007) and comprises: 1) Sete Lagoas Formation, composed of dolomites, limestone and pellets with well preserved stromatolites; 2) Serra de Santa Helena Formation, formed by shales, siltstones and secondarily sandstones; 3) Lagoa do Jacaré Formation by siltstones, marl and black limestones; 4) Serra da Saudade Formation, which includes green shales, pelites, siltstones and limestone lenses; 5) Três Marias Formation, which occupies the top of succession comprising siltstones and arcuate deposited in environments alluvial to shallow marine (Figure 1. 15). These five units make up two cycles of carbonic sedimentation (Vieira, 2007; Warren et al., 2014; Paula-Santos et al., 2017).

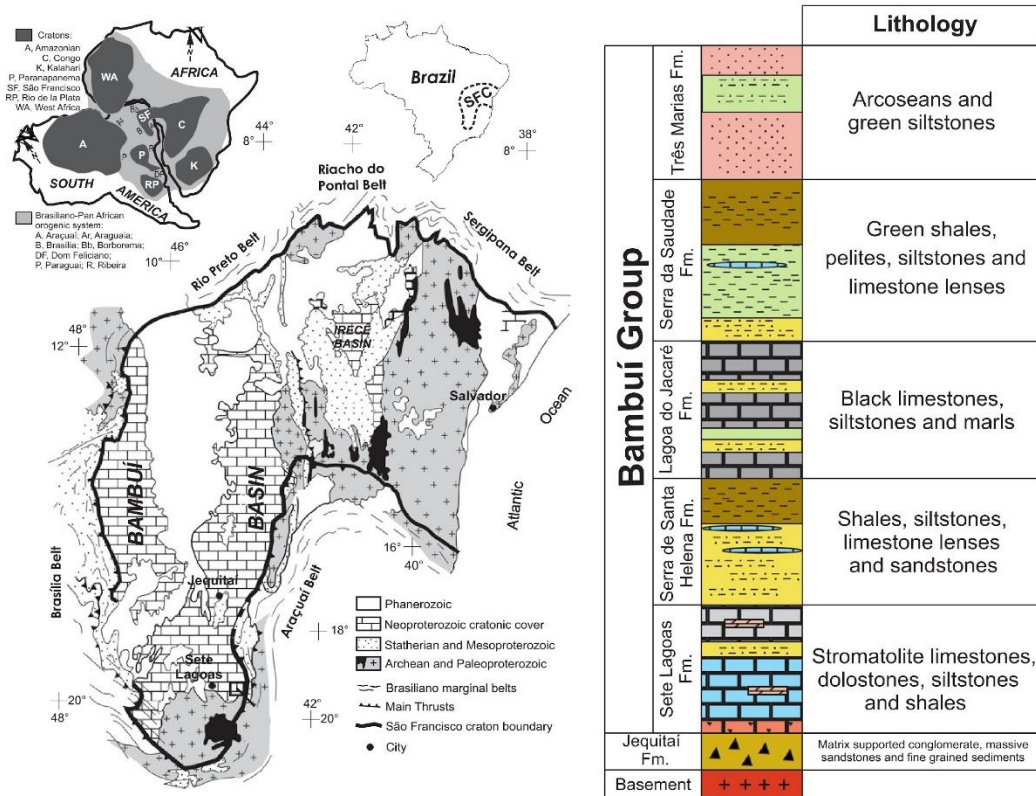


Figure 1. 15. Geological map of São Francisco craton with the paleogeographic reconstruction of West Gondwana (modified from Alkmim et al., 2006) and stratigraphic column of the Bambuí Group (extracted from Paula-Santos et al., 2015).

The age of the Bambuí Group is under debate since the investigation on Bambuí Group has started. Several attempts of direct dating of the rocks of the Bambuí Group by the Pb-Pb and U-Pb methods were not successful. A $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ isochronous 686 ± 69 Ma was obtained by Babinski et al. (1999) in the Sete Lagoas Formation. The presence of *Conophyton* sp., silicified microbial mats, rare fossilized algal phytolites and microphytolites, and other long-ranging microfossils, such as coccooid and filamentous cyanobacteria (Fairchild et al., 1996), do not contribute to accurate age determination (Nobre-Lopes & Coimbra, 2000; Warren et al., 2014). Almost all radiometric ages on Bambuí Group and their considered lateral equivalents, fall in the range of 700 to 450 Ma (see Trompette, 1994). The apparent absence of key index fossils has led to several attempts to determine the age of Bambuí Group and related units based on geochronologic and isotopic methods (Misi et al., 2007; Babinski et al., 2007). It is currently been suggested

that the Bambuí Group is entirely Neoproterozoic in age, ranging from the late Tonian to the early Ediacaran.

The description of *Cloudina* sp. and *Corumbella* sp. in the Sete Lagoas Formation in Januaria region indicates an even younger age for the base of Bambuí Group, possible latest Ediacaran (Warren et al., 2014, Paula-Santos et al., 2015, 2017; Perrella-Júnior et al., 2017; Uhlein et al., 2017; Caixito et al., 2018). In addition, new dates of detrital zircon suggest a maximum age of deposition of the Sete Lagoas Formation around 557 Ma (Paula-Santos et al., 2015). However, all *Cloudina* specimens illustrations published so far, are not clear, and the taxonomy is always open, making it difficult for additional interpretations based on this important finding.

Denezine (2018) performed a detailed study at Januaria region focused on the organic-walled microfossil assemblage. The Sete Lagoas Formation in the Santa Luzia quarry at Januaria was fitted into the *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* - *Leiosphaeridia crassa* Assemblage Zone. *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* - *Leiosphaeridia crassa* Assemblage Zone is characterized by the appearance of *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* together with three other species *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* and *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*. The top of this biostratigraphic unit has been attributed to Mid-Ediacaran, ~ 580 Ma, and marked with the impact of Acraman (Denezine, 2018). The base of this zone has been tentatively positioned in 587 Ma (Gray, 2005). Considering the issue regarding the age of Bambuí Group, this group was not included in the comparison for evading the purpose of the present research.

1.3. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN ÁFRICA

Sections of the African continent have their paleontological content intensively studied, since Germs (1972) described *Cloudina hartmanae* (currently considered synonym of *Cloudina lucianoii*) and *Cloudina riemkeae* from the limestones of the Nama Group. Three lithostratigraphic units are the most important for the study of fossils of the

uppermost Ediacaran of Africa: The Cango Caves Group and the Port Nolloth in South Africa and Nama Group in Namibia (Gaucher et al., 2005a).

The Port Nolloth Group is represented by three depositional megasequences (M1-M3) (Frimmel et al., 2002). The Stinkfontein Subgroup represents the sequence M1, with deposition in alluvial fans in continental rift. The Kaigas Formation occurs along faults that limit the Gariiep basin, being represented by discontinuous glacial diamictite lenses interspersed with arches and graviac where olistostromes develop. Based on the negative curves of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and low ratios of $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$, besides the similarity with other sequences of the Neoproterozoic, this glacial event is correlated with the global Sturtian glaciation (Frimmel et al., 2002).

The Pickelhaube Formation is represented by succession of postglacial carbonates interspersed with pellets, loams and sandstones representing the second megasequence M2. The Dabie River Formation represents areas that escaped from erosion and allowed the precipitation of carbonates in the form of stromatolytic bioconstructions and also in the form of oolitic calcarenite. The Numees Formation is located stratigraphically at the top of the M2 megasequence, where sea level fall is observed due to the advance of the glacial event, represented by the deposition of massive packages of diamictites.

The Numees Formation is capped by a thick sequence of carbonate Bloeddrif Member, Holgat Formation that represents the third megasequence M3. Elongated columnar stromatolites of about 2 to 5 cm in diameter occur in Bloeddrif Member. The upper part of the Holgat Formation consists of sandstone, arcoseum and siltstone. Above the three megasequences lies the Nama Group, representing the deposition in a shallow water foralands system whose deposition of the basal portion started around 550Ma, followed by the deposition of molybdenum siliciclastic sediments from the upper portion deposited in 540Ma. In the central and southern part of Namibia, the Nama Group rests discordantly on the crystalline basement, its basal portion is represented by a succession of siliciclastic and carbonate rocks with occurrences of skeletal fossils of *Cloudina lucianoi*

and other fossils with calcareous skeletons, as well as ichnofossils and palynomorphs in the Kuibis Formation (Germis, 1995, Gaucher et al., 2005a). The upper portion of the Nama Group is represented by the Schwarzrand Subgroup which contains the ichnofossil *Phycodes pedum* and *Cloudina* as well as palynomorphs (Germis, 1983; Germis & Gresse, 1991; Gaucher et al., 2005a) (Figure 1. 16).

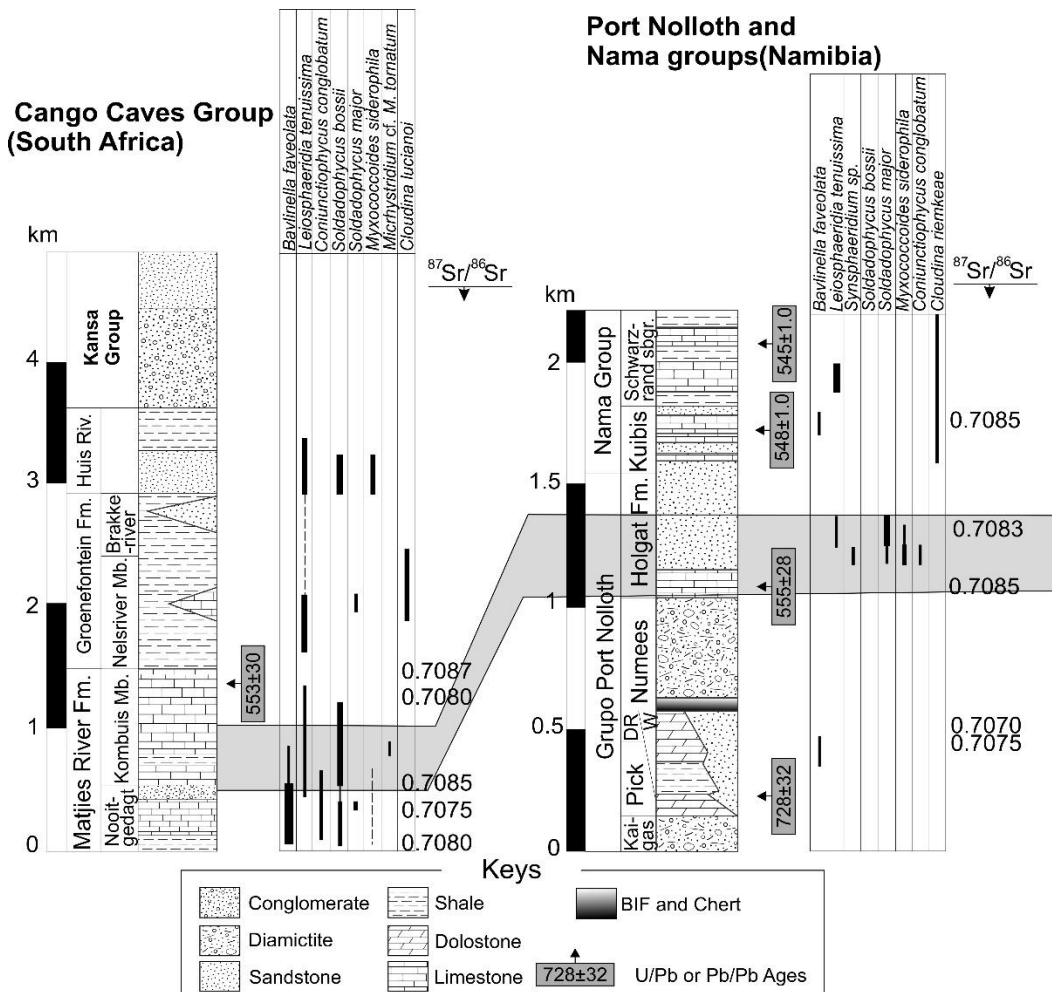


Figure 1. 16. Composite stratigraphic columns for the Congo Caves (South Africa), Port Nolloth and Nama (Namibia) groups, showing correlation between the lithostratigraphic units and the stratigraphic distribution of the palynomorphs, mineralized fossil skeletons and ichnofossils (modified from Gaucher et al., 2005a).

1.4. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN CHINA

The Doushantuo Formation (635-551 Ma) in southern China is one of the most heavily studied Ediacaran lithostratigraphic units in the World, with recordings of exceptionally well preserved fossils (Yuan et al., 2002; Chen, 2005, Jiang et al., 2011). There are several localities where it is possible to access Ediacaran sections along the Yangtze platform, the most well-known locality is the area called Gorges area in southern

China which represents one of the most important locations for studying successions of Ediacaran.

The investigation of the Ediacaran sections of China began with the works of Lee (1924) who developed research at the Yangtze Gorges area, later chosen as the standard locality for the Sinian System. In 2002, the Sinian System was redefined to include only the Doushantuo and Dengying formations (*China Commission on Stratigraphy*, 2002). The lower limit of the Sinian System is positioned at the base of the carbonate layer, in contact with the top of the diamictite of the Nantuo Formation (local representative of the Marinoan glaciation), the top of this system was defined by the appearance of the first association of small shelly fossil of the Cambrian, namely, *Anabarites trisulcatus-Protohertzina anabarica* that appears in the Yanjiahe formation that also contains other groups of small shelly fossil such as the microfossils *Asteridium-Comasphaeridium-Heliosphaeridium* (Chen, 1984; Steiner et al., 2007; Dong et al., 2009; Jiang et al., 2012). Radiometric dates U/Pb in ash beds interspersed at the base of the Dengying Formation allow to position geochronologically, the deposition of this formation between 551 Ma and 541 Ma (Condon et al., 2005; Chen et al., 2014).

The Dengying Formation lies above the Doushantuo Formation, being constituted at the base by the Hamajing, Shibantan, and Baimatuo members and their equivalent in other areas in China. The Hamajing Member consists of dolomites deposited in a tidal environment, with features of karsification; Shibantan member consists of black limestone and dark ash and bituminous, deposited in a marine environment; and the Baimatuo Member is made up of clear and massive dolomite deposited in a tidal environment. Ichnofossils have been recorded in the Shibantan Member (Zhao et al., 1988; Weber et al., 2007), as well as macroscopic fossils similar to those of Ediacaran *Paracharnia* sp. (Sun, 1986) and *Yangtziramulus* sp. (Xiao et al., 2005; Shen et al., 2009) and the macroscopic algae *Vendotaenia antiqua* (Zhao et al., 1988; Shen et al., 2009) (Figure 1. 17).

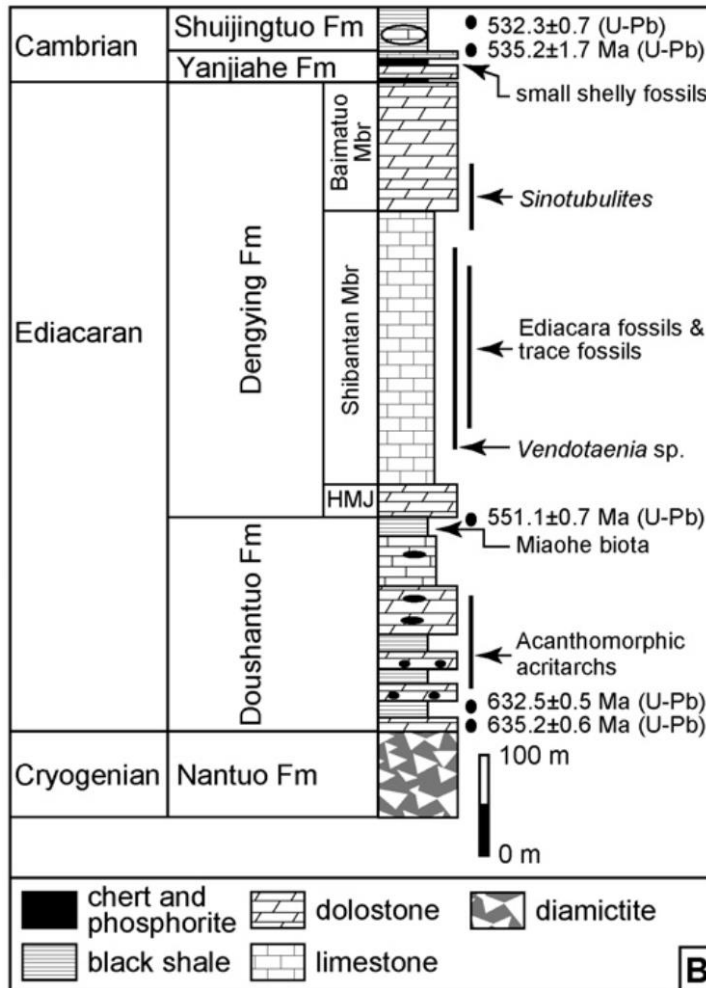


Figure 1. 17. Stratigraphic column for the Doushantuo and Dengying formations, showing the main associations of fossils and radiometric dating available (from Chen et al., 2013).

Sinotubulites species have been recorded in the lower portion of the Baimatuo Member of the Dengying Formation, Southern China (Zhao et al., 1988). In the Shaanxi region of southern China, strata equivalent to that of the Shibantan and Baimatuo members of the Dengying Formation also contains tubular fossils such as *Shaanxilithes*, *Conotubus*, *Gaojiashania*, *Sinotubulites*, and *Cloudina* (Grant, 1990; Hua et al., 2003, 2005; Chen et al, 2008;. Cortijo et al, 2009; Cai et al, 2010, 2011, 2012; Meyer et al, 2012).

1.5. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN THE USA

In the southwestern Great Basin, the Ediacaran-Cambrian boundary occurs within a 1 km-thick, northwestward-thickening siliciclastic-dominated succession of miogeoclinal sediments (Prave et al., 1991) that records the development of a passive margin along southwestern Laurentia (Stewart, 1982). In this region, the Stirling Quartzite is divided into

five informal members (A through E) and the Wood Canyon Formation is divided into lower, middle, and upper members (Stewart, 1970, Hagadorn & Waggoner, 2000; Smith et al., 2017). The upper Stirling is a medium to coarse quartz arenite that interfingers with, and is conformably overlain by, the lower member of the Wood Canyon Formation (Wertz, 1982). The lower and middle members of the Wood Canyon Formation record a shallow marine-continental braidplain transition (Diehl, 1979; Fedo & Cooper, 1990; Fedo & Prave, 1991), with the lower member recording a highstand systems tract consisting of three carbonate-capped parasequences (Prave et al., 1991; Horodyski et al., 1994; Runnegar et al., 1995).

Smith et al. (2017) argued that Ediacaran fossils from the southwestern Great Basin may help constrain regional uppermost Ediacaran-Cambrian biostratigraphy and provide biogeographic links between facies in this region and elsewhere. For these authors, the presence of trace fossils suggest the Uppermost Ediacaran-Cambrian boundary which occurs within or below the upper third of the lower member of the Wood Canyon Formation. Ediacaran soft-bodied and tubular fossils, including the frondlike fossil *Swartpuntia* and tubular, mineralized or agglutinated fossils similar to *Archaeichnium*, *Cloudina*, *Corumbella*, and *Onuphionella* occur in the lowermost Wood Canyon Formation (Figure 1. 18). These fossils occur directly below Lower Cambrian trace fossils, including *Treptichnus pedum*, and confirm the persistence of the Ediacaran biota close to the base of the Cambrian. These faunas may also help strengthen previously proposed correlation schemes between the two main facies belts of the southwestern Great Basin (the Death Valley and White-Inyo facies), because a nearly identical Uppermost Ediacaran-lowest Cambrian succession of faunas occurs in both regions.

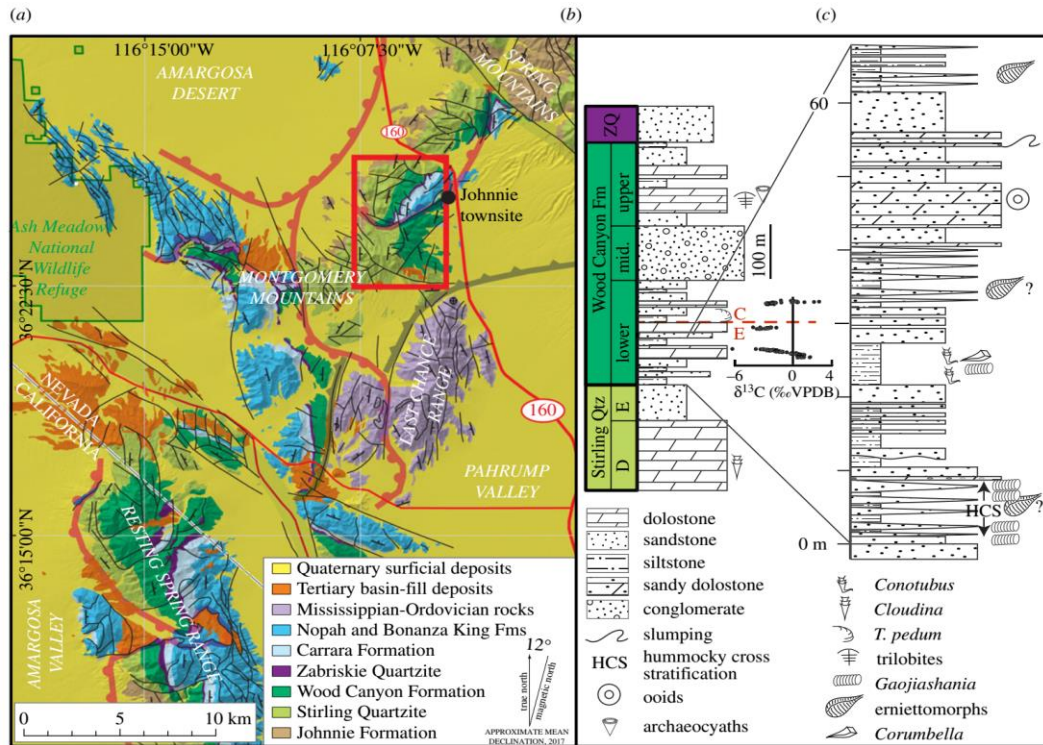


Figure 1. 18. (a) Geologic map of the Montgomery Mountains, Nevada. The fossils and measured sections included in this report are from within the red box near the Johnnie townsite. (b) Generalized regional stratigraphy and biostratigraphy, and carbon isotope chemostratigraphy. Dashed red line marks the Ediacaran–Cambrian boundary. (c) Composite detailed measured section of fossiliferous latest Ediacaran strata of the lower member of the Wood Canyon Formation. Fossil horizons are marked on the right-hand side of stratigraphic column (extracted from Smith et al., 2017).

1.6. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN CANADA

The uppermost Ediacaran strata in Canada is represented by biostromes and bioherms which are present in platform margin carbonates in the uppermost part of the Byng Formation, Miette Group, British Columbia. The Byng carbonate platform is exposed in several thrust sheets in the Mount Robson Provincial Park region (Mountjoy, 1980, Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001). This platform is overlain abruptly by quartz-rich sandstones of the McNaughton Formation (Gog Group), traditionally assigned to the Cambrian (Mountjoy, 1962; Fritz & Mountjoy, 1975; Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001) (Figure 1. 19).

The most common fossil types are the tubular *Cloudina lucianoii* and *Namacalathus hermanastes*. The biostromal platform carbonate overlies a thick sequence of siliciclastics that carries miscellaneous bedding parallel traces and burrows, particularly *Planolites* and *Helminthoidichnites*, and Ediacaran taxa such as *Aspidella* and, rarely,

Bradgatia (Hofmann & Mountjoy, 1998). The Ediacaran biota is also present in correlative siliciclastics to the southeast (Hofmann et al., 1985, 1991; Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001).

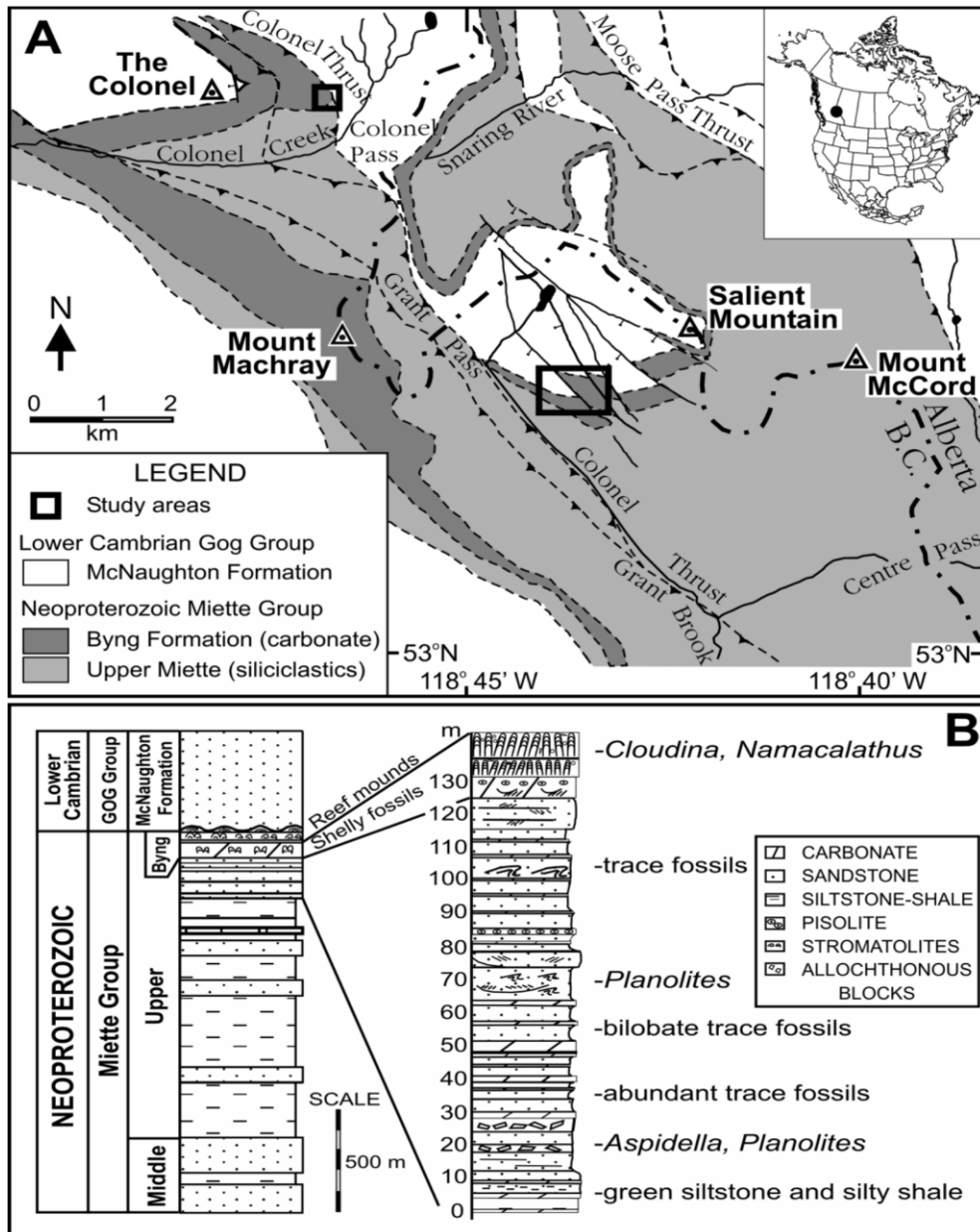


Figure 1. 19. Location of *Namacalathus hermanastes* Grotzinger et al., 2000 – *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) assemblage in Miette Group, Salient Mountain area, British Columbia. A: Index map and general geologic map, updated from Mountjoy (1980). B: Generalized stratigraphic section (extracted from Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001).

1.7. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN OMAN

Several sedimentary basins within the interior of Oman were developed on crystalline basement (ca. 800 Ma) and filled with unmetamorphosed strata of the Neoproterozoic to Cambrian Huqf Supergroup (Mattes & Conway-Morris, 1990; Burns &

Matter, 1993; Brasier et al., 1999, Amthor et al., 2003). The Huqf Supergroup comprises synrift volcanic, siliciclastic, and glacio-marine rocks (Ghadir Manquil Formation), siliciclastic and carbonate rocks (Masirah Bay and Shuram Formations), carbonates (Khufai and Buah Formations), and a thick carbonate-evaporite unit (Ara Group) (Amthor et al., 2003).

The record of early animal evolution from Oman includes biomarker evidence for eukaryotic sponges (Demospongiae) from the Abu Mahara Group onwards as well as abundant bacteria and chlorophyte microalgae primary producers (Bergmann, 2013). The Ara Group includes both *Cloudina lucianoi* and *Namacalathus hermanaste*, early calcifying organisms (Amthor et al., 2003) (Figure 1. 20). However, unlike most other late Precambrian records, the Huqf Supergroup does not contain abundant macroscopic Ediacaran fauna. Instead, the Nafun and Ara Groups are dominated by microbially-influenced carbonates including a variety of stromatolite morphologies, crinkly laminite and thrombolite facies (Bergmann, 2013).

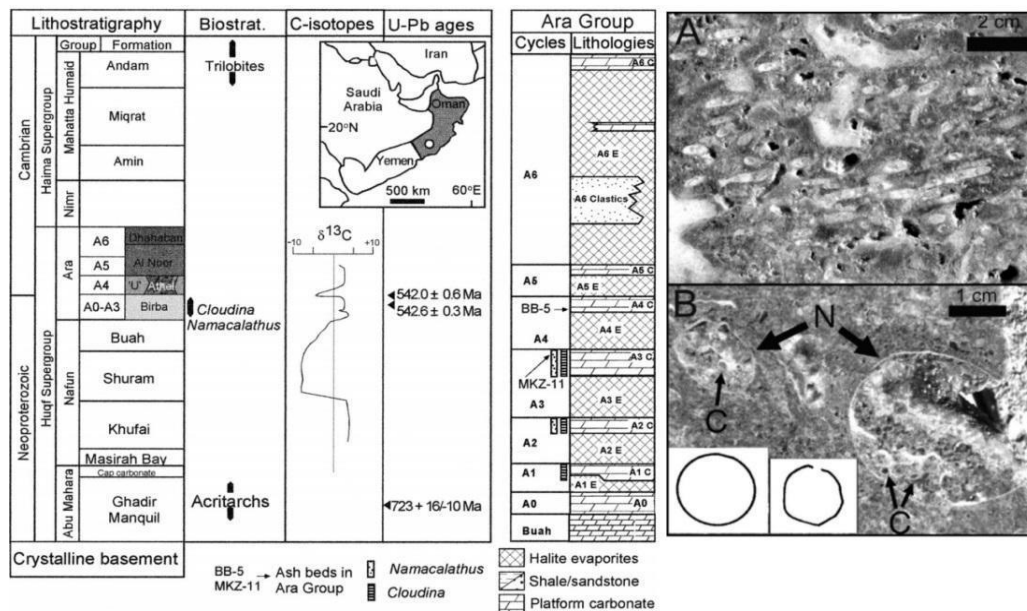


Figure 1. 20. Stratigraphy of Huqf Supergroup. Inset map shows location of subsurface basin in Sultanate of Oman (unfilled circle). Carbon isotope data (‰) for Ara Group derive from this paper; for Nafun Group, see Burns and Matter (1993). Right-hand column shows internal Ara Group stratigraphic subdivisions. Each cycle consists of a lower evaporite (halite and/ or anhydrite) unit and upper carbonate unit. *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen & Sommer 1957) in well-developed thrombolite buildup; B) *Namacalathus hermanaste* Grotzinger et al., 2000 (“N”) in well developed thrombolite buildup (extracted from Amthor et al., 2003).

1.8. UPPERMOST EDIACARAN STRATA IN SIBERIA

It was selected from the Eastern Tomsk region in Siberia, Russia for comparison, based on information from the Borehole BH Vostok-3. The comparison between Corumbá sections and Eastern Tomsk section was possible because of the availability of the fossil distribution presented by Kontorovich et al. (2009) from the studied borehole.

The uppermost Ediacaran strata in Eastern Tomsk region are represented by deposits intercepted in the Borehole called Vostok-3. It is subdivided into three formations: the Poiga, Kotodzha, and Raiga formations (Kontorovich et al., 2009). The Poiga Formation is composed of gray, irregularly recrystallized dolomites in places with well preserved signs of the noncolumnar, dolarenitic, dolosiltitic, and pelitomorphitic textures, which characterize the belt of stromatolithic biostromes under conditions of a relatively stable shelf. Overlying deposits of the Kotodzha Formation are represented by gray dolomites (dolarenites recrystallized to different extents, slightly recrystallized pelitomorphitic dolomites, noncolumnar stromatolites, and microbiolites), which are interpreted as facies of a carbonate ramp. The Raiga Formation terminating the section of Ediacaran deposits is made of four progressive cyclites from 40 to 130 m thick, each being composed of alternating clastic limestones, micaceous sandstones, siltstones, and mudstones in the lower part, as well as by fine-clastic limestones in the upper part (see Kontorovich et al., 2009).

The latest Ediacaran age of the selected Siberia area was established by the occurrence of microbiolites *Korilophyton* in the lower part of the Poiga Formation, which are regarded as typical for deposits of late Ediacaran age. Deposits of the Kotodzha and Raiga formations comprise a typical latest Ediacaran assemblage with tubular (as nested funnels-within-funnels) calcitic skeletal fossils *Cloudina lucianoi*, goblet-shaped weakly mineralized skeletal fossils *Namacalathus hermanastes*, straight and bent tubular agglutinated skeletal fossils *Platysolenites* and *Spirosolenites*, and carbonaceous fossils *Vendotaenia* and sponge spicules (Kontorovich et al., 2009) (Figure 1. 21).

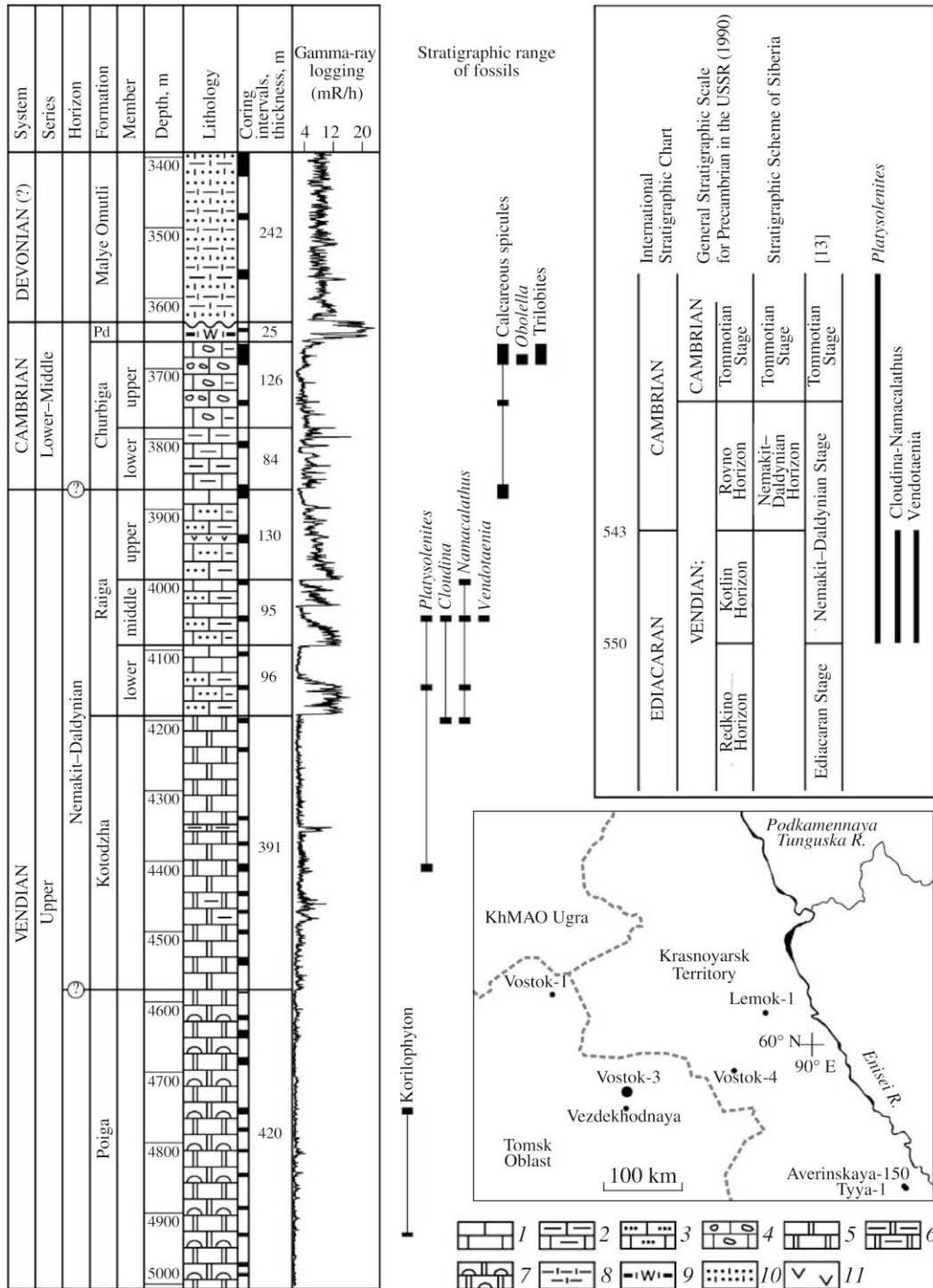


Figure 1. 21. The geological-geophysical section of uppermost Ediacaran and Cambrian deposits in BH Vostok-3, with stratigraphic distribution of fossils. The layout of boreholes penetrated pre-Mesozoic deposits in the southeastern part of the West Siberian geosyncline. Correlation of stratigraphic schemes of Ediacaran-Cambrian boundary deposits (age, Ma). (1) Limestones; (2) clayey limestones; (3) sandy limestones; (4) syndimentary limestone breccia; (5) dolomites; (6) clayey dolomites; (7) noncolumnar stromatolithic dolomites; (8) mudstones, calcareous silt-mudstones; (9) carbonaceous carbonates, shales and silicites; (10) calcareous sandstones; (11) dolerites. (Pd) Paidugina Formation (extracted from Kontorovich et al., 2009).

CHAPTER – 2: LOCATION AND ACCESS ROADS TO THE STUDY SECTIONS IN BRAZIL

The studied outcrops of Corumbá Group are located in the municipalities of Corumbá, and Ladário Mato Grosso do Sul State, near the border with Bolivia in Midwestern Brazil. The access to Corumbá from Brasília is by the federal road BR-060 passing through municipalities of Goiânia, capital of Goiás State, and then through municipalities of Rio Verde, Jataí and Campo Grande, the capital of the Mato Grosso do Sul State. From Campo Grande, it goes west on federal road BR-262, passing through the municipalities of Aquidauana, Miranda and then Corumbá making a total of about 1500 km from Brasília.

The access to the outcrops of the Porto Sobramil, Porto Figueiras, Ecoarque da Cacimba and Corcal quarry are within the urban zone of Corumbá. The section of the Laginha quarry is remote and can be accessed following the south by the state road MS-228 about 10 kilometers from Corumbá (Figure 2. 1).



Figure 2. 1. Location of the studied outcrops (sections) in Corumbá region and the main access roads.

CHAPTER – 3: METHODOLOGY

Several fieldworks were carried out in the Corumbá region, Mato Grosso do Sul State. During the fieldwork lithostratigraphic logs were made with positioning of the collected rock samples, always as possible observing the systematic methodology, with regular spacing between each collected sample whenever possible. The studied locations

of the Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group include the outcrops of five main localities: Ecoparque da Cacimba, Corcal quarry, Laginha quarry, Sobramil quarry and Porto Figueiras section.

A total of 544 rock samples were collected from the Corumbá Group, with a focus on the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations material. From the total, 389 samples are from the Tamengo Formation and 155 from the Guaicurus Formation. All samples, specimens and slides were housed in the collection of the UnB micropaleontology laboratory on MP- prefix, with each organic maceration extract, screening residue, and palynological slides also carrying the MP- number of the respective sample of origin and CP- that represents the internal number of the research collection of the Museum of Geosciences at UnB.

The record of all macrofossiliferous occurrences was indicated in the lithostratigraphic logs and include *Cloudina lucianoi*, *Corumbella weneri* in the Tamengo Formation and ichnofossils and carbonaceous impressions of macroalgae in the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations. The micropaleontological records mainly include palynomorphs acritarchs that will also have their positioning later recorded in each log made in the fieldworks.

Three modalities of sample preparation were employed aiming at the fossiliferous recovery: 1. Invertebrates, 2. Mineralized microfossils and, 3. Organic-walled microfossils maceration (palynomorphs). As for the study of the occurrence of invertebrates such as *Corumbella weneri* and *Cloudina lucianoi*, as well as ichnofossils and macroscopic algae, the study initially consists of the description and direct analysis from rock using stereoscopic microscopy; for the preparation of polished sections and study of thin sections, stereoscopic microscopy and petrographic microscope were used, and in specific cases, scanning electron microscopy (SEM) was used.

The micropaleontological preparation was used with the objective of recovering mineralized microfossils besides fragments of invertebrates, sponge spicules, and remains of cyanobacteria or even protists diagenetically mineralized, through battery of sieves. The

methodology employed follows the one proposed by Do Carmo et al. (2011) which aims at the recovery of mineralized skeletons and mineralized particles from the disintegration of the sedimentary rocks samples and washing them in sieves. After mechanical disaggregation, the sample is left in a beaker of 2 L for 48 h with water, then the sample is washed in sieves (630, 250, 160, 80, 56 and 10 μm opening sizes) (Figure 3. 1). The granulometric fractions smaller than 10 μm are retained in an appropriate container, together with the other fractions, to be dried in a kiln at 60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ and also to be examined in a stereoscopic microscope for the screening of microfossils and subsequent imaging in SEM.

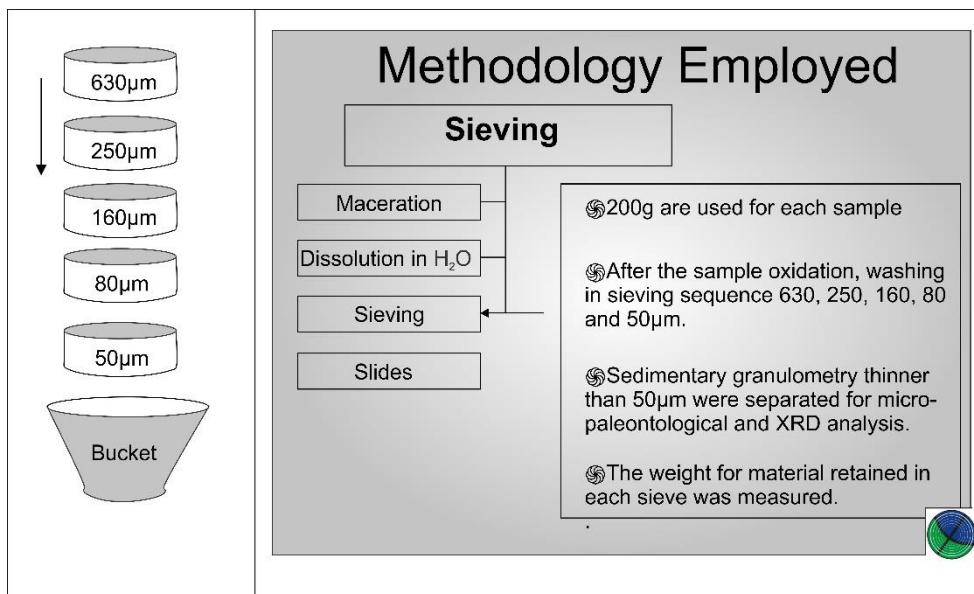


Figure 3. 1. Micropaleontological preparation flowchart (Do Carmo et al., 2011).

For the chemical preparation and concentration of the particulate organic components (palynomorphs), the methodology developed in the Laboratory of Micropaleontology of UnB was used. The methodology involves attacking the samples for 2 h with 37% hydrochloric acid. The samples were neutralized and then treated with 47% hydrofluoric acid for 12 hours. Again the samples were neutralized by distilled water until the pH reaches 7. A further 10% hydrochloric acid digestion can be applied for fluorite consumption and finishing the preparation with neutralization step in distilled water. Finally, the organic material is allowed to decant in the bottom (one day standby) and then stored in its own pots ready to make the slides. For the assembly of the permanent

palynological slides, the supernatant is used, employing Entelan as the standard mounting medium and cover slides, according to standard preparation flowchart adopted in the UnB micropaleontology laboratory (Figure 3. 2)

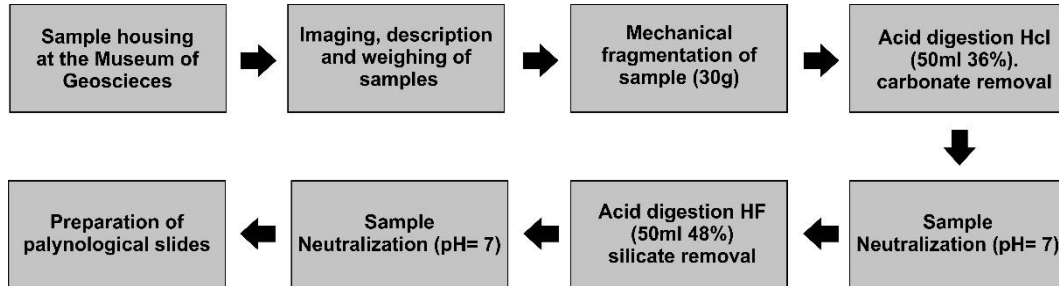


Figure 3. 2. Flowchart of the palynological preparation of the Laboratory of Micropaleontology, University of Brasília (Denezine, 2018).

Tests were conducted in order to recover *Cloudina lucianoï* from the Corumbá and Nama groups in three dimensions. Studies of this nature have been successfully conducted by Chinese research studies, with phosphatized material from the Doushantuo and Dengying formations (Hua et al., 2007). The preparation that returned a positive result uses 4% acetic acid, able to attack preferentially the carbonate matrix, in detriment of the carapace, which, because of its slightly larger magnesium content, is dissolved more slowly than the carbonate matrix (Figure 3. 3). The dissolved fraction of the sample is separated for analysis of the palynological content.

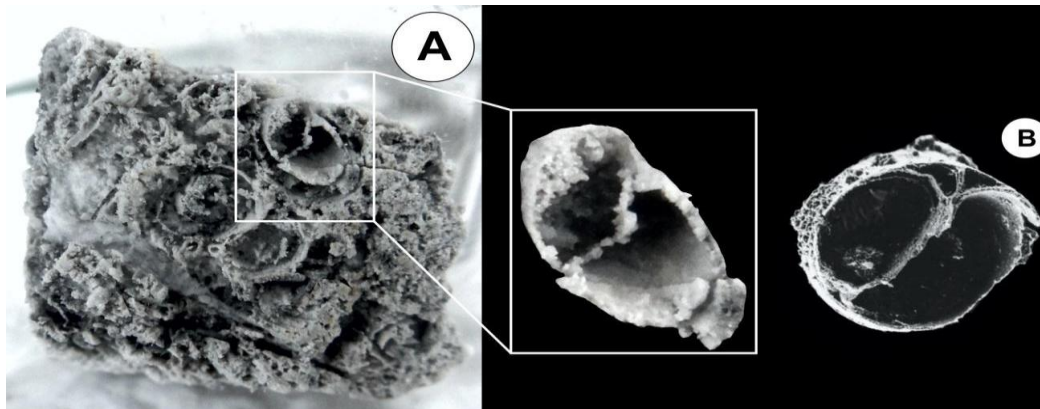


Figure 3. 3. Specimens of *Cloudina lucianoï* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) after preparation using 3D extraction. A) Carbonate Skeleton of *Cloudina lucianoï* from the Nama Group, Namibia with new preparation procedure. B) Phosphatized skeleton of *Cloudina lucianoï* from the Dengying Formation, South China (Hua et al., 2005) (Adôrno et al., 2016a).

CHAPTER – 4: RESULTS

It is presented herein results on update of lithostratigraphic description of studied sections, species identification of Tamengo and Guaicurus formation paleobiota, paleoenvironmental inferences and, a biostratigraphic essay. Five sections were studied: Corcal and Laginha quarries, Porto Sobramil, Porto Figueiras and Ecoparque Cacimba. In these five sections, Tamengo Formation crops out, and Guaicurus Formation crops out only at Laginha quarry section.

Twenty-six described species integrate the fossil assemblage of the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, and were clustered six categories: biomineralizing metazoan, biomineralizing microfossils, vendotaenids, ichnofossils, organic-permineralized microfossils and organic-walled microfossils. In addition, paleoecological and paleoenvironmental inferences are presented based on the occurrence of the species and the lithostratigraphic update of Tamengo Formation sections.

Furthermore, in order to compare microfossil assemblage recovered from Tamengo Formation, sampling was conducted in three additional sections: Dengying Formation, China, Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay and Nomtsas Formation, Namibia. The result of the preparation and analysis of these samples complemented the scarce register of organic-walled microfossil species for these uppermost Ediacaran sections.

Finally, the results obtained from the analysis of the Tamengo Formation fossil assemblage were compared with those published for other uppermost Ediacaran selected sections in Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Namibia, China, Russia, Canada, the United States and Oman which were presented as a proposal of biostratigraphic essay. This essay represents an advance on the previous one presented in Adorno et al. (2017).

4.1. DESCRIPTION OF TAMENGO FORMATION SECTIONS

The results presented for Tamengo and Guaicurus formations in the region of Corumbá were obtained from the geological sections in five localities: 1) Porto Sobramil;

2) Corcal quarry; 3) Ecoparque Cacimba; 4) Laginha quarry; 5) Porto Figueiras and Porto Figueiras sections (Table 4. 1). The descriptions for the localities 1-3 have been presented in Adôrno et al. (2017) and herein an updated description for the Laginha quarry and Porto Figueiras sections is presented.

Table 4. 1. Localities and coordinates of the studied outcrops in Corumbá-Ladário region, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.

LOCALITY	GEOLOGY	COORDINATES
1. Corumbá - Corcal quarry	Tamengo Fm.	21K 0428106 / 7897065
2. Corumbá – Ecoparque Cacimba da Saúde	Tamengo Fm.	21K 0429794 / 7899135
3. Ladário - Porto Sobramil*	Tamengo Fm.	21K 0434770 / 7898980
4. Corumbá - Laginha quarry	Tamengo Fm.	21K 0432101 / 7886020
5. Corumbá – Porto Figueiras	Tamengo Fm.	21K 0433880 / 7899144

* This locality also refers to the limestone quarry area of the company Itaú, known by two denominations: Cláudio quarry and Saladeiro quarry. These two quarries were located side by side on the same bank of the Paraguay River. In order to avoid confusion, the name Sobramil is chosen, which refers to the company that owns the property where the two quarries were formerly located. Currently, in this classic locality, there is activities of iron and manganese port.

4.1.1. PORTO SOBRAMIL SECTION

The section of the Tamengo Formation in the Porto Sobramil area is a total of 29 m thick and comprises six layers. The first layer, L1, comprises laminated siltstone, three meters thick, in which occurrences of *Corumbella weneri* are found. The second layer, L2, is 13 m thick and comprises mainly calcarenite and limestone with the occurrence of *Cloudina lucianoï*. The third layer, L3, represents the middle portion of the outcrop and comprises siltstone and claystone with *Corumbella weneri*. The fourth layer, L4, comprises a calcarenite with occurrences of *Cloudina lucianoï*. The fifth layer, L5, comprises siltstone with occurrences of *Corumbella weneri*. The sixth layer, L6, of the Tamengo Formation in the Sobramil port area represents the top of the Tamengo Formation and consists of 5.5 m of limestone with *Cloudina lucianoï* (Figure 4. 1). (Adôrno et al., 2017).

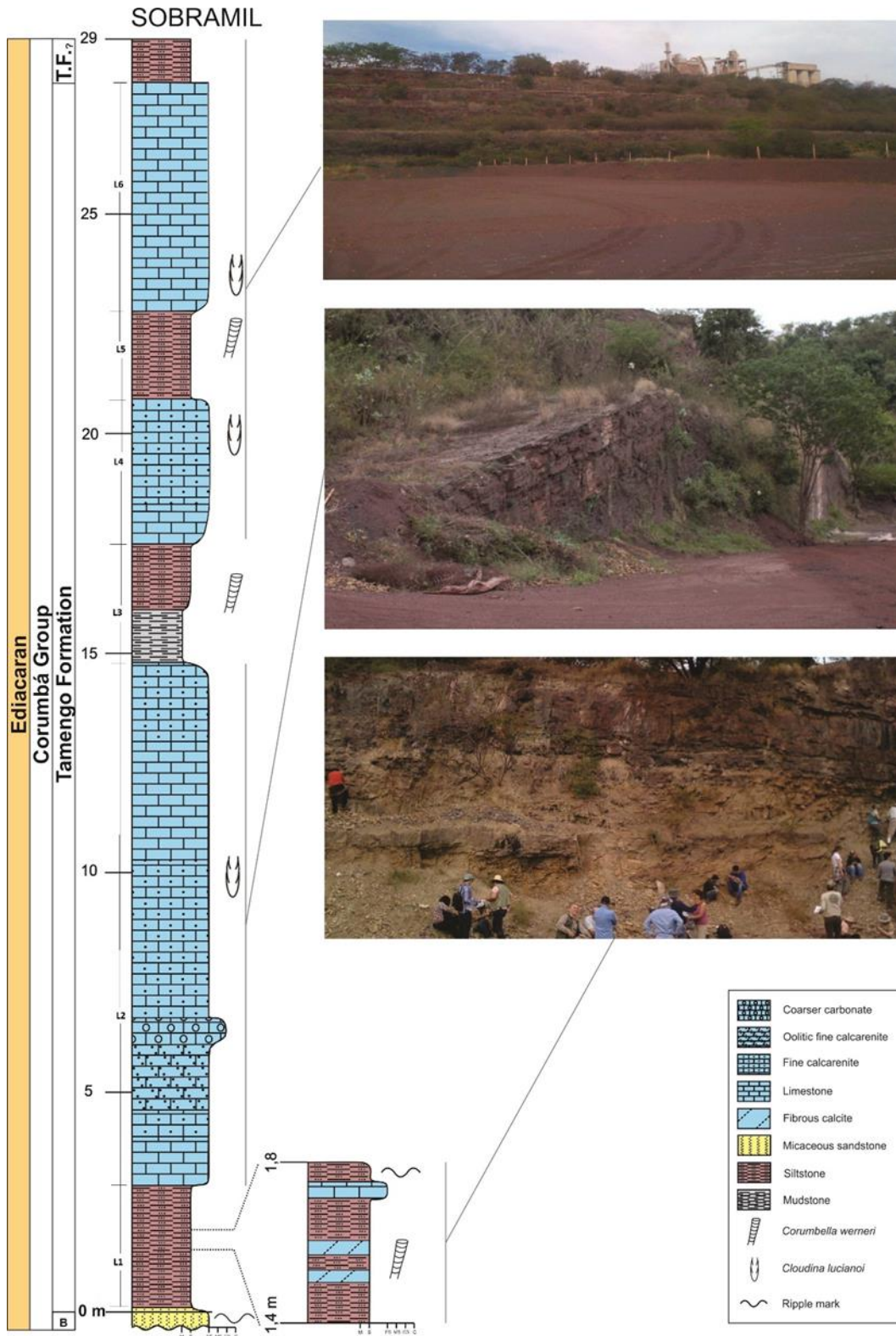


Figure 4. 1. Lithostratigraphic log and biostratigraphic data of the upper Tamengo Formation at Sobramil port, Ladário Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil (Adôrmo et al., 2017).

4.1.2. ECOPARQUE CACIMBA SECTION

The section of the Tamengo Formation in the Ecoparque Cacimba is composed of six layers and is 28 m thick. The first layer, L1, comprises laminated siltstone three meters thick in which occurrences of *Corumbella weneri* are found. The second layer, L2, is 2.5 m thick and comprises mainly calcarenite and limestone with occurrence of *Cloudina lucianoii*. The third layer, L3, is represented by siltstone and calcarenite with occurrence of *Cloudina lucianoii*. In these calcarenites, it is possible to observe ripple marks and overload structures. The fourth layer, L4, comprises a calcarenite layer with occurrence of *Cloudina lucianoii*. The fifth layer, L5, comprises siltstone intercalated with discontinuous carbonate layers. The sixth layer, L6, of the Tamengo Formation in the Cacimba Ecopark represents the top of the Tamengo Formation and consists of 12 m of a huge intercalation of siltstone and limestone with *Cloudina lucianoii* (Figure 4. 2) (Adôrno et al., 2017).

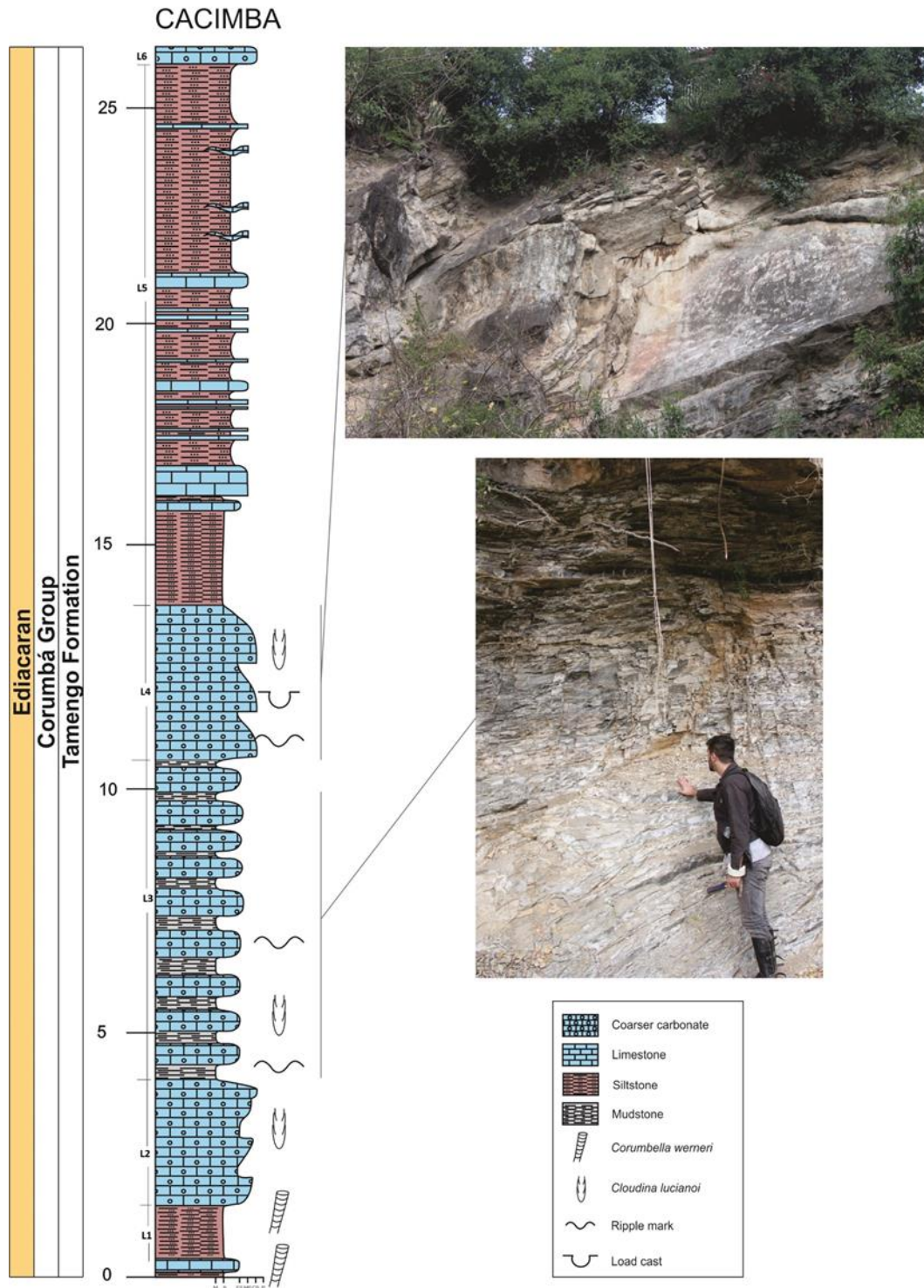


Figure 4. 2. Lithostratigraphic log and biostratigraphy data of the upper Tamengo Formation at Ecoparque Cacimba, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil (Adôrno et al., 2017).

4.1.3. CORCAL QUARRY SECTION

In the Corcal quarry, the Tamengo Formation is composed of six layers. The first layer, L1, comprises laminated siltstone, 1.5 m thick. The second layer, L2, is seven meters

thick and is mainly composed of calcarenite with the occurrence of *Cloudina lucianoï*. The third layer, L3, comprises mainly siliciclastic rock with *Corumbella wernerï* intercalated with carbonate layers with *Cloudina lucianoï*. The fourth layer, L4, represents the middle portion of the outcrop and consists of calcarenite with occurrences of *Cloudina lucianoï*. The fifth layer, L5, comprises siltstone with occurrences of *Corumbella wernerï*. The sixth layer, L6, of the Tamengo Formation in Corcal quarry comprises a thick layer with 19 m of calcarenite with *Cloudina lucianoï* (Figure 4. 3).

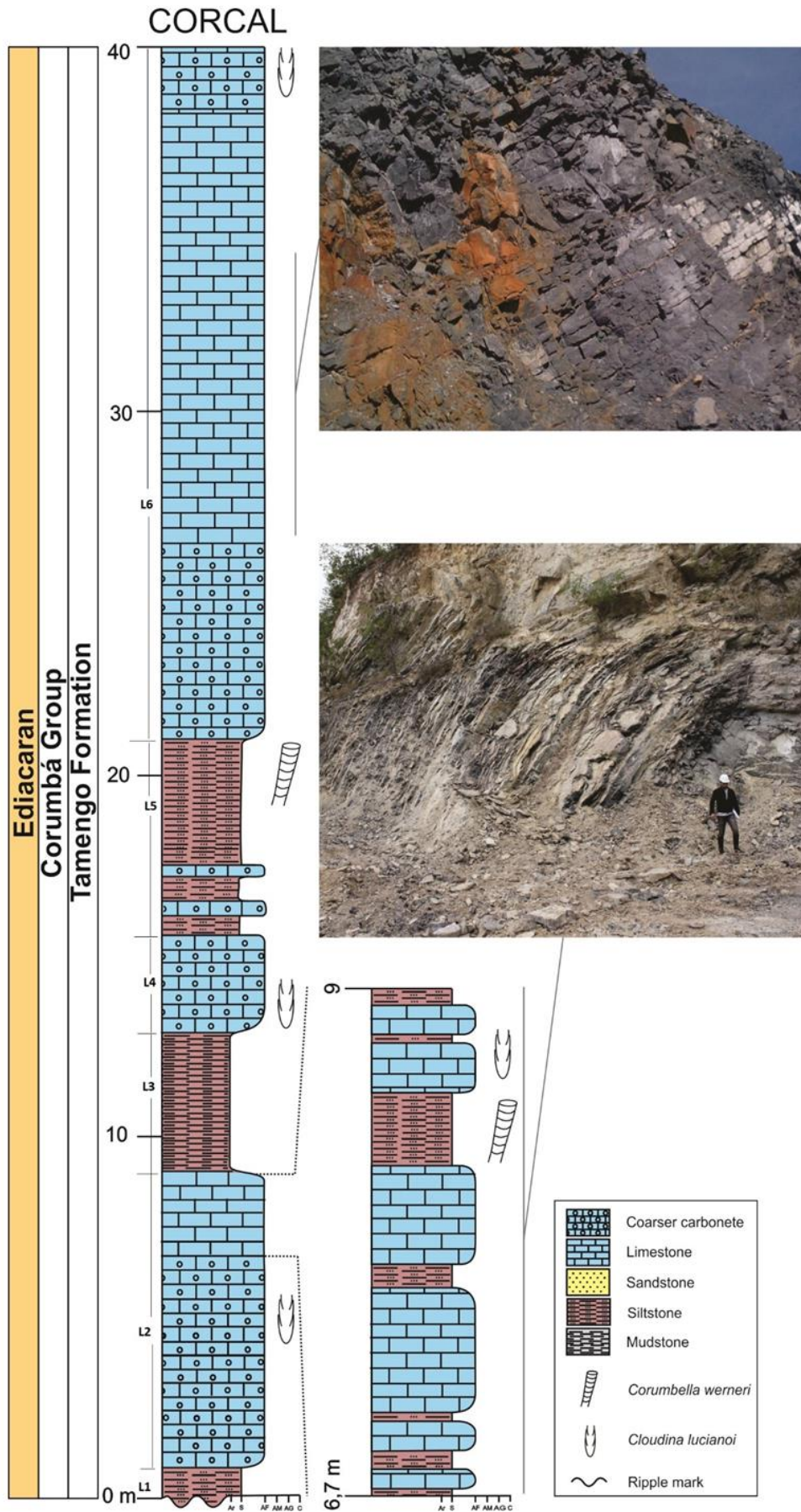


Figure 4. 3. Lithostratigraphic log and biostratigraphic data of the upper Tamengo Formation at Corcal quarry, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil (Adôrno et al., 2017).

4.1.4. LAGINHA QUARRY SECTION

At the base of the section, there are approximately 16 m of diamictite with clasts of up to 30 cm diameter, composed of granite, quartzite, chert, oolitic limestone and eventually limestone (Figure 4. 4). The matrix of this diamictite is gray in color. Above the diamictite, occurs one layer with about 6 m of breccia, constituted by angular clasts of limestone and fragments of black phosphorite. The matrix is composed of gray carbonate with intense calcite venulation and fluorite of intense violet color. Above the carbonate breccia layer, there are oolitic black grainstone.



Figure 4. 4. Panoramic view of the Lagina quarry section.

Samples were collected at intervals of 10 to 60 cm, in the sequence of dark gray grainstone with intercalations of black pelitic levels, also sampled. The base is formed by layers of massive mudstone, succeeded by layers smaller than 0.5 m thick, with black shale, containing pyrite. Toward the top, the darkest laminated grainstone predominates, usually oolitic, presenting load structures. This is a 50 m packet of medium gray grainstone, very fractured and recrystallized, with calcite veins. This carbonate sequence is covered by a layer of finely-laminated, light gray shale, which when altered gives ocher coloring, this layer represents the basal portion of the Guaicurus Formation (Figure 4. 5).

The sequence ends with the siltstones of the Guaicurus Formation that are persistently laminated, well sorted and homogeneous. Occurrences of *Cloudina lucianoii* at Lagina quarry are rarer than other localities and *Corumbella wernerii* was not found thus far at this section. The fossil assemblage recovered is mostly composed of microfossils in the Tamengo Formation and rare remains of fragments of macroalgae as impressions and trace fossils in the Guaicurus laminated siltstones.

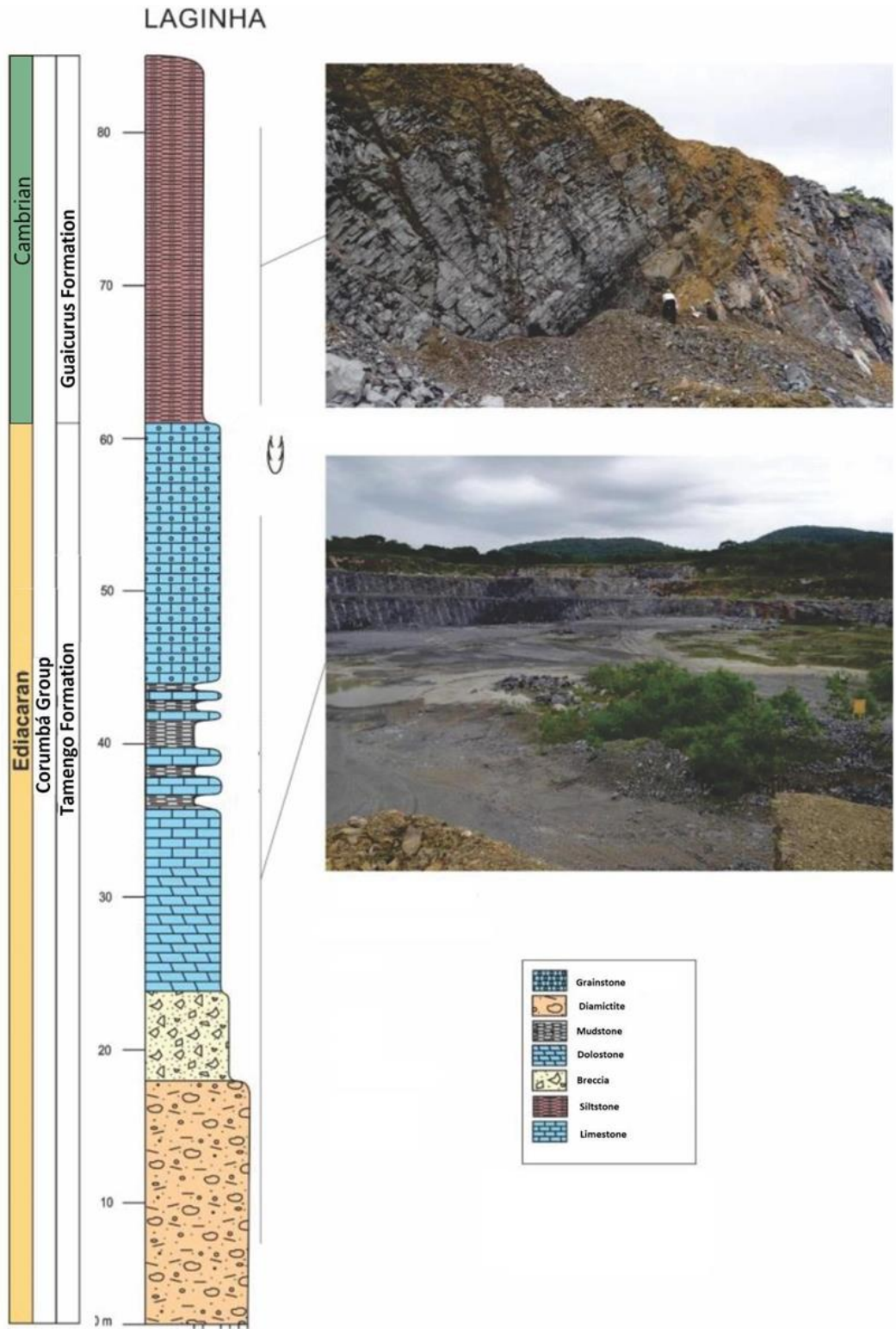


Figure 4. 5. Lithostratigraphic section of the Laginha quarry, in the Municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. UTM Coordinates zone 21K 0432101mE/7886020mS.

4.1.5. PORTO FIGUEIRAS SECTION

The section of Porto Figueiras is located behind the Gerson's Marina in Corumbá (Brazil), around 200m from the southern banks of the Paraguay River. It consists of light yellow siltstone and dark gray limestone, with total thickness of 8.25m (Figure 4. 6).

At the base of the section, there are approximately 2.5m of massive siltstone with several lenses of sandstone - with tens of centimeter wide and a few centimeters thick. Around 0.4m from the basal level, there are fossil occurrences of *Corumbella weneri* and *Cloudina carinata*. Above the siltstone, lies 5.75m of recrystallized limestones arranged as thick massive beds showing planar cross-stratification or as amalgamated sets of thin beds with wavy contacts.

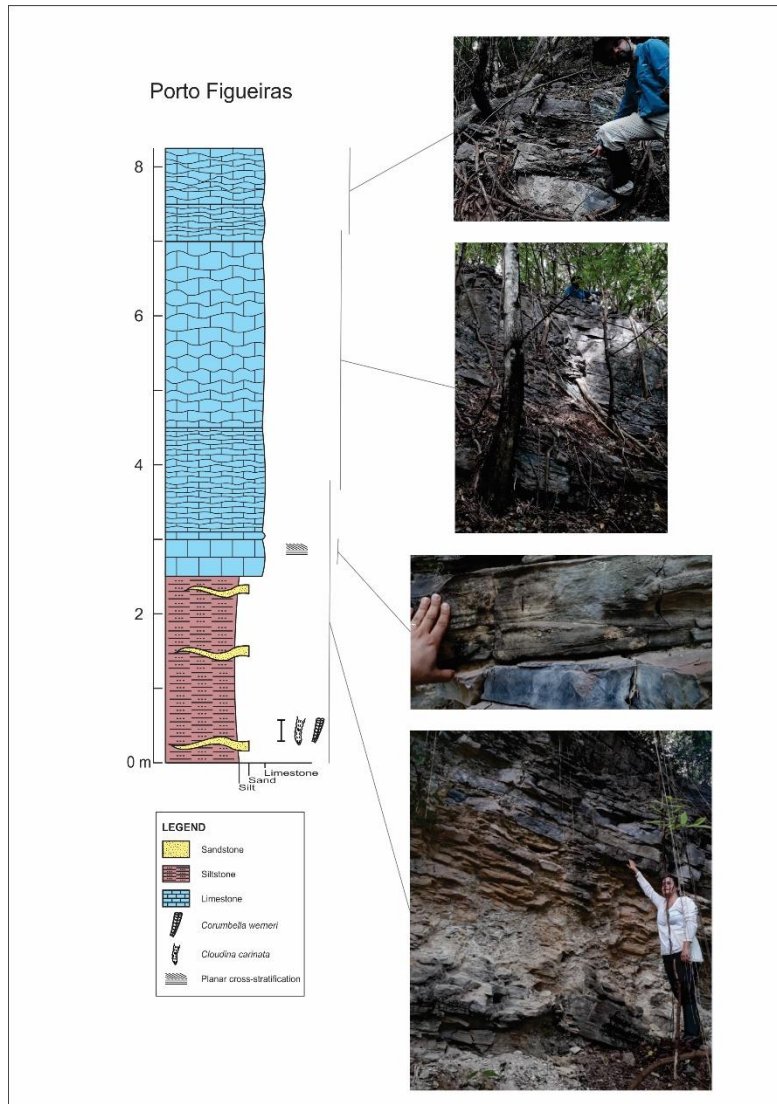


Figure 4. 6. Lithostratigraphic section of the Porto Figueiras (Marina do Gerson) section, in the municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. UTM Coordinates zone 21K 0433880mE / 7899144mS.

4.1.6. DISCUSSION ON LITHOSTRATIGRAPHIC RECORD

The results presented for Tamengo and Guaicurus formations in the region of Corumbá and Ladário Municipalities were obtained from the geological sections in five localities. These sections were lithologically described, and the fossil occurrences were positioned in the updated logs.

The description of lithology represents an advance to understand the package, yet, it is not itself enough to understand the sequence stratigraphy and for the reconstruction of deeper analysis such as paleobathymetry for example. It is recommended further integrative and complementary research, especially on sequence stratigraphy, necessary for more robust paleoenvironmental reconstructions.

Further investigation regarding the lithologic characterization of Tamengo and Guaicurus formation must be done. Some efforts have already been made in order to individualize the siltstones of the upper portion of Tamengo Formation and the siltstones of the base of Guaicurus Formation. According to Fazio et al. (2019) at Corcal quarry section, the Guaicurus Formation is composed for yellow siltstone with some carbonate, but this limit is not completely clear. Still according to Fazio et al. (op. cit.) there is a huge marine paleoenvironmental shift marked by petrography, X-ray diffraction and mineral composition between Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, which is clearer at Laginha quarry than other sections.

4.2. STUDIED FOSSIL ASSEMBLAGE OF TAMENGO AND GUAICURUS FORMATIONS

Twenty-six species integrate the studied fossil assemblage of Tamengo and Guaicurus formations from five sections in Corumbá and Ladário regions. Three sessile benthic biomineralizing metazoan species were described from Tamengo Formation: *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, *Corumbella wernerii* Hahn et al., 1982. Additionally, sponge spicules were recovered, but a question remains regarding its original composition, if it is calcareous or siliceous.

Regardless of the original composition, these sponge spicules present a calcareous composition.

The taxonomy for four ichnoespecies *Didymaulichnus lyelli* and *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001 from Guaicurus Formation, and for the two other new occurrences identified as *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999, is presented from Tamengo Formation. Additionally, the taxonomy for three species of Vendotaenids *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 from Tamengo Formation, *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003 and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) is presented from Guaicurus Formation.

The micropaleontological content of Tamengo Formation consists of one species of permineralized and fifteen species of organic-walled microfossils. Permineralized microfossils identified as *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899, and a small chamber microfossil (sponge gemmule?) with uncertain taxonomic affinity inserted in the reticular surface of a specimen of a putative poriferous. This possible sponge gemmule is similar to that described in Du et al. (2014) from Doushantuo Formation. The organic-walled microfossils are mainly represented by small and spheroidal species without process and ornamentation (Table 4. 2).

Table 4. 2. Described species from Tamengo and Guaicurus formations.

	Paleoecology	Species	Locality (Brazil)	Formation
Biominingalizing Metazoan	Sessile-Epibenthic	<i>Cloudina lucianoii</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	Corcal, Cacimba, Sobramil,	Tamengo,
	Sessile-Epibenthic	<i>Cloudina carinata</i> Cortijo et al., 2010	Porto Figueiras	Tamengo
	Sessile-Epibenthic	<i>Corumbella wernerii</i> Hahn et al., 1982	Corcal, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
Biominingalizing Microfossils	Sessile-Epibenthic	Undetermined sponge spicules and wall fragments	Sobramil	Tamengo
	Undetermined	Undetermined microfossil chamber sponge gemmule?	Sobramil	Tamengo
Vendotaenids	Sessile-Epibenthic	<i>Vendotaenia antiqua</i> Gnilovskaya, 1971	Corcal	Tamengo, Cerradinho and Bocaina
	Sessile-Epibenthic	<i>Eoholynia corumbensis</i> Gaucher et al., 2003	Laginha	Guaicurus

	Sessile-Epibenthic	<i>Tawuia dalensis</i> Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979)	Laginha	Guaicurus
Ichnofossils	Vagile-Epibenthic	<i>Gordia marina</i> Emmons, 1844	Corcal	Tamengo
	Vagile-Epibenthic	<i>Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus</i> Uchman, 1999	Corcal	Tamengo
	Vagile-Endobenthic	<i>Multina minima</i> Uchman, 2001	Laginha	Tamengo, Guaicurus
	Vagile-Endobenthic	<i>Didymaulichnus lyelli</i> (Rouault, 1850)	Laginha	Guaicurus
Permineralized microfossils	Possible marine planktic	<i>Chuarina circularis</i> Walcott, 1899	Cacimba	Tamengo
Organic-walled microfossils	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Arctacellularia januarensis</i> Denezine, 2018 <i>nomen nudum</i>	Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i> (Timofeev, 1966)	Cocal	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i> (Naumova, 1949)	Corcal, Laginha, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i> (Timofeev, 1966)	Corcal, Cacimba	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i> (Naumova, 1949)	Corcal, Laginha, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i> Eisenack, 1958	Corcal, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Bavlinella faveolata</i> Vidal, 1976	Corcal, Laginha, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Bambuites erichsenii</i> Sommer, 1971	Porto Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia obsuleta</i> (Naumova, 1949)	Corcal, Laginha, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Synsphaeridium</i> sp.	Corcal	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Jacutianema</i> sp.	Corcal	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Lophosphaeridium</i> sp.	Corcal	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Ostiana microcystis</i> Hermann in Timofeev et al., 1976	Corcal	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	Genl. Sp. 1 (flask-shaped) Chitinozoan like	Cacimba	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Navifusa</i> sp.	Corcal	Tamengo

Biominingalizing species

Two categories of biominingalizing species were recovered in Tamengo Formation: biominingalizing metazoan and biominingalizing microfossil species. Biominingalizing metazoan comprises three cnidarian species and undetermined remains of sponge. Three cnidarian species are: *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010 and *Corumbella werner* Hahn et al., 1982.

The taxonomy of *Cloudina* Germs, 1972 was updated and had its diagnosis emended in Adôrno et al. (2017). The type-material of *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen &

Sommer, 1957) was revised and compared with other *Cloudina* species, especially *Cloudina hartmanae* Germs, 1972. The comparative study between these two species was based on objective morphological and morphometric criteria, which allowed to propose that *Cloudina hartmanae* should be considered a junior synonym of *Cloudina lucianoii*. Based on this concept, *Cloudina lucianoii* occupied the position of type-species of genus and had its geographical distribution extended to all continents, revealing a great importance for paleozoogeographic studies and biostratigraphic correlation. The list of valid *Cloudina* species was updated and composed of five species: 1) *Cloudina riemkeae* Germs, 1972, 2) *Cloudina lucianoii* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), 3) *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, 4) *Cloudina ningqiangensis* Cai et al., 2017, 5) *Cloudina xuanjiangpingensis* Cai et al., 2017 (Table 4. 3).

Table 4. 3. Updated list of valid species of *Cloudina* Germs, 1972 after Adórno et al. (2017) and Cai et al. (2017).

SPECIES	COUNTRY
1. <i>Cloudina lucianoii</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	Namibia, Brazil, Paraguay, China, USA, Canada, Mexico, Spain, Oman, Siberia
2. <i>Cloudina riemkeae</i> Germs, 1972	Namibia, Brazil? Uruguay, Russia
3. <i>Cloudina carinata</i> Cortijo et al., 2010	Spain, Siberia, Brazil*
4. <i>Cloudina ningqiangensis</i> Cai et al., 2017	China
5. <i>Cloudina xuanjiangpingensis</i> Cai et al., 2017	China

*This is the first occurrence of *Cloudina carinata* in South America.

From the eleven described species of *Cloudina*, six species has taxonomic issues. Two were transferred to other genus, three were synonymized and one does not followed the statement of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). Considering these issues, a discussion for each species with problematic issues is presented below.

Remarks are presented dealing with the taxonomic position of two *Cloudina* species: *Cloudina waldei* Hahn & Pflug, 1985, *Cloudina? borrelloii* Yochelson & Herrera, 19. Considering the original description for *Cloudina waldei* type-material presented in Hahn & Pflug (1985), the skeleton has wrinkled walls instead of funnel-in-funnel or even

cone-in-cone skeletal architecture. Based on this description, *Cloudina waldei* would fit better as *Sinotubulites waldei* (Hahn & Pflug, 1985). Unfortunately, the type-materials of this species are at the Institute of Geosciences, University of Marburg (responsibility of Prof. Gerhard Hahn) and in the Institute of Geosciences of the University of Giessen (Prof. Hans D. Pflug, deceased) and therefore was not accessed during this research. Tubes of lower Cambrian from the locality named Sierra de Villicum, Argentina, were identified as *Cloudina? borrelloii* Yochelson & Herrera, 1974. This material was subsequently studied in Hahn & Pflug (1985) and transferred to *Acuticloudina borrelloii* (Yochelson & Herrera, 1974) (Conway Morris et al., 1990; Brasier et al., 2017).

Three species are synonymized: *Cloudina hartmanae* Germs, 1972, *Cloudina lijiagouensis* Zhang et al., 1992 and *Cloudina sinensis* Zhang et al., 1992. For *Cloudina hartmanae*, as earlier discussed in this text, based on Adôrno et al. (2017), it is a junior synonym of *Cloudina lucianoii*. The other two species were revised in Cai et al. (2017). This study includes analysis of the type-material from Dengying Formation, China: *Cloudina lijiagouensis* Zhang et al., 1992 and *Cloudina sinensis* Zhang et al., 1992. The holotype of *Cloudina lijiagouensis* was synonymized with *Cloudina hartmanae*, and as earlier discussed, it is considered a junior synonym of *Cloudina lucianoii* in Adôrno et al. (2017). It was also proposed in Cai et al. (2017) that a part of the *Cloudina sinensis* illustrated material in Zhang et al. (1992) is synonymized with *Cloudina hartmanae* and another part synonymized with *Cloudina ningqiangensis* Cai et al., 2017.

The validity of *Cloudina latilabrum* Meira, 2011 *nomem nudum* is questionable considering Article 8.1, Chapter 3 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). The ICZN determines that a valid species must have its proposition in a scientific journal of wide circulation and also printed on paper. What's more, Article 9, Chapter 3 of the ICZN also defines “*What does not constitute published work*” and it includes, among others, Ph.D. thesis and dissertations explicitly. Furthermore, Becker-Kerber (2015)

presented arguments to consider *Cloudina latilabrum* as a synonym of *Cloudina luciano*, which present small morphological variations due to its taphonomic processes.

Among the five valid *Cloudina* species, two species occur in uppermost Ediacaran Tamengo Formation sections of Brazil: *Cloudina luciano* and *Cloudina carinata* (Table 4. 3). *Cloudina luciano* has the greatest geographic distribution in the sections of Tamengo Formation at Corumbá and Ladário regions with occurrences recorded in four studied sections: Corcal quarry, Porto Sobramil and Ecoparque da Cacimba (Figure 4. 7) (Adôrno et al., 2017; 2018). *Cloudina luciano* also occurs in coeval strata in Paraguay (Warren et al., 2011), Namibia (Germs, 1972), China (Cai et al., 2017), USA (Hagadorn & Wagoner, 2000), Canada (Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001); Mexico (Sour-Tovar et al., 2007), Spain (Cortijo et al., 2010); Oman (Conway Morris, 1990) and Russia (Terleev et al., 2011).

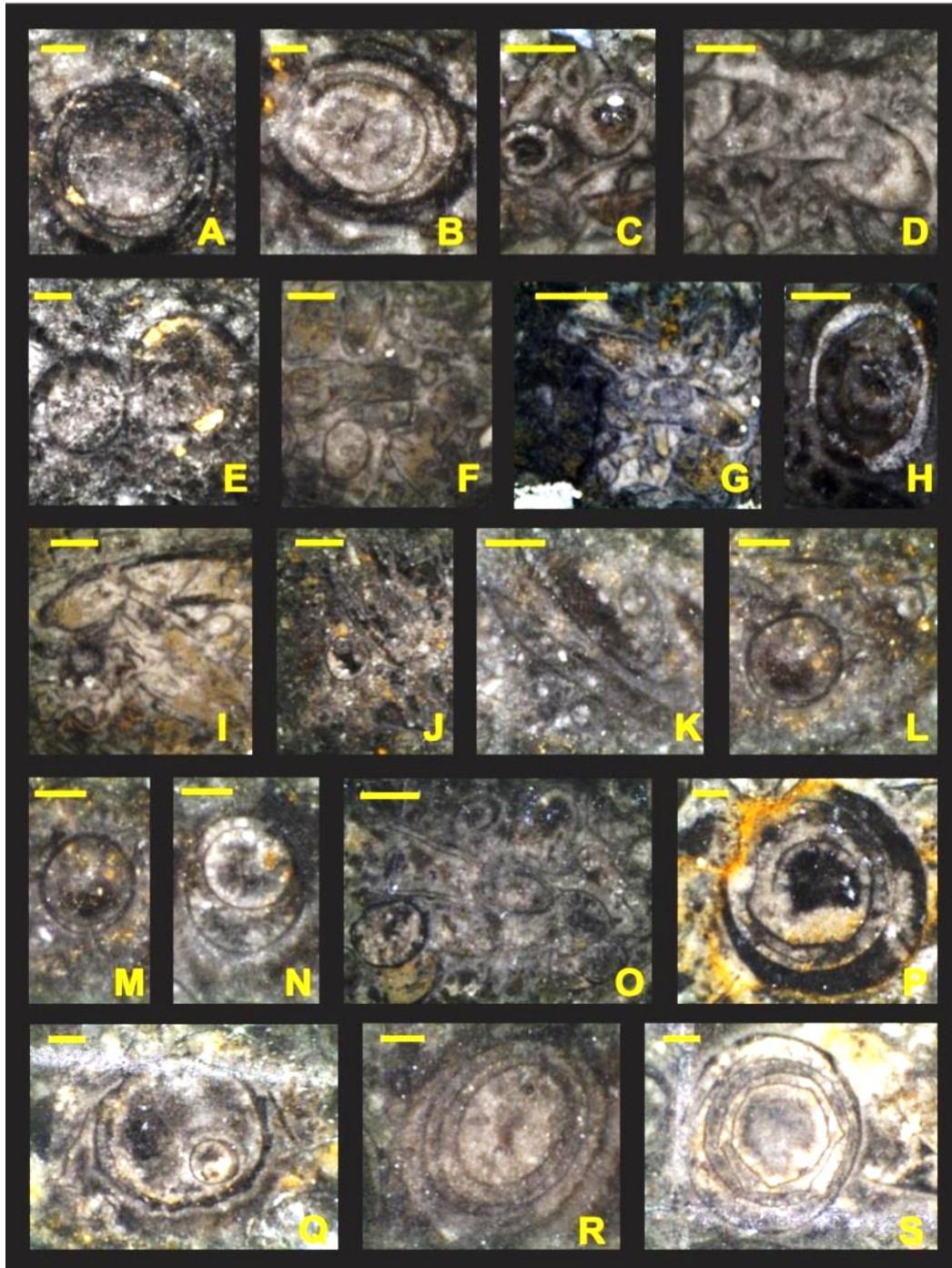


Figure 4. 7. Polished sections with specimens of *Cloudina lucianoï* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957). Section 1153: A-C and E, specimens in transverse section (Obs: Note the funnel-within-funnel structure); D, specimens in longitudinal section. Section 1154: F, overview of the sample; G, I, longitudinal section emphasizing the thickness of the wall of the skeletal body, including transverse sections; H, Specimen possibly recrystallized. Section 1157: J, K and N, longitudinal sections highlighting the variation in diameter along the wall of the skeletal body; cross sections are also presented; L, M, transverse section (note the funnel-within-funnel structure). Section 1158: O, transverse and longitudinal sections; P-S, transverse sections (note the funnel-in-funnel structure). Scale bars: A, B, E, L, M, N, P-S = 500 μm ; D, H, K = 1000 μm ; C, F, G, I, O = 2000 μm (Extracted from Adôrno et al., 2017).

The occurrence *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010 is recovered from siltstones of the Tamengo Formation in the locality named Porto Figueiras, Municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. This occurrence is the first record of this species in the

American continent (Figure 4. 8), expanding the geographic distribution of this species, whose occurrence has been documented in sections in Spain and Siberia (Cortijo et al., 2010; 2015b; Terleev et al., 2011).

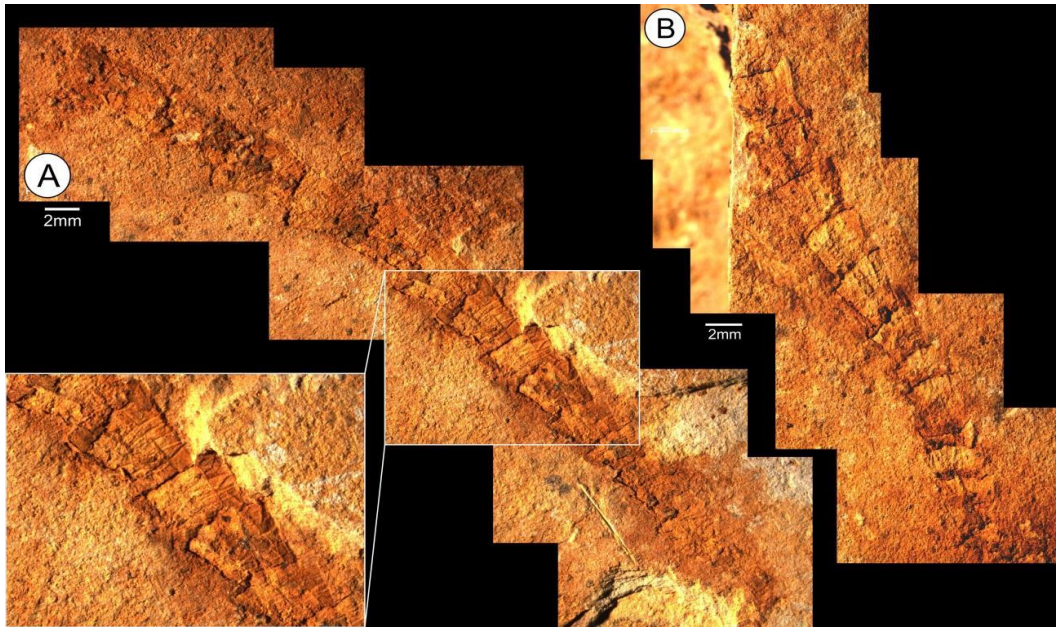


Figure 4. 8. Two specimens of *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, Tamengo Formation, Porto Figueiras section, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. UTM coordinates Zone 21K 433880.06m E/7899144.76 m S, illustrated specimen MAF-522 (original number MP-717).

The biological affinities of the sessile benthic metazoan *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982 remain under discussion. Some publications have considered *Corumbella weneri* as conulariids, and more recently, new interpretations of the morphology and the fossil diagenesis have led to alternative proposition, considering this species as closer allied to cloudinids. In fact, there are currently three diagnosis for *Corumbella weneri*, the original presented in Hahn et al. (1982), the other one from Babcock et al. (2005) and the last one published in Pacheco et al. (2015). These three diagnoses include conflicting characteristics, including interpretations of morphological features such as the presence of carina in the internal portion of the septa. Babcock et al. (2005) describe the presence of carina as a diagnostic property of the genus and species, but in the emended diagnosis presented in Pacheco et al. (2014), it is explicitly stated that such structure is not present.

Furthermore, it was proposed that *Corumbella weneri* would have tetragonal geometry and a longitudinal midline (mandatory element for conulariids) (Pacheco et al.,

2010, Van Iten et al., 2014, Pacheco et al., 2015). Walde et al. (2018), on the other hand, argue that such longitudinal median lines are crack-lines formed due to diagenetic compaction. The argument that supports this interpretation is multiple and based on the fact that crack-lines occur only in incomplete skeleton. Warren et al. (2011) examined rocks of the Itapucumi Group, Paraguay, where *Corumbella weneri* occurs completely cylindrical and without the median line or crack-line (Warren, 2011; Warren et al. 2012; 2014). New occurrences of specimens with no compaction features, nor crack-lines, and seems to corroborate the assertion that such longitudinal lines are occasionally present in *Corumbella weneri* skeleton could be interpreted as postmortem processes (Figure 4. 9) (Walde et al., 2015; Erdtmann & Walde, 2016; Walde et al., 2018; Adôrno et al., in preparation, appendix 2).

Corumbella weneri is mostly associated with the siltstone layers of Tamengo Formation (Hahn et al., 1982; Walde et al., 2015; Erdtmann & Walde, 2016; Walde et al., 2018, Adôrno et al., 2017; 2018). This genus is thus far monospecific, occurring in the uppermost Ediacaran Tamengo Formation, Brazil and in the coeval Itapucumi Group, Paraguay (Warren et al., 2011). Occurrences of undetermined species assigned as *Corumbella* sp. have been described in other localities such as Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, Brazil (Warren et al., 2014) and Wood Canyon Formation in the United States of America (Hagadorn & Wagoner, 2000, Smith et al., 2016; 2017).

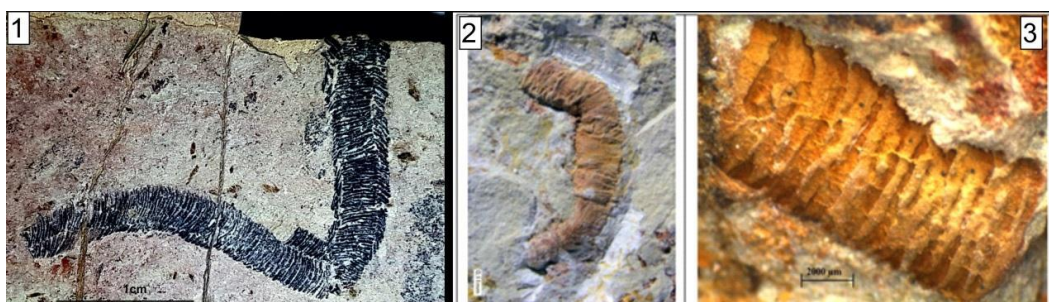


Figure 4. 9. Specimens of *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982 from the Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. 1) Adult specimen with exceptional preservation of the original cuticle MAF-523. 2) Possible basal part (juvenile form?), CP-746. 3) Median portion of *Corumbella weneri* tube showing cylindrical geometry and absence of midline, CP-747 (Walde et al., 2018).

The sponge spicules were recovered from Tamengo Formation at Corcal quarry, Porto Sobramil and Laginha quarry sections. The mineralized spicules were recovered isolated and in an imbricated assemblage possibly related to sponge wall (Figure 4. 14: 13.3). These mineralized putative spicules, one sponge gemmule and wall fragments are remains of sessile benthic biomineralizing metazoan possibly related to marine sponge (Adôrno et al., in preparation, appendix 2).

Vendotaenids

Three species of vendotaenids occur in the studied sections: *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971, *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003 and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979). *Vendotaenia antiqua* constitutes the benthic fossil assemblage of Cerradinho, Bocaina (Gaucher et al., 2003) and Tamengo Formation (Figure 4. 10) (Adôrno et al., in preparation, appendix 2). *Eoholynia corumbensis* and *Tawuia dalensis* are benthic fossil assemblage and are restricted to Guaicurus Formation.

The systematic taxonomy for *Vendotaenia antiqua*, *Eoholynia corumbensis* and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) was presented in Gaucher et al. (2003). *Eoholynia corumbensis* was assigned as remains of eucaryotic algae, probably Phaeophyta or Rhodophyta. *Vendotaenia antiqua* is assigned as probably abandoned sheaths of sulfide-oxidizing organotrophic bacteria related to the Beggiatoaceae (Vidal, 1989; Gaucher et al., 2003, Adôrno et al., in preparation, appendix 2). *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) were probably photosynthesizers species assigned to cyanobacteria (Steiner et al., 1996).

On preservational mode, *Vendotaenia antiqua* was recovered in three distinct modalities: as impressions from red siltistone bedding (Figure 4. 11), as organic-walled remains and as permineralized fragments (Figure 4. 14: 9) (Adôrno et al., in preparation, appendix 2).

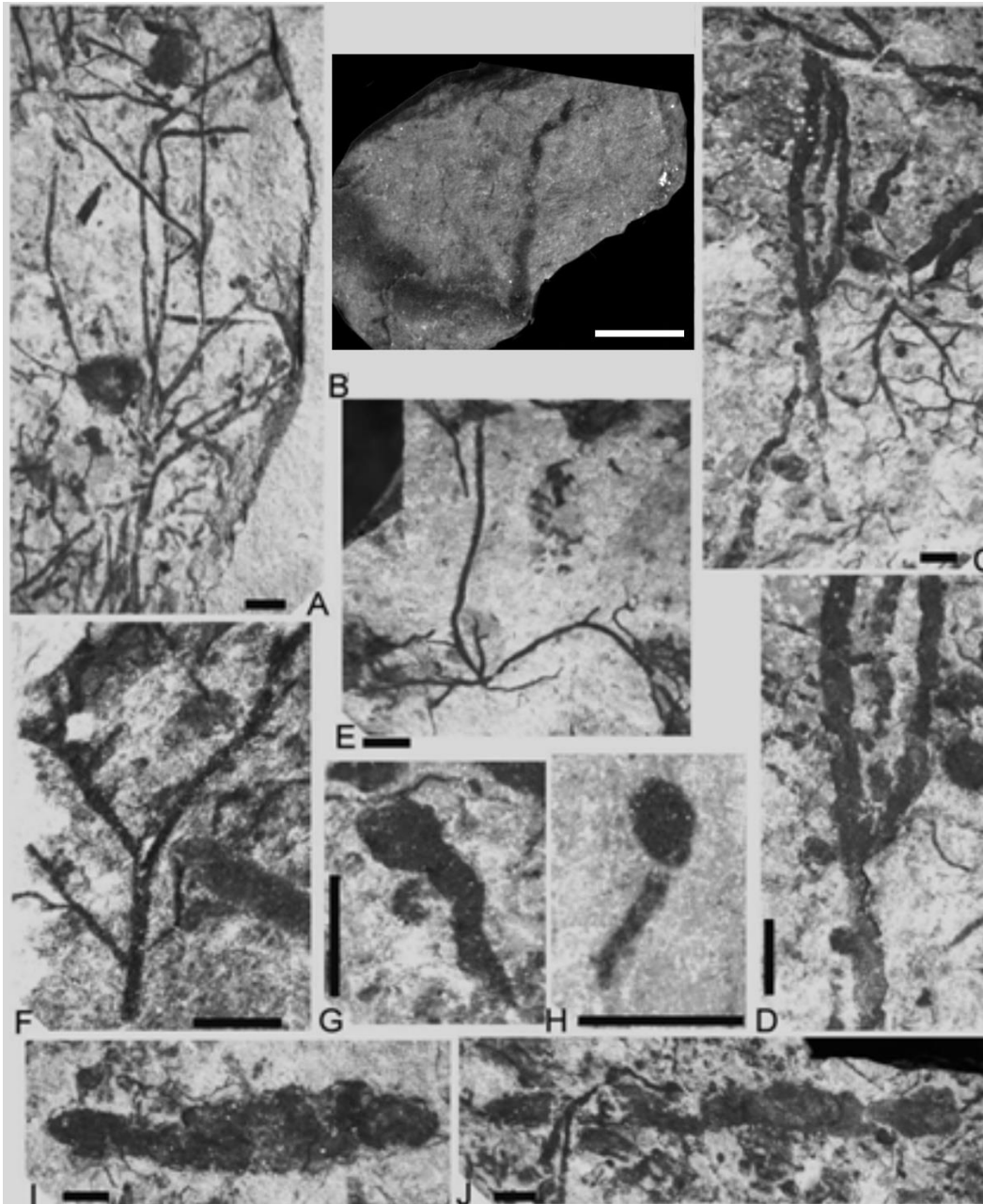


Figure 4. 10. *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003 and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) from the bedding surface of the gray siltstones of the lower portion of the Guaicurus Formation in the Laginha quarry, lower Cambrian. A-H) *Eoholynia corumbensis*; A) Full rectilinear thalli (FCDP 3613 specimen) with multiple branches; B) Specimen from Laginha quarry, Guaicurus Formation (original number MP 3225) recorded during this doctorate; C-D) Holotype PDGF 3615, with main branch covered with spherical bodies (sporangia); E) PDGF Paratype 3222 with intense ramifications from the main stem; F) Rectilinear thalli; G) terminal sporangium; H) FDCP specimen 3616, terminal sporangium parenchyma; I-J) *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979); I) slightly curved specimen FCDP 3617; J) rectilinear specimen with numerous overlapping of *Eoholynia* stems. Scale bars have 1 mm (modified from Gaucher et al., 2003, with the inclusion of illustration of studied specimen B).

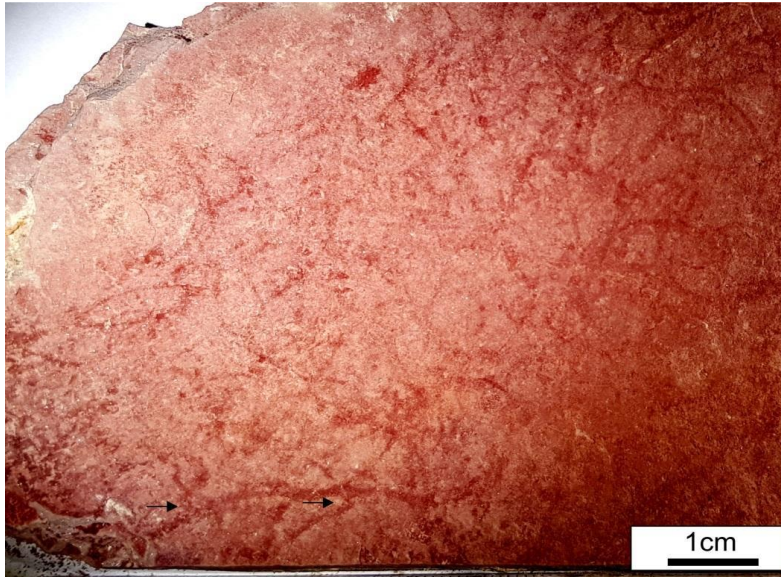


Figure 4. 11. *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 from the surface of the red siltstone of the upper portion of the Tamengo Formation, sample MAF-516, locality Corcal quarry.

Ichnofossils

Four ichnospecies have occurrences recorded in this work: *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850), *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001, *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999. These four ichnospecies integrate the updated ichnoassemblage for upper Corumbá Group (Parry et al., 2017; Adôrno et al., in preparation, appendix 2).

Didymaulichnus lyelli is represented by small excavations around 5 mm in diameter, probably produced by vagile endobiont organisms. *Multina minima* is represented by complex patterns microtunnels, 2mm diameter, that represent excavations possibly associated with small, endobiont organisms that are able to penetrate portions made up of soft and unconsolidated sediment. *Gordia marina* represents tracks possibly produced by vagile epibiont organisms, consisting of simple curved or loop-like surficial tracks with 0.5 to 2 mm diameter that are possibly associated with substrate exploratory, vagile epibiont organisms at the water-sediment interface. *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* consists of complex and bifurcated excavations, representing epibiont organisms with elaborate excavation strategies (Figure 4. 13).

Didymaulichnus lyelli have occurrences restricted to Guaicurus Formation. *Multina minima* occurs at the top of the Tamengo Formation and at the base of the Guaricurus Formation in the section of the Laginha quarry (Figure 4. 12) (Parry et al., 2017). *Gordia marina* and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* are described herein in the Tamengo Formation at the Corcal quarry section (Figure 4. 13) (Adôrno et al., in preparation, appendix 2).

Additional occurrences of *Didymaulichnus lyelli* are recorded in Badhaura Formation, Permian of India (Kulkarni & Borkar, 2014) and in Bell Island and Wabana groups, Ordovician of Canada, Newfoundland (Fillion & Pickerill, 1990). *Multina minima* besides the occurrences in the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, also occurs in the Grupo Hecho Pirineus, Eocene in Northern Spain (Uchman, 2001) and lower Cretaceous of Bulgaria (Uchman & Tchoumatchenco, 2003). *Gordia marina* are also recovered from Spain (Vidal et al., 1994), Canada and China (Crimes, 1987) and the United States of America (Hagadorn & Wagoner, 2000). *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* are also recovered from Cambrian of China (e.g., Zhang et al., 2007) and Canadá (Mángano, 2011) and Ordovician shallow-marine deposits (Mikulás, 2003), and Carboniferous turbidities of Czech Republic (e.g. Mikulás et al., 2004). Considering these publications mentioned above, excepted for *Gordia marina*, occurrences in Tamengo Formation represent the oldest record of *Didymaulichnus lyelli*, *Multina minima* and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus*. *Gordia marina* occurs in uppermost Ediacaran strata in Spain and also occurs in the Phanerozoic strata (Hofmann, 1990; Vidal et al., 1994).

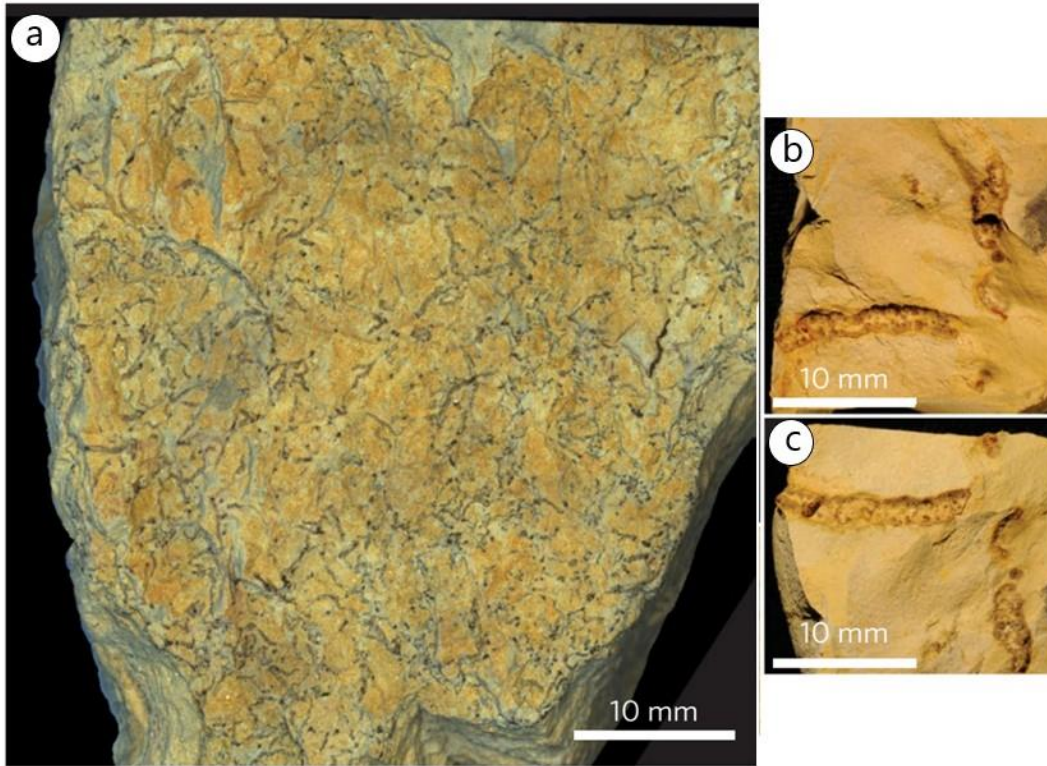


Figure 4. 12. Photographs of hand samples and SEM images of the ichnofossils *Multina minima* (Uchman, 2001) from the Tamengo and Guaicurus Formation and *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850) from the Guaicurus Formation, Laginha quarry, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. a) *Multina minima* specimens; b-c) part and counterpart of bilobed traits of *Didymaulichnus lyelli* seen on the bedding surface (modified from Parry et al., 2017).

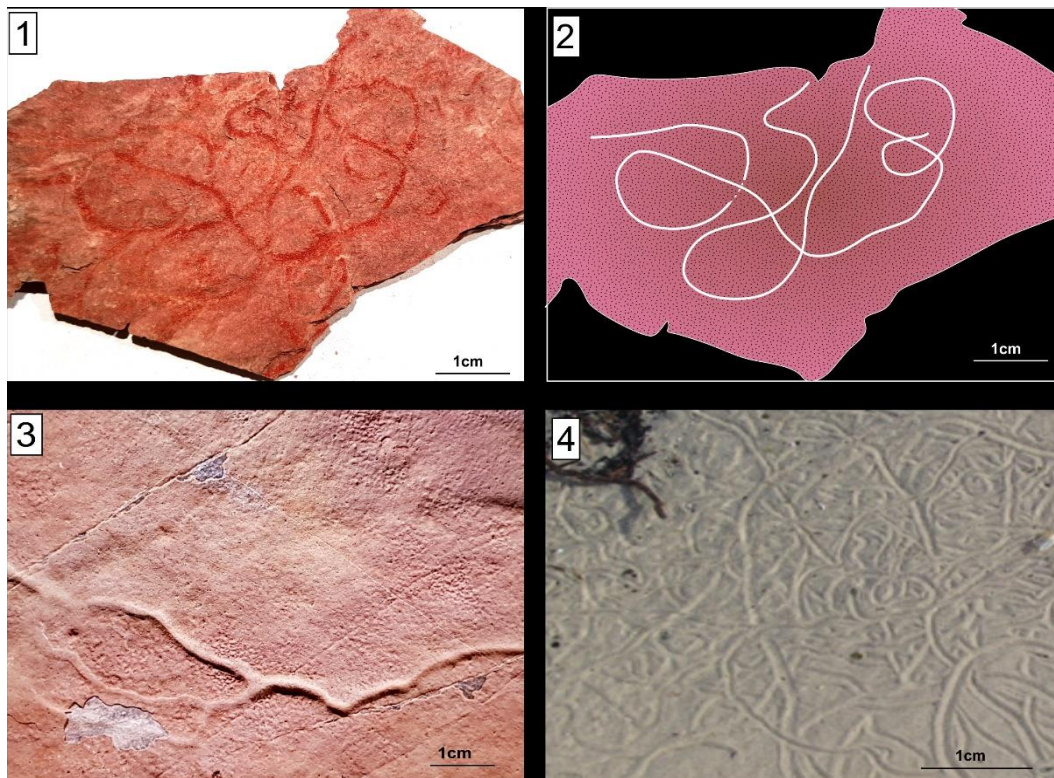


Figure 4. 13. Trace fossils of the Tamengo Formation, Corcal quarry, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. 1-2) *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844; 1. Sample MAF-517; 2) schematic representation of the trace fossil 1; 3) *Pilichnus* cf. *P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999, Sample MAF-520; 4) Wormtrack in recent beach sand.

Permineralized microfossils

Permineralized vesicles assigned to *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899, were recovered from pelites of Tamengo Formation at Ecoparque Cacimba, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil section. This permineralized vesicles were assigned with *Chuarina circularis* considering the size of the specimens (between 500 and 600 μm), their subcircular morphology and the absence of surface ornamentation, it is assigned as *Chuarina circularis* (Ford & Breed, 1973; Gussow, 1973; Vidal et al., 1993). This species was already been reported in pelites of Tamengo Formation, in the locality of Ecoparque Cacimba (Pacheco, 2012). However, this occurrence was related to only one specimen preserved as a carbonaceous impression, reported to be associated with *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982. In addition, few other specimens of *Chuarina circularis* were recovered from palynological macerations (Pacheco, 2012). Permineralized *Chuarina circularis* represents unprecedented preservation and recovery (Figure 4. 14: 5-7) (Adôrno et al., in preparation, appendix 2).

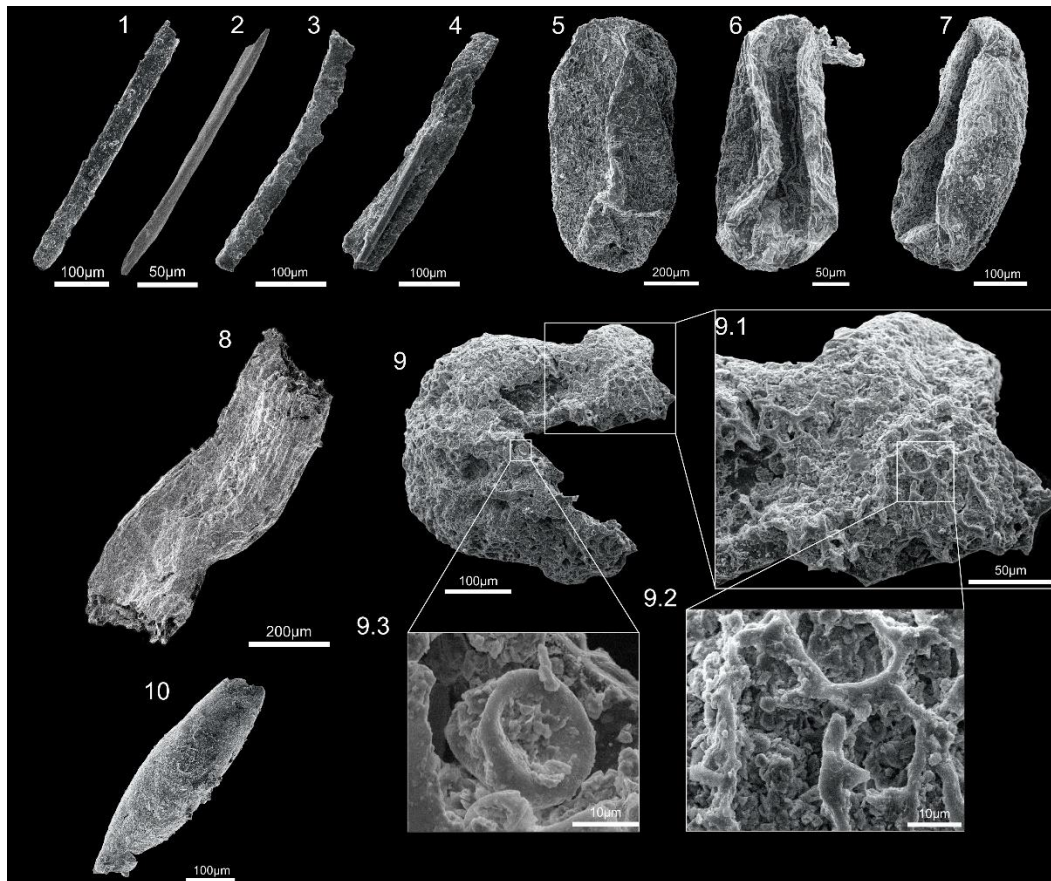


Figure 4.14. Mineralized and permineralized microfossils from the Tamengo Formation. 1-4 and 13) putative mineralized sponge spicules, 1) MP-1713 Needle-shaped spicule fragment, Porto Sobramil; 2) MP-1649 outcrop of Corcal quarry; 3) MP-1710, Porto Sobramil; 4) MP-1667- Fragment acicular (spicule) fragment encrusted in rock, Laginha quarry; 5-7) Permineralized *Chuarid circularis* Walcott, 1899, 5) MP-1603, Ecoparque Cacimba, 6-7) MP-1607 Ecoparque Cacimba. OBS: Note flattened and folded vesicular appearance on all three specimens; 8) Permineralized fragment of *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 MP-1656 Pedreira Corcal, 9) MP-1710 putative mineralized sponge wall fragment, Porto Sobramil, 9.1 Enhanced for cross-linked appearance formed by needles (putative sponge mineralized spicules); 9.2. Even larger zoom showing detail reticulated structure; 9.3. Small microfossil chamber with uncertain taxonomic affinity (sponge gemmule?); 10) Unnamed permineralized microfossil vase-shaped microfossil MP-1607 Ecoparque Cacimba.

Organic-walled microfossils

Fifteen species of small sphaeromorphs organic-walled microfossils that possibly represented marine planktic: *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976), *Navifusa* sp. and Gen 1. sp. 1 (chitinozoan like flask-shaped).

Additionally, organic fragments of the species *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 were recovered in palynological macerations.

From these fifteen species of organic-walled microfossils, five have occurrences in both Tamengo and Dengying formations: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) and *Ostiana microcystis*. Six of them also occur in the Nomtsas Formation, Namibia: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Ostiana microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*. Four of the fifteen organic-walled microfossils of Tamengo Formation also occur in Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay: *Ostiana microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* and Gen.1 sp. 1 (Adôrno et al., in preparation, appendix 2).

The organic-walled microfossil assemblage of Tamengo, Nomtsas, Tagatiya Guazu and Dengying formations, constitutes small and simple sphaeromorphs (Adôrno et al., in preparation, appendix 2). This assemblage is described as typical for uppermost Ediacaran sections globally distributed (Figure 4. 15; Figure 4. 16 and Figure 4. 17) (Knoll, 1996; Vidal & Moczydlowska-Vidal, 1997; Gaucher, 2000).

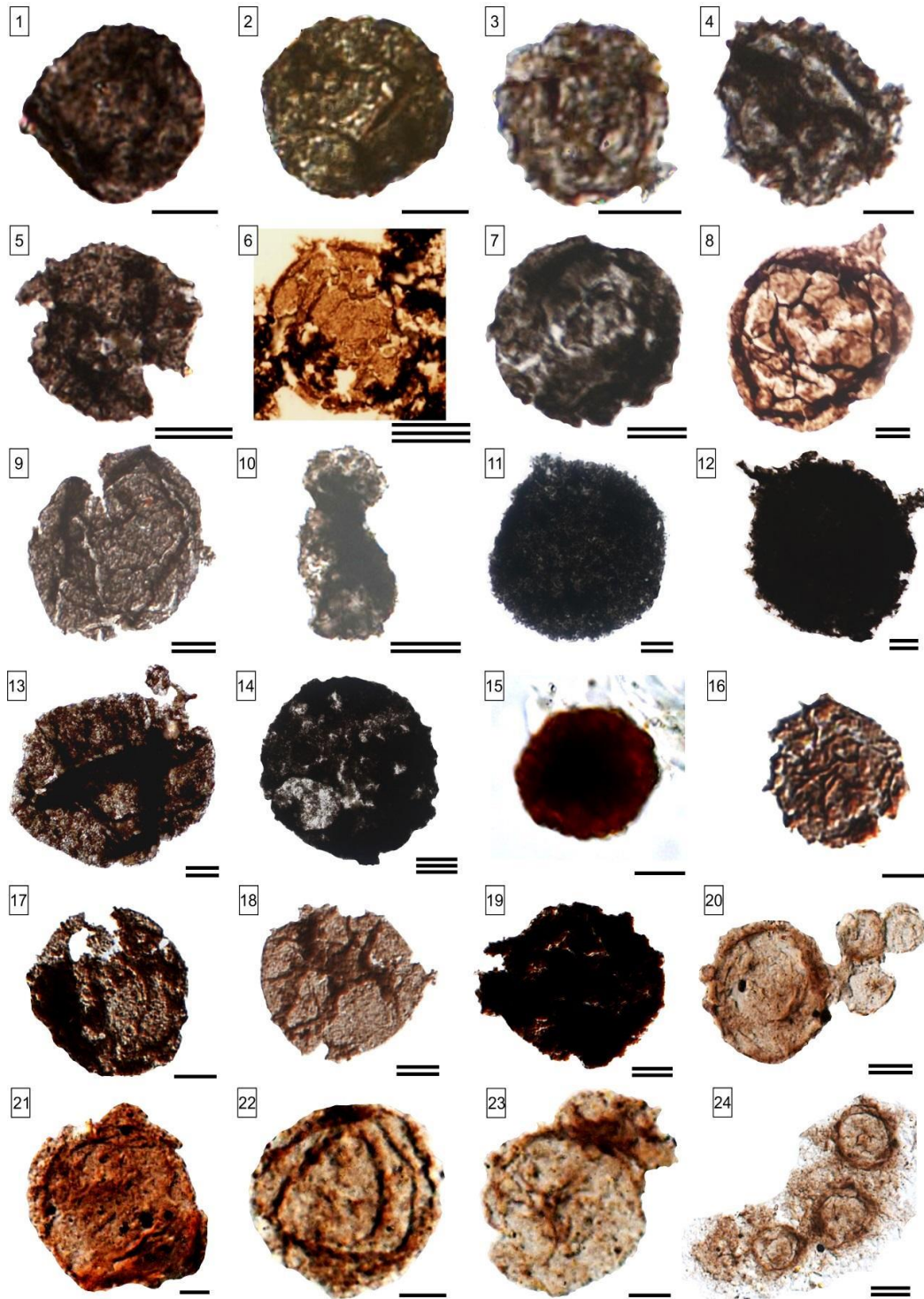


Figure 4. 15. Sphaeromorph organic-walled microfossils from acidic macerations. 1-15) Coming from the Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group (Brazil); 16-19) From Dengying Formation, China; 20-24) From Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay. 1-5) *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), specimens and England Finder slide location: 1. CP-941 (original slide number MP-1632) L34[2]; 2. CP-942 (original slide number MP-1626) Q43[3]; 3 MP1626 Y57[2]; 4. CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) T45; 5. CP-944 (original slide number MP-1633) H54[1]; 6) *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958: lâmina CP-793; 7) *Lophosphaeridium* sp.: CP-941 (original slide number MP-1632) K53[1]; 9) *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949): CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) T45[3]; 10) *Jacutianema* sp.: CP-945 (original slide number MP-1621) G43[3]; 11-12, 19) *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta*: 11. CP-946 (original slide number MP-1714) N55[3], 12. CP-940 (original slide number 1706) V53[4], 19. CP-949 (original slide number MP-2218) S41[4]; 13-14) *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966): 13. MP1626 T52, 14. CP-947 (original slide number MP-1714) M44; 15) *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976: CP-948 (original slide number MP-1636) O46[4]; 8, 16-

18, 20-23) *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949): 8. CP-941 (original slide number MP-1632) L40[2], 16. CP-950 (original slide number MP-2183) E50[3], 18. CP-951 (original slide number MP-2203) B42[1], 20. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) U40; 21. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) H27[2], 22. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) F43, 23. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) L41[4]; 20, 24) *Ostiana microcystis* * small vesicles: 20. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) U40, 24. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) U24. Scale bar: single= 5µm, double= 10 µm and triple=50µm.

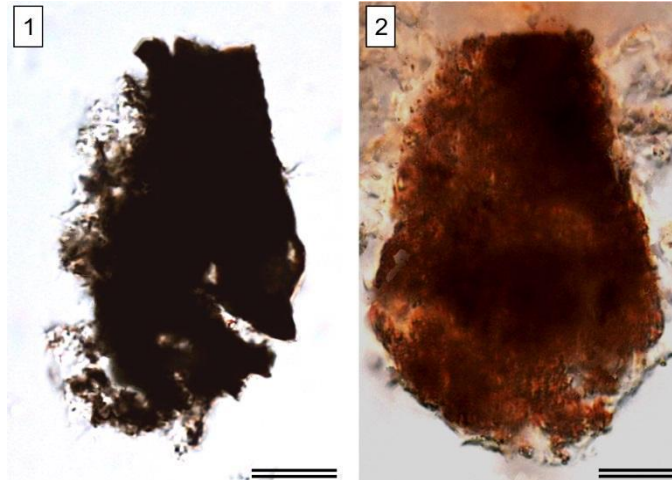


Figure 4. 16. Gen. 1 sp.1. Flask-shaped organic-walled microfossils (Chitinozoa like) recovered from acidic maceration. 1) Specimen and England Finder slide location CP-953 (original slide number MP-1590) C37[1], Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group (Brazil); 2) CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312)-Q24[2] from Tagatiya Guazu Formation (Paraguay). Scale bar = 10µm.

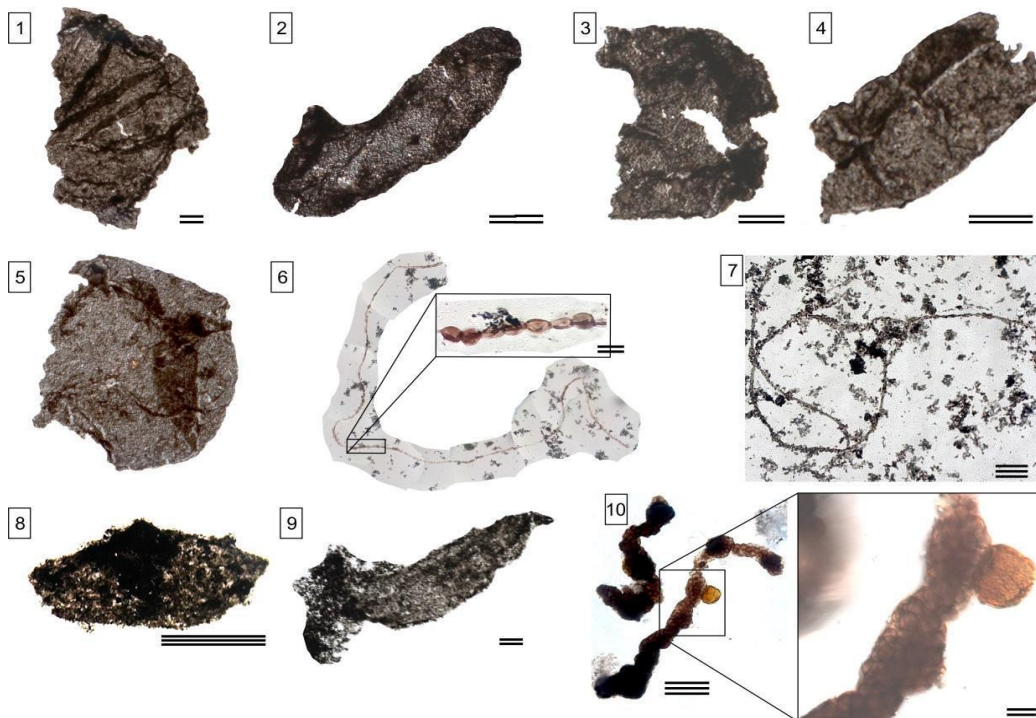


Figure 4. 17. Miscellaneous palynomorphs recovered from acidic macerations. 1-9) Samples from Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Brazil; 10) Specimens from Nama Group, Namibia. 1, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9) unnamed forms. 2) *Navifusa* sp.; 6) *Arctacellularia januaensis*; 10) *Ostiana microcystis*. Specimens and England Finder slide location 1) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) V41[1]; 2) CP-942 (original slide number MP-1626) S56; 3) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) D52[2]; 4) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) EJ47[3]; 5) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) F39[4]; 6) CP-940 (original slide number 1706) X31; 7) CP-940 (original slide number 1706) T33; 8) CP-954 (original slide number MP-3189) S56[2]; 9) CP-947 (original slide number MP-1714) N32[1]; 10) CP-955 (original slide number MP-2289) G44 [4]. Scale bar: double= 10 µm and triple=50µm.

4.2.1. DISCUSSION ON FOSSIL ASSEMBLAGE

The illustrated species presented in this thesis are from the study of the fossil material from samples from upper Corumbá Group, Itapucumi Group, Nama, and Dengying Formation. From the total of 26 studied species, only *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850) specimen was not direct studied. This species was included in this thesis due to its availability of positioning in the Guaicurus Formation at Laginha quarry section and its relevance to the understanding of the paleoecology and paleoenvironmental reconstruction during the latest Ediacaran/earliest Cambrian transition.

It is important to mention that the 26 studied species do not represent all the described occurrences for upper Corumbá Group. Only species with information regarding the positioning in the lithostratigraphic log from one of the five studied sections were considered from bibliography, case of the inclusion of *Didymaulichnus lyelli* in the list of studied species. There are many other occurrences from upper Corumbá Group to be studied in order to determine their positioning (first/last appearance datum FAD) in the additional sections and to the complementation of the proposed biostratigraphic framework.

The complete and formal taxonomy is presented for all 26 studied species. The original information such as, type-locality, type-horizon, type-species and other important informations were complemented and presented in the article in preparation (Adôrno et al., in preparation, appendix 2).

For some species, it was presented illustrations from previous publications, it was done because it was not possible to find complete specimens as good as the already published. One of the objectives of this thesis is to be a reference for future identification of the representants of the upper Corumbá Group fossil assemblage. In order to reach this objective, it was considered to present illustrations of complete specimens, rather than to present illustrations of incomplete and fragmented specimens, hard to identify.

4.3. PALEOECOLOGY AND PALEOENVIRONMENTAL INFERENCES

In Brazil, all twenty-six identified species are related to neritic marine paleoenvironment of Corumbá Group. Twenty-one of them are restricted to Tamengo Formation: *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, *Corumbella werner* Hahn et al., 1982, *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844, *Pilichnus* cf. *P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999, *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 nomem nudum, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostiama microcystis* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976), *Navifusa* sp. and Gen1. sp. 1. Only *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001 has occurrences in Tamengo and Guaicurus formations. *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 occur in occurs not only in Tamengo Formation, but also in lower Corumbá Group strata: Cerradinho and Bocaina formations. Three species have occurrences restricted to Guaicurus Formation: *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003, *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850) and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979). It is worthy of note that, Tamengo Formation yielded the greatest diversity of species for the upper Corumbá Group.

Sixteen species of small sphaeromorphs organic-walled microfossils that possibly represented marine planktic: *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 nomem nudum, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostiama microcystis* Hermann in Timofeev et al., 1976, *Navifusa* sp., *Chuar*ia circularis Walcott, 1899 and Gen1. Sp. 1. Among this

assemblage, *Arctacellularia januarensis*, *Chuarina circularis* and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) were probably photosynthesizers species assigned to cyanobacteria. The *Leiosphaeridia*, *Lophosphaeridium* and *Synsphaeridium* species are considered protist. The other *Bavlinella*, *Ostiama*, *Jacutianema* species are assigned to acritarch group.

Six species represent the benthic assemblage of Tamengo Formation: three sessile epibionts metazoan *Cloudina lucianoii* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, *Corumbella wernerii* Hahn et al., 1982; sessile epibionts prokaryotic-colony *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971; two vagile epibiont: *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999. The vagile endobiont *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001 occurs in both Tamengo and Guaicurus formations.

Among the three benthic metazoans, *Cloudina lucianoii* has been considered as responsible for the first reef constructions produced by metazoans in several uppermost Ediacarian sections (Grotzinger & Al-Rawahi, 2014, Wood, et al., 2011; Penny et al., 2014). The occurrences of *Cloudina lucianoii* in the Tamengo Formation are attributed to carbonate rock interpreted as representing paleoenvironments with low siliciclastic input and in shallow water conditions in the photic zone and microbial mats. On the other hand, the benthic metazoans *Corumbella wernerii* and *Cloudina carinata* and in addition, the ichnospecies *Multina minima* have occurrences most frequently associated with layers of siliciclastic rocks of Tamengo Formation. Two hypotheses of paleoenvironmental conditions could explain these siliciclastic layers: deposition in a relatively deeper water column than the carbonate where *Cloudina lucianoii* is recovered; the second hypothesis could be a complement to the first and consists of episodes of higher siliciclastic sediment input condition, which would be responsible for the inhibition of the precipitation of carbonate.

Thin fossiliferous layers composed of fine reddish-colored siltstones are intercalated with afossiliferous gray siltstone layers in the Tamengo Formation at Corcal

quarry section. These reddish siltstones present large numbers of occurrences of benthic assemblage mainly represented by *Corumbella weneri*, *Gordia marina*, *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* and *Vendotaenia antiqua*. The reddish coloration of the thin fossiliferous siltstone layers, could be interpreted as the result of the presence of possibly primary oxidized material, which may represent episodes of oxygenation of the paleoenvironment, concomitantly with episodic colonization by sessile and vagile benthic metazoans. The reddish color is confined to continuous layers, which supports at least two explanations: 1) primary oxidized sediments in oxidized paleoenvironments; or 2) posterior oxidation of sedimentary rocks deposited in reduced paleoenvironments with presence of material such as sulfides. The presence of large number of autochthonous and *in situ* specimens of sessile benthic metazoans and vagile metazoans are suggestive of oxidized paleoenvironment. The colonization of the paleoenvironment by these assembled metazoans is not expected in anoxic marine regions.

The assemblage of Guaicurus Formation is represented by two sessile epibenthic species: *Eoholynia corumbensis* and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) and two vagile endobenthic: *Multina minima* and *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850). No microfossil occurrences were recovered from the Guaicurus formation.

The dramatic change in the fossil assemblage from Tamengo to Guaicurus formations is followed by changes in the depositional paleoenvironment. At Laginha quarry, the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations present an abrupt contact, defined by the dark gray carbonate rocks underlying 1 m of yellowish beige siltstone. The Tamengo Formation was deposited in a favorable paleoenvironment for deposition of carbonates, which was episodically interrupted by immature siliciclastic supply from very fine-grained rocks of a nearby source area. The Guaicurus Formation on the other hand, is a result of an uninterrupted immature siliciclastic supply from a nearby source area, composed of very fine-grained rocks (Fazio et al., 2019).

When comparing paleoenvironmental conditions for deposition of Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, a possibility of these changes contributing to elimination of 95% of uppermost Ediacaran fossil assemblage recovered from Tamengo Formation is clearly seen. Apparently, the greatest part of the twenty-three species of Tamengo Formation disappeared, only the ichnospecies *Multina minima* could exceed the limit between these two formations. Possibly, the endobenthic habit of this ichnospecies could be the strategy to resist the paleoenvironmental changes recorded in these two formations of the upper Corumbá Group.

The extinction in the uppermost Tamengo Formation is materialized by the elimination of three epibenthic biomineralizing metazoans: *Cloudina lucianoii*, *Cloudina carinata* and *Corumbella weneri*. The extinction of these species could be correlated to the Ediacaran-Cambrian extinction globally recorded (Amthor et al., 2003; Darroch et al., 2018).

Together with the extinction of the three basal cnidarian species, the disappearance of other nineteen epibenthic and planktic species of the Tamengo-Guaicurus transition was also observed: *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844, *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999 and *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 plus fifteen species of small sphaeromorphs organic-walled microfossils that possibly represented marine planktic: *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Timofeev et al., 1976, *Navifusa* sp., *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899 and Gen 1. sp. 1. The disappearance of these nineteen species is herein interpreted as possibly a local response related to the Ediacaran-Cambrian extinction (Figure 4. 18).

The chronostratigraphic positioning of the extinction and disappearance of species at the upper Corumbá Group as related to the global Ediacaran-Cambrian extinction is reinforced by the age of 541.85 ± 0.75 Ma for ash beds at the upper portion Tamengo Formation at Corcal quarry section (Figure 4. 19) (Parry et al., 2017). Moreover, it is worth mentioning that all occurrences of the planktic organic-walled microfossil assemblage from Tamengo Formation have small size (majority between 5 - 70 μ diameter). Moreover, no organic-walled microfossil was found in the Guaicurus Formation. The small size of the Tamengo Formation planktic assemblage could indicate some biological pressure “somehow Lilliput effect related”, which could have culminated in complete disappearance of this planktic assemblage in the Guaicurus Formation.

Furthermore, it is not expected much younger age than early Cambrian, Furtunian, for deposition of Guaicurus Formation, due the influence of Brasiliano deformation, which is constrained to 550–520 Ma as one of the latest events in the Brasiliano Orogeny (Alvarenga & Trompette, 1992; Trompette, 1994; Pimentel et al., 1996). which limits the minimum age of the Guaicurus Formation at least to the Cambrian, based on the age of São Vicente Granite 528 ± 4 Ma (Trivelli, 2016).

As commented by Gaucher et al. (2003), “the uppermost units of the Corumbá Group (Guaicurus Formation) might reveal the Proterozoic/Cambrian transition as well”. Besides in this publication, clear boundary between Ediacaran/Cambrian systems were not provided. According to Boggiani et al. (2010), based on occurrences of *Eoholynia corumbensis*, at least the base of this formation could still be latest Ediacaran. It is herein considered an early Cambrian age for deposition of Guaicurus Formation, based on mass extinction recorded in the uppermost Tamengo/lowermost Guaicurus formations, were only *Multina minima* could survive and co-occur with the sudden appearance of *Eoholynia corumbensis* in the Guaicurus Formation. This characteristic corroborate the hypothesis of a younger assemblage for Guaicurus Formation, due the absence of *Eoholynia corumbensis* in the Tamengo Formation.

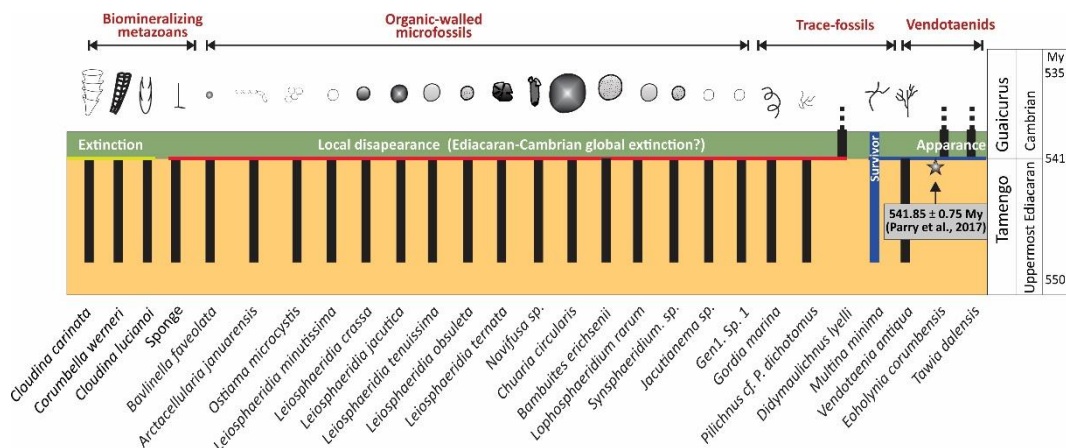


Figure 4. 19. Generalized stratigraphic distribution of the fossil assemblage of Tamengo and Guaicurus formations. Note the greater diversity of species in Tamengo and the red line indicating the local extinction event possibly related to the Ediacaran-Cambrian (E-C) global extinction.

Occurrences of *Cloudina lucianoii*, *Cloudina carinata*, *Cloudina riemkeae*, *Gordia marina*, *Corumbella weneri* and *Namacalathus hermanastes* were plotted in the paleogeographic map showing the reconstruction of Proto-Gondwana in 550 Ma (Warren et al., 2017). Warren et al. (2017) presents a discussion on paleobiogeography in which the occurrences of *Namacalathus hermanastes* in the paleogeographic reconstruction presented in Trindade et al., (2006); Li et al., (2008); Tohver et al., (2012) show that this species has spread through several oceans and interior seas surrounding low latitude paleocontinents. The scenario was complemented with paleogeographic distribution of four additional species: *Cloudina lucianoii*, *Cloudina carinata*, *Cloudina riemkeae*, *Gordia marina*, *Corumbella weneri* (**Figure 4. 20**).

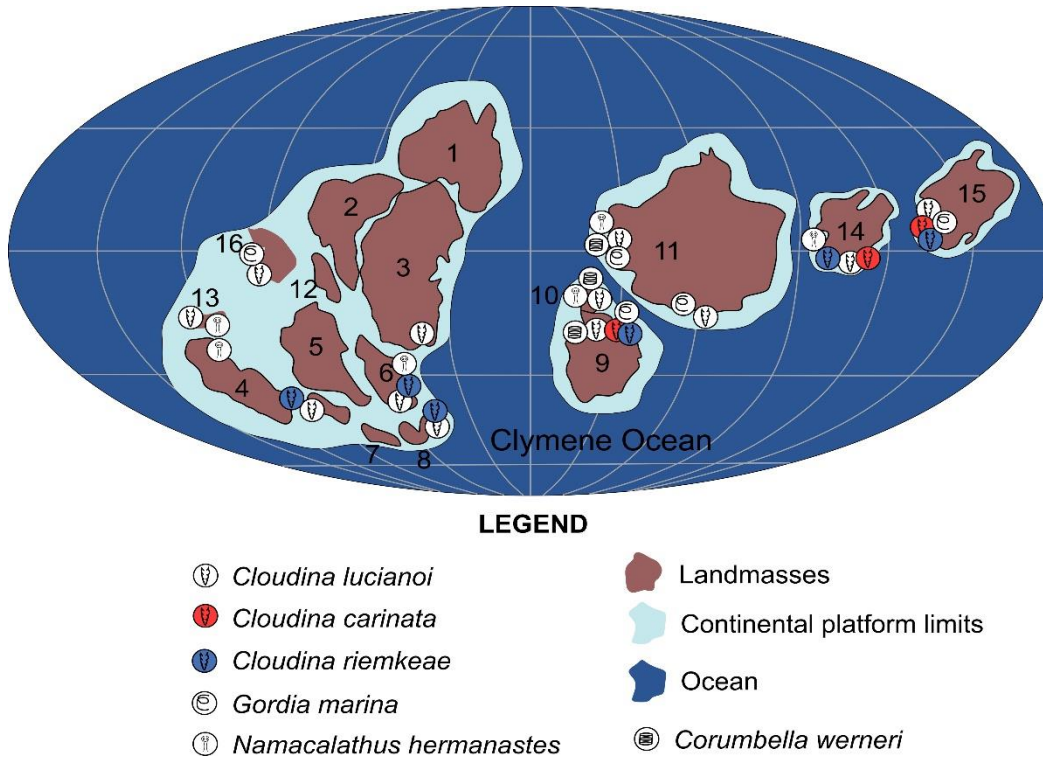


Figure 4. 20. Paleogeographic reconstructions of Gondwana ca. 550 Ma highlighting the *Cloudina lucianoii*, *Cloudina carinata*, *Cloudina riemkeae*, *Gordia marina*, *Corumbella wernerii* and *Namacalathus hermanastes*-occurrences. 1 – Australia, 2 – India, 3 – Antarctica, 4 – West Africa, 5 – Congo-São Francisco, 6 – Kalahari, 7 – Paraná, 8 – Río de la Plata, 9 – Amazonia, 10 – Rio Apa, 11 – Laurentia, 12 – Madagascar, 13 – Arabia-Nubia, 14 – Siberia, 15 – Baltica, 16 – Yangtze Block (South China). The paleogeographic reconstruction is based on Germs (1972), Yochelson and Stump (1977), Hagadorn and Waggoner (2000), Grotzinger et al. (2000), Hofmann and Mountjoy (2001), Amthor et al. (2003), Gaucher et al. (2003), Trindade et al. (2006), Li et al. (2008), Kontorovich et al. (2008), Warren et al. (2011), and Tohver et al. (2012), Merdith et al., (2017) (Modified from Warren et al., 2017).

4.3.1. DISCUSSION ON PALEOECOLOGY AND PALEOENVIRONMENTAL INFERENCE

The update on the paleogeographic map presented in this thesis is related to the use of taxonomy in species level. As it is possible to note at Figure 4. 20, there seems to be a corridor of occurrences of assembled species *Cloudina lucianoii*, *Cloudina carinata*, and *Cloudina riemkeae* in the paleo margins of the paleocontinents South America, West Africa, Baltica and Siberia. In terms of paleolatitude, *Cloudina lucianoii* has the widest distribution among the analyzed species, occurring since low latitudes to the equator, indicating the highest tolerance to variation in temperature. The occurrences of *Gordia marina* is restricted to high latitudes, indicating to a certain point, colonization of warm water regions.

The strategy of dispersion of *Cloudina* species and *Namacalathus* could be similar to modern benthic cnidarians, where the larvae can be transported to long distances (Warren et al., 2017). It could explain why these species are so widespread through almost all paleocontinents during the terminal Ediacaran.

4.4. BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC ESSAY

The first formal biostratigraphic units for the uppermost Ediacaran in Brazil and Paraguay were proposed by Adôrno et al. (2017). These biostratigraphic frameworks are composed of three biozones, from top: 1) *Cloudina lucianoï/Corumbella wernerï* Interval Zone; 2) *Corumbella wernerï* Range Zone; 3) *Corumbella wernerï/Cloudina lucianoï* Interval Zone (Adôrno et al., 2016b; Adôrno et al., 2017). These three biozones were originally recognized in Brazil and Paraguay sections.

In addition to those three biozones proposed by Adôrno et al. (2017), it is herein presented four new biostratigraphic unities, from the base to the top, respectively named: *Cloudina* Assemblage Superzone, *Bavlinella faveolata - Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Assemblage Subzone, *Vendotaenia antiqua-Cloudina lucianoï* Concurrent-Range Subzone and *Eoholynia corumbensis* Range Zone.

Cloudina Assemblage Superzone presents the widest geographic and stratigraphic distributions, covering all 15 analyzed uppermost Ediacarian sections: Paraguay (three, Warren et al., 2011, 2013, 2017, 2019), Uruguay (one, Gaucher et al., 2003), Argentina (one Gaucher et al., 2005b), Namibia (one Gaucher et al., 2005a), China (one, Zang & Walter, 1992; Chen et al., 2013), Russia (one, Kontorovich et al., 2008, 2009), Canada (one Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001), the United States of America (one Hagadorn & Waggoner, 2000), Oman (one, Amthor et al., 2003) and herein Brazil (four).

Cloudina Assemblage Superzone is divided into three biozones: *Cloudina lucianoï/Corumbella wernerï* Interval Zone; *Corumbella wernerï* Range Zone and *Corumbella wernerï/Cloudina lucianoï* Interval Zone (Adôrno et al., 2016b; Adôrno et al., 2017). These three biozones are geographically distributed in sections of Brazil (three

sections) and Paraguay (three) (Adôrno et al., 2017). *Bavlinella faveolata* - *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Assemblage Subzone is inserted at the base of *Corumbella weneri* Range Zone, distributed in sections from Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Namibia and China. *Vendotaenia antiqua*-*Cloudina luciano*i Concurrent-Range Subzone is inserted at the upper portion of the *Corumbella weneri*/*Cloudina luciano*i Interval Zone, distributed in sections from Brazil, Namibia, China and Siberia. Finally, above other biostratigraphic unities is inserted *Eoholynia corumbensis* Range Zone recognized at the base of Guaicurus Formation, Laginha quarry, lowermost Cambrian.

Considering the criteria presented in Adôrno et al. (2017), the Corcal quarry was chosen as type-locality for all proposed biozones except for *Eoholynia corumbensis* Range Zone, which has the type-locality placed at Laginha quarry. The proposition of all seven biostratigraphic unities follows the recommendations of the International Stratigraphic Code, exploring three kinds of biozones: Interval Zone, Range Zone and Assemblage Zone (Figure 4. 21).

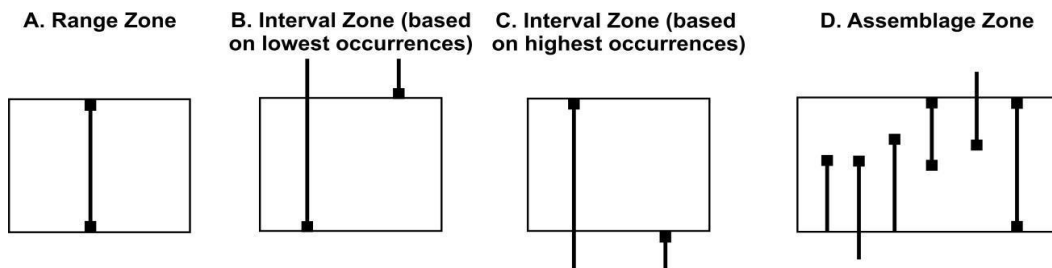


Figure 4. 21. Examples of kinds of biozones used in this biostratigraphic framework (International Stratigraphic Code).

A range biozone is a body of rock representing the known stratigraphic and geographic range of occurrence of any selected element or elements of the chosen fossil taxon, or taxa, present in the rock record. Two kinds of range biozone were explored: taxon-range biozone and concurrent range zone. An interval biozone is a body of rock between two specified biostratigraphic surfaces. The features on which biohorizons were defined here are based on lowest occurrences and highest occurrences. An assemblage biozone is a body of rock characterized by a unique association of three or more taxa, the association of which distinguishes it in biostratigraphic character from adjacent strata. An assemblage

biozone may be based on a single taxonomic group, for example, trilobites, or on more than one group, such as acritarchs and metazoans, for example (International Stratigraphic Code).

4.4.1. *Cloudina* Assemblage Superzone - new unit

The *Cloudina* Assemblage Superzone is a biostratigraphy unit characterized by the occurrence of species of genera, such as: *Cloudina*, *Corumbella*, *Sinotubulites*, *Conotubus* and *Namacalathus*. The base of *Cloudina* Assemblage Superzone is characterized by the lowermost occurrence of assembled species, and the top is characterized by the uppermost occurrence of assembled species. This superzone has a lower geochronological resolution, and it was proposed as an essay of a correlation tool to be applied especially when the taxonomic studies which are of biomineralizing species are left in open nomenclature. This superzone occurs in all 15 examined sections (Figure 4. 22).

4.4.2. *Cloudina lucianoii/Corumbella weneri* Interval Zone (Adôrno et al., 2017)

The base of the *Cloudina lucianoii/Corumbella weneri* Interval Zone is characterized by the first occurrence of *Cloudina lucianoii*, and the top of this zone is characterized by the first occurrence of *Corumbella weneri* (Figure 4. 22). This biozone spans only in South America because *Corumbella weneri* has not yet been found in another continent, so this biozone is useful for international correlation between Brazil and Paraguay until now.

4.4.3. *Corumbella weneri* Range Zone (Adôrno et al., 2017)

The base and top of *Corumbella weneri* Range Zone are marked by the first and last occurrences of *Corumbella weneri*, respectively (Figure 4. 22). This biozone spans only in South America because *Corumbella weneri* has not yet been found in another continent, so this biozone is useful for international correlation between Brazil and Paraguay until now.

4.4.4. *Corumbella weneri*/*Cloudina luciano*i Interval Zone (Adôrno et al., 2017)

The base of *Corumbella weneri*/*Cloudina luciano*i Interval Zone is characterized by the last occurrence of *Corumbella weneri*, and the top of this zone is marked by the extinction of *Cloudina luciano*i (Figure 4. 22). This biozone spans only in South America as a result of the same reason given for the other two above. Stratigraphic distribution of *Corumbella weneri* in Laginha quarry has not yet been presented, considering the lack of stratigraphic distribution of this species at this locality, so far, this biozone was not recognized at Laginha quarry. Future studies dealing with occurrences and stratigraphic distribution of *Corumbella weneri* might contribute to better understanding of upper Ediacaran biomineralizing metazoans applied to uppermost Ediacaran biostratigraphy.

4.4.5. *Bavlinella faveolata*-*Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Assemblage Subzone - new unity

Bavlinella faveolata - *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Assemblage Subzone, *Bf-Lm* – ASZ, is characterized by the assemblage of six species: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Cloudina luciano*i, *Cloudina riemkeae*, *Corumbella weneri*. The base of *Bf-Lm* -ASZ is marked by the first occurrence of *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* or the first occurrence of *Cloudina luciano*i when the first is absent. The top of *Bf-Lm* -ASZ is marked by the first occurrence of *Bavlinella faveolata* (Figure 4. 22). This biozone is a subzone inserted at the base of the *Corubmella weneri* Range Zone.

4.4.6. *Vendotaenia antiqua*-*Cloudina luciano*i Concurrent-Range Subzone - new unity

Vendotaenia antiqua-*Cloudina luciano*i Concurrent-Range Subzone is characterized by the occurrences of two species: *Vendotaenia antiqua* and *Cloudina luciano*i. The base of this subzone is marked by the first occurrence of *Vendotaenia antiqua* and the top by the last occurrence of *Cloudina luciano*i. This subzone occurs at six localities, three in Brazil, Namibia, China and Siberia. In Brazil, these localities are: Ecoparque Cacimba, Corcal quarry and Laginha quarry sections (Figure 4. 22). In Corcal

quarry and Ecoparque Cacimba sections, this subzone is recognized at the upper portion of the *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina luciano* Interval Zone, uppermost Ediacaran.

4.4.7. *Eoholynia corumbensis* Range Zone - new unity

The base and top of *Eoholynia corumbensis* Range Zone are characterized by the first and last occurrences of *Eoholynia corumbensis*. The type-locality of this biozone is Laginha quarry section, lowermost Cambrian (Figure 4. 22). Considering five studied sections in Brazil, this biozone is restricted to Laginha quarry, the sole locality which also outcrops Guaicurus Formation. New occurrences of *Eoholynia corumbensis* would improve the analysis of stratigraphic distribution, as well as, to evaluate its significance of this biozone for the lowermost Cambrian.

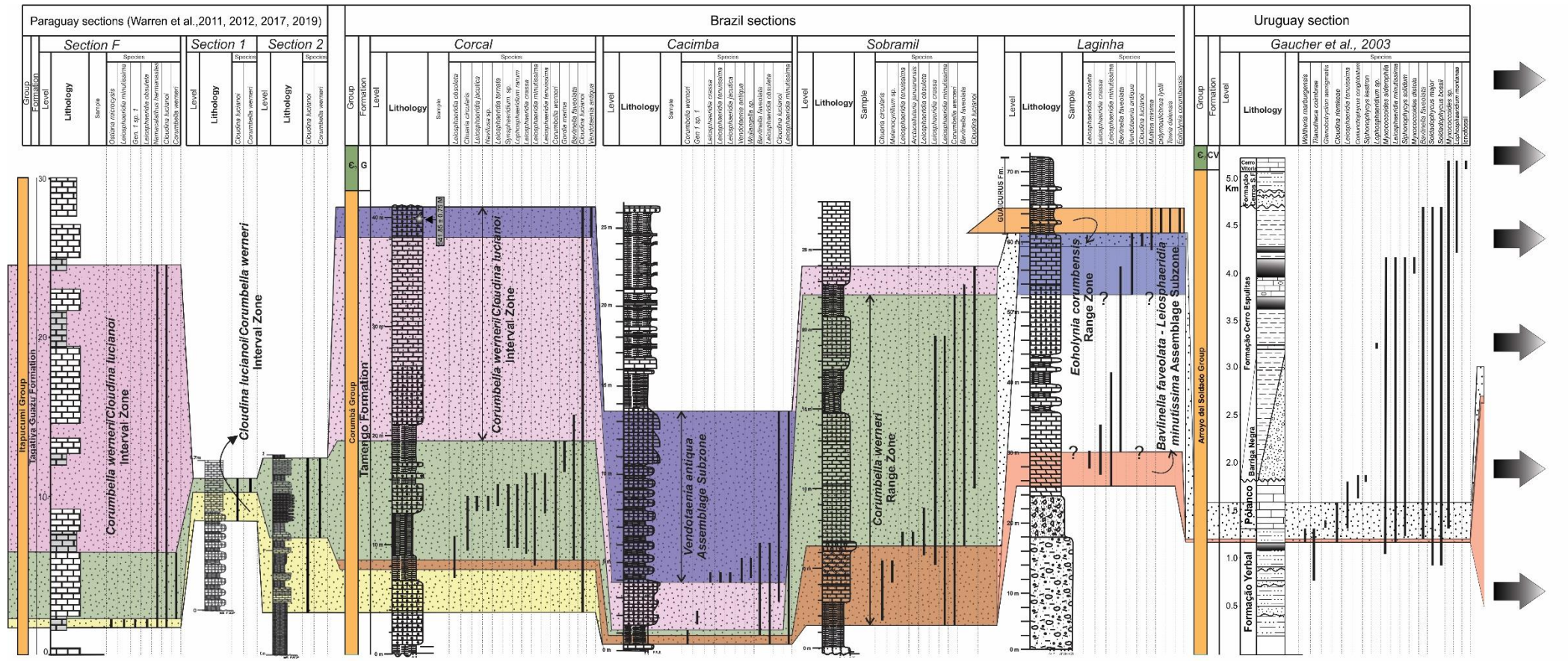
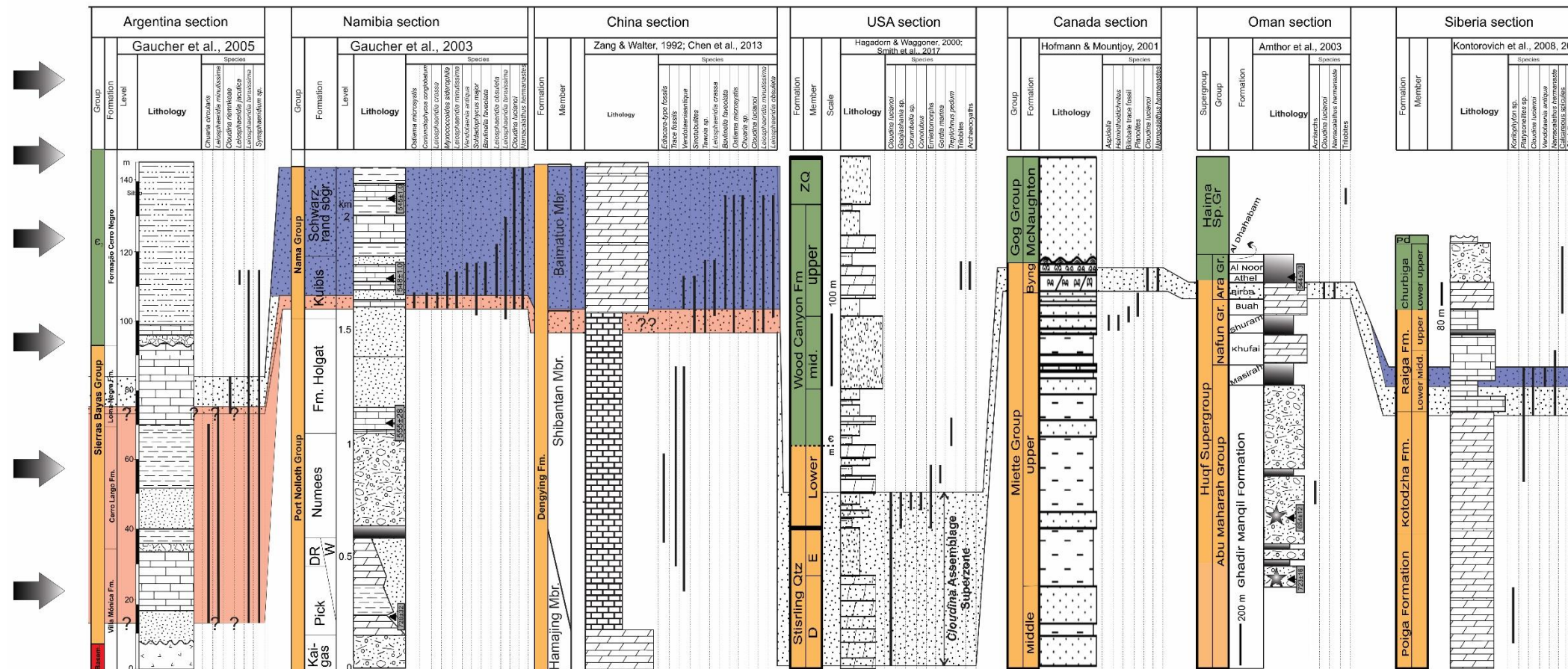


Figure 4. 22. Biostratigraphy proposal essay based on the stratigraphic distribution of the species in the Tamengo Formations and for the selected sections. (Paleontological informations from the selected sections out of Brazil: Gaucher et al., 2003; Warren et al., 2011, 2012, 2013, 2017 and 2019; Gaucher et al., 2005; Zang & Walter, 1992; Hagadorn & Waggoner, 2000; Smith et al., 2017; Hofmann & Mountjoy, 2001; Anthor et al., 2003; Kontorovich et al., 2009; Dating presented in Corcal quarry is from Parry et al., 2017).



KEYS

Biostratigraphy

- Eoholynia corumbensis Range Zone
- Cloudina Assemblage Superzone
- Vendotaenia antiqua-Cloudina lucianoi Concurrent-Range Subzone
- Corumbella werneri/Cloudina lucianoi Interval Zone
- Corumbella werneri Range Zone
- Bavlinella faveolata - Leiosphaeridia minutissima Assemblage Subzone
- Cloudina lucianoi/Corumbella werneri Interval Zone

Lithology

- Coarser Carbonate
- Fibrous Calcite
- Mudstone
- Fine Calcarentite
- Oolitic fine Grainstone
- Siltstone
- Limestone
- Medium gray micaceous sandstone
- Dolostone
- Diamictite/Breccia
- Dated ash bed layer

Paleontology

- Bavlinella faveolata
- L. minutissima
- L. obsoleta
- Corumbella werneri
- Cloudina lucianoi

4.2.1. DISCUSSION ON BIOSTRATIGRAPHY RECORD

All seven proposed biozones presented herein are based on the first and last appearance datum. For the five studied sections in Brazil, the information regarding the fossil occurrences was obtained during the field works. For the sections of Namibia, China and Paraguay the information of the occurrences are compilations of the bibliography information added to data from new samples preparations. For the sections of Argentina, Uruguay, USA, Canadá, Oman, and Siberia, the information of the occurrences came from the bibliographic compilation.

The biostratigraphic framework presented herein represents a work in progress and it is expected to be tested in order to evaluate its validity and potential for relative dating the Ediacaran-Cambrian boundary in South America and also to be useful for international correlation. Ash beds have been identified at the lower and upper portion of the Tamengo Formation allowing to define the age of the beginning and end of deposition of Tamengo Formation (Babinski et al., 2008; Parry et al., 2017). The identification of new ash beds from upper Corumbá Group could be helpful for calibrating the geochronology of these biozones. This data allied with further studies on paleontological characterization for Guaicurus Formation would certainly improve the chronobiostratigraphic framework for the Ediacaran/Cambrian boundary in South America.

CHAPTER – 5: CONCLUSIONS

The fossil assemblage recovered from the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations is composed of twenty-six species. Twenty-two have occurrences restricted to Tamengo Formation and three species are restricted to Guaicurus Formation. Only *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001 has occurrences in both Tamengo and Guaicurus formations.

From the total twenty-three species of Tamengo Formation, three were epibenthic biomineralizing sessile: *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, *Corumbella werner* Hahn et al., 1982 and an indeterminate species of poriferous. Three ichnospecies represent activity of vagile benthic organisms: *Multina*

minima Uchman, 2001, *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999. *Multina minima* were endobiot organisms while *Gordia marina* and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* were vagile epibiont on water-sediment interface. In addition, sixteen species probably derived from planktic organisms were recovered. Fifteen species of small sphaeromorphs organic-walled microfossils that possibly represented marine planktic: *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Timofeev et al., 1976, *Navifusa* sp. and Gen1. sp. 1; and one species of permineralized microfossils *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899. The sessile epibionts prokaryotic-colony *Vendotaenia antiqua* was previously reported in Cerradinho and Bocaina formations, and herein their latest occurrences and extinction are recorded in the mass extinction event recorded in uppermost Tamengo Formation.

Four species represent the benthic fossil assemblage for Guaicurus Formation: *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003, *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979), *Multina minima* and *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850). From the total, three species have occurrences restricted to this formation: *Eoholynia corumbensis*, *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) and *Didymaulichnus lyelli*, only *Multina minima* has shared occurrences with Tamengo Formation. It is worthy of note that, Tamengo Formation yielded the greatest diversity of species for terminal Ediacaran Corumbá Group.

A dramatic change was recorded in the fossil assemblage from Tamengo to Guaicurus formations with disappearance of almost 95% of the species from Tamengo to Guaicurus formations. The mass extinction event recorded in the uppermost Tamengo

Formation is materialized by the elimination of three epibenthic biomineralizing metazoan: *Cloudina lucianoii*, *Cloudina carinata* and *Corumbella weneri*. Other nineteen epibenthic and planktic species disappeared in the uppermost Tamengo Formation. The contact between Tamengo and Guaicurus Formation is concordant and it is marked by the appearance of three new species: *Eoholynia corumbensis*, *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) and *Didymaulichnus lyelli*. Only *Multina minima* survived the mass extinction event that occurred across Ediacaran to Cambrian boundary. This local mass extinction is herein correlated to the uppermost Ediacaran-Cambrian extinction event, which together with the dating of the ash bed in the upper Tamengo Formation, reinforce the hypothesis of lowermost Cambrian age for the Guaicurus Formation. The small size of the Tamengo Formation planktic assemblage could indicate some biological pressure “somehow Lilliput effect related”, which could have culminated in complete disappearance of this planktic assemblage in the Guaicurus Formation. Furthermore, it is not expected much younger age for Guaicurus Formation, due the presence of Brasiliano deformation, which is constrained to 550–520 Ma as one of the latest events in the Brasiliano Orogeny (Pimentel et al., 1996; Trompette, 1994) which limits the minimum age of the Guaicurus Formation at least to the Cambrian, based on the age of São Vicente Granite 528 ± 4 Ma (Trivelli, 2016).

In addition, a change in the depositional paleoenvironment from Tamengo to Guaicurus formations was also observed. The Tamengo Formation was deposited in a favorable paleoenvironment for deposition of carbonates, which was episodically interrupted by immature siliciclastic supply. The Guaicurus Formation on the other hand, is a result of an uninterrupted immature siliciclastic supply.

Moreover, five species of organic-walled microfossils were recovered and identified from samples of the Dengying Formation, China: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) and *Ostiama microcystis*; Nine species from samples from Nama Group, Namibia:

Bavlinella faveolata, *Ostiana microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Soldadophycus major*, *Coniunctiophycus conglobatum* and *Myxococcoides siderophila*. Four species in the Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay: *Ostiana microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) and *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* and Gen. 1 sp. 1. The micropaleontological result for these sections complemented the scarce record of species of organic-walled microfossils from the uppermost Ediacaran.

Based on the stratigraphic and geographic distribution of the studied fossil assemblage, seven biozones were proposed, from bottom to top: *Cloudina* Assemblage Superzone that is distributed in all 15 analyzed sections in Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, United States, Canada, Namibia, Oman, Russia and China. Inserted in this superzone, there are three biozones, distributed in sections of Brazil and Paraguay: *Cloudina lucianoii/Corumbella weneri* Interval Zone; *Corumbella weneri* Range Zone; and *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoii* Interval Zone. It was possible to propose two subzones: *Bavlinella faveolata - Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Assemblage Subzone inserted in the base of *Corumbella weneri* Range Zone and *Vendotaenia antiqua-Cloudina lucianoii* Concurrent-Range Subzone at the upper portion of the *Corumbella weneri/Cloudina lucianoii* Interval Zone. The first subzone spans across Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Namibia and China, and the second across Brazil, Namibia, China and Siberia. Finally, *Eoholynia corumbensis* Range Zone was proposed for the base of Guaicurus Formation at Laginha quarry, lowermost Cambrian. The geographic distribution of this biozone is apparently restricted to Laginha quarry locality, so far.

Future studies involving taxonomy and stratigraphic distribution of the uppermost Ediacaran fossil assemblage would be of great importance for advances in biostratigraphy. Special attention must be given to the occurrences of *Cloudina* sp. reported in the Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, mainly aiming at stratigraphic positioning and precise taxonomic positioning for those occurrences. Furthermore, studies on biology especially in

the areas of phylogeny and morphology compared with metazoan, in addition to in-depth studies on the microbiota of the uppermost Ediacaran, should be encouraged. Chemical analysis of the skeleton of calcifying metazoans must be done, in order to determine if the original chemistry remains preserved, and if so it could be useful to reconstruct the paleoenvironmental conditions. Future work on the identification of new levels of volcanic ash, and geochemical characterization of the ashes already identified at the Corcal quarry must be done. The Laginha quarry section must be studied in more detail, aiming to discover new biomineralizing metazoans occurrences such as *Cloudina lucianoï*, *Cloudina carinata* and *Corumbella weneri* presenting their stratigraphic distribution. Additional locations with Guaicurus Formation are crucial to be studied in order to evaluate validity of the biostratigraphic framework and dating the Ediacaran-Cambrian boundary in South America.

REFERENCES

- ADÔRNO, R. R.; Do Carmo, D. A.; Denezine, M.; Rodriguez, C.G., Three-dimensional *Cloudina* specimens extraction from limestone of the Nama Group. In: INTER. GEOL. CONGRESS, Capetown, Session: The dawn of animals, 35., 2016a, Namibia. Abstract [...] Namibia: [S.n]. 2016^a. paper 4131.
- ADÔRNO, R. R.; Do Carmo, D.A.; Walde, Detlef, H.G.; Denezine, M. ; Boggiani, P.C.; Sousa e Silva, S.C.; Vasconcelos, J.R.; Tobias, T.C.; Guimarães, E. M.; Vieira L. C., Figueiredo, M. L.C.F. F.; Moraes, R.; Caminha, S.A. Suarez, P.A.Z.; Pinho, D.;Rodriguez, C.G.V. Biostratigraphy of Neoproterozoic strata based on invertebrate species from South America. In: INTER. GEOL. CONGRESS, Cape Town, Session: The dawn of animals, 35., 2016b. Abstract [...] South Africa: [S.n]. 2016b. p. 4144.
- ADÔRNO, R.R.; Do Carmo, D.A.; Walde, D.H.; Denezine, M.; Boggiani; P.C.; Sousa, S.C.; Vasconcelos, J.R.; Tobias, T.C.; Guimarães, E.M.; Vieira, L.C.; Figueiredo, M.F.; Caminha, S.A.; Suarez, P.A.Z.; Rodriguez, C.G.V.; Pinho, D.M.; Schneider, G. & Muyamba, R. *Cloudina lucianoï* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), Tamengo Formation, Ediacaran, Brazil: taxonomy, analysis of stratigraphic distribution and biostratigraphy. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 301 , p.19–35 , 2017 doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2017.08.023>.
- ADÔRNO, R.R.; Denezine, M.; Do Carmo, D.A., *Cloudina lucianoï* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), Tamengo Formation, Ediacaran, Brazil: taxonomy, analysis of stratigraphic distribution and biostratigraphy. *Precambrian Research*. Brasília : [S.n.] , v. 317 , p.271-274 , 2017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2017.08.023>.

- AGIC, H.; Moczydlowska, M.; Yin, L. Diversity of organic-walled microfossils from the early Mesoproterozoic Ruyang Group, North China Craton – A window into the early eukaryote evolution. *Precambrian Research*. China: [S.n.] , v. 297 , p. 101-130 , 2017.
- ALKMIM, F.F., Marshak, S., Pedrosa-Soares, A.C., Peres, G.G., Cruz, S.C., Whittington, A. Kinematic evolution of the Araçuaí–West Congo orogen in Brazil and Africa: nutcracker tectonics during the Neoproterozoic assembly of Gondwana. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 149, n. 1-2, p. 43-64, set. 2006.
- ALMEIDA, F.F.M. Geologia do sudoeste mato-grossense. *Boletim da Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia*. [Brasil]: Departamento Nacional de Produção Mineral – DNPM , v.116, p. 1-18 , 1964.
- ALMEIDA, F.F.M. Geologia da Serra da Bodoquena (Mato Grosso), Brasil. *Boletim da Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia*. Rio de Janeiro: Departamento Nacional de Produção Mineral – DNPM , v. 219 , p. 1-96 , 1965.
- ALMEIDA, F.F.M. Província Tocantins, setor sudoeste: o Pré-cambriano do Brasil. Almeida, F.F.M. (ed.) , Hasui, Y. (ed.). São Paulo : Edgard Blücher , p. 265-281 , 1984.
- Alvarenga, C.J.S.; Trompette, R. Glacially influenced sedimentation in the late proterozoic of the paraguai belt (Mato Grosso, Brazil). *Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleocology*. [Brazil] : [S.n.] , v.92 , p. 85-105 , 1992.
- Allen, P.A.; Leather, J. Post-Marinoan marine siliciclastic sedimentation: the Masirah Bay formation, neoproterozoic huqf supergroup of Oman. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.]: Elsevier Science , v.144, p.167-198 , 2006. Doi:10.1016/j.precamres.2005.10.006
- AMTHOR, J.E.; Grotzinger, J.P.; Schröder, S.; Bowring, S.A.; Ramezani, J.; Martin, M.W.; Matter, A. Extinction of Cloudina and Namacalathus at the Precambrian: cambrian boundary in Oman. *Geology*. [S.l.]: [S.n.] , v.31, p.431-434 , 2003. Doi: [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0431:EOCANA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0431:EOCANA>2.0.CO;2)
- ANDERSON, M.M., & Conway Morris, S. A review, with descriptions of four unusual forms, of the soft-bodied fauna of the Conception and St. John's Groups (Late Precambrian), Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. In: *Proceedings of the Third North American Paleontological Convention*, 1. [S.l.] : [S.n.], 1982. v.1 , p.1-8.
- ANDERSON, M.M., Misra, & S.B. Fossils found in pre-Cambrian Conception Group of southeastern Newfoundland. *Nature*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 220 , p.680-681 , 1968.
- ANDREWS, H. N. Index of generic names of fossil plants, 1820-1950. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull.* [S.l.] : U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1995. v. 1013 , 262 p.
- AMARD, B. Ultrastructure of Chuaria (Walcott) Vidal and Ford (Acritarcha) from the Late Proterozoic Pendjari Formation, Benin and Burkina-Faso, West Africa. *Precambrian Research*. Africa: [S.n.] , v. 57 p.121-133 , 1992.
- AMARD, B. Acritarche du bassin des Volta, Benin et Burkina-Faso, Africa de l'Ouest: un taxon nouveau du Cambrien inférieur. *C. R. ACAD. SCI. Paris*: [S.n.] , v.324 , p.477-483 , 1997.

- AWRAMIK, S. M. Precambrian columnar stromatolite diversity: Reflection of metazoan appearance. *Science*. [S.l.] : American Association for the Advancement of Science , v. 174 , p. 825-827 , 1971. DOI: 10.1126/science.174.4011.825
- BABCOCK, L. E.; Grunow, A.M.; Sadowski, G.R. & Leslie, S.A. Corumbella, an Ediacaran-grade organism from the Late Neoproterozoic of Brazil. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v.220 , p.7-18 , 2005. DOI: 10.1126/science.174.4011.825
- BABINSKI, M., Van Schmus, W.R., Chemale, F., Pb–Pb dating and Pb isotope geochemistry of Neoproterozoic carbonate rocks from the São Francisco basin, Brazil: implications for the mobility of Pb isotopes during tectonism and metamorphism. *CHEM. GEOL. [Brazil]* : Elsevier , v. 160 , p.175-199 , 2006. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2005.10.006>
- BABINSKI, M.; Boggiani, P.C.; Fanning, C.M.; Fairchild, T.R.; Simon, C.M.; Sial, A.N. U-PB SHRIMP geochronology and isotope chemostratigraphy (C, O, Sr) of the Tamengo Formation, Southern Paraguay Belt, Brazil. In: VI SOUTH AMERICAN SYMPOSIUM ON ISOTOPE GEOLOGY, San Carlos de Bariloche. *Annals[...]*. [Buenos Aires] : Instituto de Geocronología y Geología Isotópica – INGEIS, 2008. p.160.
- BABINSKI, Marly; VIEIRA, Lucieth Cruz; TRINDADE, Ricardo Ivan Ferreira da. Direct dating of the Sete Lagoas cap carbonate (Bambuí Group, Brazil) and implications for the Neoproterozoic glacial events. *Terra Nova*, Oxford v. 19, n. 6, p. 401-406, 2007. Disponível em: < <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2007.00764.x> > DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3121.2007.00764.x.
- BABU, R. .; Singh, V.K.; Mehrotra, N.C. Neoproterozoic Age Based on Microbiotas from the Raipur Group of Baradwar Sub-basin, Chhattisgarh. *Journal Geological Society of China*. [China] : [S.n.] , v.84 , p.442-448 , 2014.
- BALDIS, E.D.P.; Baldis, B.A.; Cuomo, J. Los fosiles Precambricos de la formacion Sierras Bayas (Olavarría) y su importancia intercontinental. *Asociación Geológica Argentina*. [Argentina] : [S.n.] , v. 37, p.73-83 , 1983.
- BALUDI KAY , B.K.; Storme, J.Y.; François, C.; Baudet, D.; Javaux, E.J. A diverse and exquisitely preserved organic-walled microfossil assemblage from the MesoNeoproterozoic Mbuji-Mayi Supergroup (Democratic Republic of Congo) and implications for Proterozoic biostratigraphy. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.], v. 281 , p.166-184 , 2016.
- BAPTISTA , M. C. Cruz, N. M. C.; Tuller, M. P.; Brito, D. C.; Feboli, W. L.; Ribeiro, J. H.; Silva, R. N.; Pinho, J. M. M. ., 2013. Ocorrência de acritarcos em rochas carbonáticas da Formação Sete Lagoas, Grupo Bambuí em Minas Gerais. In: 13° Simpósio de Geologia do Sudeste, 2013, Juiz de Fora. *Anais do 13° Simpósio de Geologia do Sudeste, pôster*. [Juiz de Fora] : [S.n.] , 2013.
- BAPTISTA, M.C.; Silva, S.F. ; Dantas, M.E.; Duarte, K.S. ; Almeida, B.F. ; Muricy Filho, A.F.; Coutinho, C.I. ; Pedrosa, L. Aspectos Gerais Do Meio Físico ; Marceley Ferreira Machado (Org.); Sandra Fernandes Da Silva. (Org.). *Geodiversidade Do Estado De Minas Gerais Programa Geologia Do Brasil. Levantamento Da Geodiversidade*. Belo Horizonte: Cprm, 2010. p. 15-34, 1 pôster.

- BAPTISTA, M. C.; Signorelli, N.; Tuller, M. P.; Cruz, N. M. C.; Brito, D. C. Ocorrência de Acrítarcos em Rochas Metassedimentares dos Grupos Bambuí (Neoproterozóico) e Vazante (Mesoproterozóico) no oeste de Minas Gerais. In : CONGRESSO BRASILEIRO DE GEOLOGIA, 46.,2012. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , 2012. 1 pôster.
- BARBOSA, O. Contribuição à geologia da região Brasil-Bolívia. *Mineração Metal*. [S.l.]: [S.n.] , v. 13 , p. 271-278 , 1949.
- BARBOSA, O. Nota sobre a idade da Série Corumbá. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*. Rio de Janeiro, [S.n.] , v. 29(2) , p. 249-250 , 1957.
- BARROSO, F.R.G.; Viana, M.S.S.; Lima Filho, M.F.; Agostinho, S.M.O. First Ediacaran Fauna Occurrence in Northeastern Brazil (Jaibaras Basin, ?Ediacaran-Cambrian): Preliminary Results and Regional Correlation. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*. Rio de Janeiro v.83 n.3 p.1029-1042. Sept. 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765201420130162>.
- BECKER-KERBER, B. Paleobiologia de *Cloudina* sp. (Ediacarano, Grupo Corumbá): Implicações tafonômicas, taxonômicas e paleológicas. 2015. Dissertação (Mestrado em Geotectônica) - Instituto de Geociências, Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, 2015. doi:10.11606/D.44.2015.tde-25082015-092250.
- BECKER-KERBER, B.; Zucatti da Rosa, A. L.; Gabas, S. G.; Leme, J. M.; Pacheco, M. L. A. F., ROSA, A.; GABAS, S.; LEME, J.; PACHECO, M. O registro fóssilífero de metazoários ediacaranos na América do Sul e suas implicações nos estudos sobre origem e complexificação da vida animal . *Geologia USP. Série Científica*, v. 13, n. 3, p. 51-64, 1 set. 2013.
- BECKER-KERBER, B., Pacheco, M.L.A.F., Rudnitzki, I.D., Galante, D., Rodrigues, F., Leme, J.M., Ecological interactions in *Cloudina* from the Ediacaran of Brazil: implications for the rise of animal biomineralization. *Scientific Reports*, London, Springer Nature, v. 7, n. 1, p. 1-11 art. 5482, 2017. Disponível em: < <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-05753-8> > DOI: 10.1038/s41598-017-05753-8.
- BEGHIN, J.; Storme, J.Y; Blanpied, C.; Gueneli, N.; Brocks, J.J; Poulton, S.W.; Javaux, E.J. Microfossils from the late Mesoproterozoic – early Neoproterozoic Atar/El Mreïti Group, Taoudeni Basin, Mauritania, northwestern Africa. *Precambrian Research*, [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v.291 , p. 63-82 , 2017.
- BENGSTON S. The advent of animal skeletons. In *Early Life on Earth*. In: NOBEL SYMPOSIUM, 84. New York : Columbia University Press , v.84 , p.412-425 , 1994.
- BENGSTON S.; Zhao, Y. Predatorial borings in Late Precambrian mineralized exoskeletons. *Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 257 , p.367-369 , 1992.
- BENUS AP. Sedimentological context of a deep-water Ediacaran fauna (Mistaken Point, Avalon Zone, eastern Newfoundland). *Journal of Paleontology*. New York : State Mus. Bull , v.463 , p. 8-9 , 1988. doi:10.1666/09-047.1
- Bergmann, K.D. Constraints on the carbon cycle and climate during the early evolution of animals. Doctoral thesis - California Institute of Technology Pasadena, California, 2013. p.398.

- BEURLEN, K. & Sommer, F. W. Observações estratigráficas e paleontológicas sobre o calcário Corumbá. Boletim [...]. Rio de Janeiro : DNPM / DGM , v. 168 , 35p. , 1957.
- BHAT G.M.; Hakhoo, N.; Koul, S.; Vecolii, M.; Thusu, B. Neoproterozoic microflora from rock slices exposed along the back thrust contact between the Sirban limestone and palaeogene sediments. In : CONVENTION OF INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SEDIMENTOLOGISTS, 26., India. Abstract [...]. India : [S.n.], 2009. 54p.
- BINDA, P.L.; Bokhari, M.M. Chitinozoanlike microfossils in a late Precambrian dolostone from Saudi Arabia. Geology. Saudi Arabia : [S.n.] , v.8 , p.70-71 , 1980.
- BLANCO, G.; Gaucher, C. Estratigrafia, Paleontologia y Edad de la Formacion Las Ventanas (Neoproterozoico, Uruguay). Latin American Journal of Sedimentology and Basin Analysis. [Uruguay] : [S.n.] , v.12 , p. 109-124 , 2005.
- BLOESER, B.; Schopf, J.W.; Horodyski, R.J.; Breed, W.J. Chitinozoans from the Late Precambrian Chuar Group of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. Science. [Arizona] : [S.n.] , v.195 , p. 675-679 , 1977.
- BOGGIANI, P.C. Análise Estratigráfica da Bacia Corumbá (Neoproterozóico) – Mato Grosso do Sul. Tese de Doutorado - Instituto de Geociência – USP, São Paulo, 1998. 181 p.
- BOGGIANI, P.C.; Alvarenga, C.J.S., Geologia do Continente Sul-Americano: evolução da Obra de Fernando Fávio Marques de Almeida. São Paulo : Beca Produções Culturais Ltda, 2004. p. 113-120.
- BOGGIANI, P.C.; Fairchild, T.R.; Coimbra, A.M. O Grupo Corumbá (Neoproterozóico-Cambriano) na região central da Serra da Bodoquena (Faixa Paraguai), Mato Grosso do Sul. Revista Brasileira de Geociências, [S.l.], v. 23, n. 3, p. 301-305, 1993. Disponível em: < <http://ppegio.igc.usp.br/index.php/rbg/article/view/11655/11116> > DOI: 10.25249/0375-7536.1993233301305.
- BOGGIANI, P.C.; Gaucher, C.; Sial, A.N.; Babinski, M.; Simon, C.M.; Riccomini, C.; Ferreira, V.P.; Fairchild, T.R. Chemostratigraphy of the Tamengo Formation (Corumbá Group, Brazil): a contribution to the calibration of the Ediacaran carbon-isotope curve. Precambrian Research, [S.l.] v. 182 , n.4 , p. 382-401 . Doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2010.06.003>.
- BONNER, J. T. The origins of multicellularity, Integrative Biology: issues, news, and reviews. [S.l.] : [S.n.] v.1 , n.1 , p.27-36, 1999.
- BOYNTON, H.W.; T.D. Ford. Ediacaran fossils from the Precambrian (Charnian Supergroup) of Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire, England. Mercian Geologist. [S.l.] : [S.n.] v.13 , n.4 , p. 165-182.
- BOWRING .; Myrow, P.; Landing, E.; Ramenzani, J. Geochronological constraints on terminal Neoproterozoic events and the rise of metazoans. NASA Astrobiol. Inst. (NAI General Meet.). [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v.113 , p.14 , 2003.
- BOWER, F.; Wood, R.A.; Poulton S.W. Controls on the evolution of Ediacaran metazoan ecosystems: A redox perspective. Geobiology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] v.15 , p. 516-551 , 2016. Doi: 10.1111/gbi.12232.

- BRADSHAW , M. Paleoenvironmental interpretations and systematic of Devonian trace fossils from the Taylor Group (Lower Beacon Supergroup), Antarctica. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*. [New Zealand] : [S.n] , v.24 , p. 615-652 , 1981. Doi:10.1080/00288306.1981.10421537.
- BRASIER M. D. The Cambrian radiation event, in House, M. R., ed.: *The Origin of Major Invertebrate Groups*. Systematics Association Special. London : Academic press , v.12 , p. 103-159 , 1979.
- BRASIER A. T.; McIlroy, D.; McLoughlin, N. *Earth System Evolution and Early Life: a celebration of the work of Martin Brasier*. Geological Society. London : Special publications , v.448 , n.24. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP448>
- BRASIER M.D.; McCarron, G.; Tucker, R.E.; Leather, J.; Allen, P.A.; Shields, G. New U/Pb zircon dates for Neoproterozoic Ghubrah glaciation and for the top of the Huqf Supergroup, Oman. *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] v.28 , n.2 , p. 175-178 , 1999.
- BRASIER, M.; McCarron, G.; Tucker, R.; Leather, J.; Allen, P.; Shields, G. New U-Pb zircon dates for the Neoproterozoic Ghubrah glaciation and for the top of the Huqf Supergroup, Oman . *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v.28 , p. 175-178 , 2000.
- BROTZEN, F. Nagra bidrag till Visingsö formationens stratigrafi och tektonik. *G.F.F.* [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v.63 , p. 245-261 , 1941.
- BUATOIS, L.A.; Mángano, M.G. An early Cambrian shallow-marine ichnofauna from the Puncoviscana Formation of Northwest Argentina: the interplay between sophisticated feeding behaviors, matgrounds and sea-level changes. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 86 , n. 1 , p. 7-18 , 2012.
- BURNS, S.J.; Matter, A. Carbon isotope record of the latest Proterozoic from Oman. *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 86 , p. 595-607 , 1993.
- BUTTERFIELD, N.J. Modes of pre-Ediacaran multicellularity. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 173 , p. 201-211 , 2009.
- BUTTERFIELD, N.J., Knoll, A.H., Swett, K. Paleobiology of the Neoproterozoic Svanbergfjellet Formation, Spitsbergen. *Fossils Strata*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 34 , p. 1-84 , 1994.
- BUTTERFIELD, N.J.; Chandler, F. W. Paleoenvironmental distribution of Proterozoic microfossils, with an example from the Agu Bay Formation, Baffin Island. *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 35 , p. 943-957 , 1992.
- CAI, Y.; Hua, H.; Schiffbauer, J.D.; Sun, B.; Yuan, X. Tube growth patterns and microbial mat-related lifestyles in the Ediacaran fossil *Cloudina*, Gaojiashan Lagerstätte, South China. *Gondwana Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 25 , p. 1008-1018 , 2013.
- CAI, Y.; Schiffbauer, J.D.; Hua, H.; Xiao, S. Morphology and paleoecology of the late Ediacaran tubular fossil *Conotubus hemiannulatus* from the Gaojiashan Lagerstätte of southern Shaanxi Province, South China. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 191 , p. 46-57 , 2011.
- CAI, Y.; Schiffbauer, J.D.; Hua, H.; Xiao, S. Preservational modes in the Ediacaran Gaojiashan Lagerstätte: pyritization, aluminosilicification, and carbonaceous

- compression. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 326 , p. 109-117 , 2012.
- CAI, Y.; Hua, H.; Xiao, S.; Schiffbauer, J.D.; Li, P. Biostratigraphy of the late Ediacaran pyritized Gaojiashan Lagerstätte from southern Shaanxi, South China: importance of event deposits. *Palaios*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 25 , p. 487-506 , 2010.
- CAI, Y.; Cortijo, I.; Schiffbauer, J.D.; Hua, H. Taxonomy of the late Ediacaran index fossil *Cloudina* and a new similar taxon from South China. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 298 , p. 146-156 , 2017. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2017.05.016>
- CAI, Y.; Xiao, S.; Hua, H.; Yuan, X. New material of the biomineralizing tubular fossil *Sinotubulites* from the late Ediacaran Dengying Formation, South China. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 261 , p. 12-24 , 2015.
- CALVER, C.R.; Black, L.P.; Everard, J.L.; Seymour, D.B. U-Pb zircon age constraints on late Neoproterozoic glaciation in Tasmania. *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 32 , n. 10 , p. 893-896 , 2004. Doi: <https://doi-org.ez54.periodicos.capes.gov.br/10.1130/G20713.1>.
- COMBAZ, A.; Lange, F.W.; Pansart, J. Les "Leiofusidae" Eisenack, 1938. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 1 , p. 291-307 , 1967.
- CAMPANHA, G.A.C.; Boggiani, P.C.; Sallun FILHO, W.; SÁ, F.R.; Zuquim, M.P.S.; Piacentini, T. A Faixa de Dobramentos Paraguai na Serra da Bodoquena e Depressão do Rio Miranda, Mato Grosso do Sul. *Geologia Usp Série Científica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 11 , n. 3 , p. 79-96 , 2011.
- CANFIELD, D. E.; Teske, A. Late Proterozoic rise in atmospheric oxygen concentration inferred from phylogenetic and sulphur-isotope studies. *Nature*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 382 , p. 127-132 , 1996.
- CAXITO, F.A.; Frei, R.; Uhlein, G.J.; Dias, T.G.; Ártig, T.B.; Uhlein, A. Multiproxy geochemical and isotope stratigraphy records of a neoproterozoic oxygenation event in the Ediacaran Sete Lagoas cap carbonate, Bambuí Group, Brazil. *Chemical Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v.481 , p. 119-132 , 2018.
- CHAN, Q.H.S.; Zolensky, M.E.; Kebukawa Y.; Fries, M.; Ito, M.; Steele, A.; Rahman, Zia; Nakato, A.; Kilcoyne, A.L.D.; Suga, H.; Takahashi, Y.; Takeichi, Y.; Mase, K. Organic matter in extraterrestrial water-bearing salt crystals. *Science Advances*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 4 , p. 3521 , 2018.
- CHAMBERLAIN, C. K. Ordovician and Devonian Trace Fossils from Nevada. NV Bureau of Mines & Geology. [Washington] : [S.n.] , p. 24 , 1965.
- CHEN, M. Discussion on the stratigraphic significance of macrofossils from the Late Precambrian sequence in Southern Liaoning Province. *Scientia Geologica Sinica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 2 , p. 120-128 , 1991.
- CHEN, M.; Chen, Y.; Qian, Y. Some tubular fossils from Sinian-Lower Cambrian boundary sequences, Yangtze Gorge. *Bulletin of the Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 3 , p. 117-124 , 1981.

- CHEN, P. Discovery of Lower Cambrian small shelly fossils from Jijiapo, Yichang, west Hubei and its significance. In: CHEN, P. Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , 1984. p. 49-66.
- CHEN, J.-Y.; Bottjer, D.J.; Li, G.; Hadfield, M.G.; Gao, F.; Cameron, A.R.; Zhang, C-Y.; Xian, D-C.; Tafforeau, P.; Liao, X.; Yin, Z-J. Complex embryos displaying bilaterian characters from Precambrian Doushantuo phosphate deposits, Weng'an, Guizhou, China. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 106 , 2009. Doi:10.1073/pnas.0904805106.
- CHEN, Z.; Bengtson, S.; Zhou, C.; Hua, H.; Yue, Z. Tube structure and original composition of Sinotubulites: shelly fossils from the late Neoproterozoic in southern Shaanxi, China. *Lethaia*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 41 , p. 37-45 , 2008.
- CHEN, Z.; Zhoua, C.; Meyer, M.; Xiang, K.; Schiffbauer, J.D.; Yuana, X.; Xiao, S. Trace fossil evidence for Ediacaran bilaterian animals with complex behaviors. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 224 , p. 690-701 , 2013.
- CHEN, Z.; Sun, W. Late Sinian (tubular) metazoan fossils: Cloudina and Sinotubulites from southern Shaanxi. *Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 18 , p. 180-202 , 2001.
- CHEN, Z.; Sun, W.; Hua, H. Preservation and morphological interpretation of late Sinian Gaojiashania from southern Shaanxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 41 , p. 448-454 , 2002.
- CHEN, Z.; Zhou, C.; Xiao, S.; Wang, W.; Guan, C.; Hua, H.; Yuan, X. New Ediacara fossils preserved in marine limestone and their ecological implications. *Scientific Reports*, [S.l.] , v. 4 , n. 4180 , 2014.
- CHENG-HUA, D. Late Precambrian algal megafossils *Chuarina* and *Tawuia* in some areas of eastern China. *An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 6 , n. 1 , p.57-68 , 1982. Doi: 10.1080/03115518208565420
- China Commission on Stratigraphy. Regional Chronostratigraphic Chart of China and its Explanatory Notes. Geological Publishing House. [Beijing] : [S.n.] , 2002. p. 1-72.
- CINGOLANI, C.A.; Rauscher R.; Bonhomme, M. Grupo La Tinta (Precámbrico y Paleozoico inferior) provincia de Buenos Aires, República Argentina. Nuevos datos geocronológicos y micropaleontológicos en las sedimentitas de Villa Cacique, partido de Juarez. *Revista Técnica de YPF*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 12 , p. 177-191 , 1991.
- CINGOLANI, C.A.; Salda, L.D. ; Buenos Aires cratonic region: tectonic evolution of South America. In: INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS, 31., Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro: [S.n.] , 2000. p. 139-146.
- CLAPHAM, M.E.; Narbonne, G.M.; Gehling, J.G. Paleocology of the oldest known animal communities: ediacaran assemblages at Mistaken Point, Newfoundland. *Paleobiology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 29 , p. 527-544 , 2003.
- CLITES, E.C.; Droser, M. L.; Gehling, J.G. The advent of hardpart structural support among the Ediacara biota: ediacaran harbinger of a cambrian mode of body

construction. *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v.40 , n. 4 , p. 307-310 , 2012.
Doi:10.1130/G32828

- COHEN B.L. Not armour, but biomechanics, ecological opportunity and increased fecundity as keys to the origin and expansion of the mineralized benthic metazoan fauna. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 85 , p. 483-490 , 2005.
- CONDON D.; Zhu, M.; Bowring, S.; Wang, W.; Yang, A.; Jin, Y. U-Pb ages from the Neoproterozoic Doushantuo Formation, China. *Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 308 , p. 95-98 , 2005. Doi: 10.1126/science.1107765
- CONWAY, S. M. The search for the Precambrian-Cambrian boundary. *American Scientist*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 75 , p. 156-167 , 1987.
- CONWAY, S. M. Early metazoans. *Science Progress*. [S.l.] : Oxford , v. 73 , p. 81-99 , 1989.
- CONWAY, S. M. Ediacaran-like fossils in Cambrian Burgess shale-type faunas of North America. *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 36 , p. 593-635 , 1993.
- CONWAY, S. M.; Mattes.; B.W.; Chen, M. The early skeletal organism *Cloudina*: New occurrences from Oman and possibly China. *American Journal of Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 290a , p. 245-260 , 1990.
- COOPER, R.A.; Jago, J.B.; Mackinnon, D. I.; Shergold, J.H.; Vidal, G. Late Precambrian and Cambrian fossils from Northern Victoria Land and their stratigraphic implications. In: *Antarctic Geoscience*. [S.l.] : The University of Wisconsin Press , 1982. p. 629-633.
- CORTIJO, I.; Cai, Y.; Hua, H.; Schiffbauer, J.D.; Xiao, S. Life history and autecology of an Ediacaran index fossil: Development and dispersal of *Cloudina*. *Gondwana Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 28 , p. 419-424 , 2015.
- CORTIJO, I.; Mus M. M.; Jensen, S.; Palacios, T. A new species of *Cloudina* from the terminal Ediacaran of Spain. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 176 , p. 1-10 , 2010.
- CORTIJO, I.; Mus M. M.; Jensen, S.; Palacios, T. Late Ediacaran skeletal body fossil assemblage from the Navalpino anticline, central Spain. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 267 , p. 186-195 , 2015.
- COTTER, K.L. Neoproterozoic microfossils from the Officer Basin, Western Australia. *Alcheringa*. [Australia] : [S.n.] , v. 21 , n. 4 , p. 247-270 , 1997.
- COUEFFÉ R.; Vecolli, M. New sedimentological and biostratigraphic data in the Kwahu Group (Meso- to Neo-Proterozoic), southern margin of the Volta Basin, Ghana: stratigraphic constraints and implications on regional lithostratigraphic correlations. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 189 , p. 155-175 , 2011.
- CRIMES, T.P. Trilobite tracks and other trace fossils from the Upper Cambrian of North Wales. *Geological Journal*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 7 , p. 47-68 , 1970.

- CRIMES, T.P. Trace fossils and correlation of late Precambrian and early Cambrian strata. *Geological Magazine*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 124 , p. 97-189 , 1987.
- CRIMES, T.P.; Anderson, M.M. Trace fossils from Late Precambrian-Early Cambrian strata of SE Newfoundland (Canada): temporal and environmental implications. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 59 , p. 310-343 , 1985.
- DAI, H.; Peng, Y. Stratigraphic classification and biota characters of Late Precambrian in Yunnan and discussion on its ages. In: DAI, H. *Precambrian Geology*. Beijing: Geological Publishing House , 1987. p. 115-126.
- DAMASSA, S.P.; Knoll, A.H. Micropalaeontology of the late Proterozoic Arcoona Quartzite Member of the Tent Hill Formation, Stuart Shelf, South Australia. *Acheringa*. [Australia] : [S.n.] , v. 10 , p. 417-430 , 1986.
- DARDENNE, M.A. Síntese sobre a estratigrafia do Grupo Bambuí no Brasil Central. In: CONGRESSO BRASILEIRO E GEOLOGIA, 30., 1978, Recife. Trabalho completo [...]. Recife : [S.n.] , 1978. p. 597-610.
- DARROCH, S.A.F.; Smith, E. F.; Laflamme, M.; Erwin, D.H. Ediacaran Extinction and Cambrian Explosion. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 33 , n. 9 , p. 653-663 , 2018. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2018.06.003>
- DAVIES, N.S.; Sanson, I.J.; Turner, P. Trace fossils and paleoenvironments of a Late Silurian marginal-marine/alluvial system: the ringerike group (lower old red sandstone), Oslo region, Norway. *Palaios*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 21 , p. 46-62 , 2006.
- DEGENS E.T.; Kazmierczak J.; Ittekott V.; Cellular response to Ca²⁺ stress and its geological implications. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 30 , p. 115-135 , 1985.
- D'EL-REY Silva, L.J.H.D.R., Walde, D.H.G., Saldanha, D.O. The Neoproterozoic–Cambrian Paraguay Belt, central Brazil: Part I — new structural data and a new approach on the regional implications. *Tectonophysics*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 676 , p. 20-41 , 2016. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.03.019>.
- DENEZINE, M. Microfósseis orgânicos da Formação Sete Lagoas, município de Januária, estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil: taxonomia e análise bioestratigráfica. 2018. 80 f., il. Dissertação (Mestrado em Geologia)—Universidade de Brasília, Brasília, 2018.
- DENEZINE, M.; Cruz, N.M.C.; Do Carmo, D.A.; Figueiredo, M.F.; Leite, A.M.; Caixeta, G.M. Microfósseis com afinidades aos Chitinozoa recuperados da Formação Sete Lagoas, Grupo Bambuí, Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil. In: CONGRESSO BRASILEIRO DE PALEONTOLOGIA, 25., 2017, Ribeirão Preto, SP. Boletim de resumos [...]. Ribeirão Preto, SP : [S.n.] , 2017.
- DETROMELIN, G. Etude des terrains paléozoïques de la Basse-Normandie, particulièrement dans les départements de l'Orne et du Calvados. *C. R. Assoc. franc. avanc.* [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 6 , p. 493-501 , 1878.
- DIEHL, P.E. Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and quantitative petrography of the pre-Cambrian–Cambrian wood canyon formation, death valley. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University, 1979.

- DO CARMO, D.A.; Walde, D. H. G.; Alvarenga, C. J. S.; Guimarães, E. M.; Nunes Junior, O. O. ; Fanning, C.M.; Link, P.K. A new approach to Neoproterozoic micropaleontology and sedimentology of Brazil. In: Neoproterozoic Sedimentary Basins Stratigraphy, Geodynamics and Petroleum Potential. Proceedings. Novosibirsk: Trofimuk Institute of Petroleum Geology and Geophysics, Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Science, 1: 22-22. ; Age constraints for the Sturtian glaciation: data from the Adelaide Geosyncline, South Australia and Pocatello Formation, Idaho, USA. In: Neoproterozoic Extreme Climates and the Origin of Early Life, Selwyn Symposium of the GSA Victoria Division. Geological Society of Australia. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 91 , p. 57-62 , 2011.
- DONG, L.; Xiao, S.; Shen, B.; Zhou, C.; Li, G.; Yao, J. Basal Cambrian microfossils from the Yangtze Gorges area (South China) and the Aksu area (Tarim Block, northwestern China). *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 83 , p. 30-44 , 2009.
- DOS REIS, M.; Thawornwattana, Y.; Angelis, K.; Telford, M. J.; Donoghue, P. C. J.; & Yang, Z. Uncertainty in the timing of origin of animals and the limits of precision in molecular timescales. *Current Biology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 25 , n. 22 , p. 2939-2950 , 2015. Doi:10.1016/j.cub.2015.09.066
- DOWNIE, C.; Sarjeant, W.A.S. On the interpretation and status of some hystrichosphere genera. *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 6 , n. 1 , p. 83-96 , 1963.
- DU, W.; Wang, X.L.; Komiy, T. Potential ediacaran sponge gemmules from the Yangtze Gorges area in South China. *Gondwana Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 28 , n. 3 , p. 12-46-1254 , 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2014.08.012>.
- DU, R.; Tian, L. Algal macrofossils from the Qingbaikou System in the Yanshan Range of North China. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 29 , p. 5-14 , 1985.
- DUAN, C. Late Precambrian algal megafossils *Chuarina* and *Tawuia* in some areas of eastern China. *Alcheringa*. [Australia] : [S.n.] , v. 6 , p. 57-68 , 1982.
- DUAN, C. H.; Xing, Y.; Du, R.; Yin, J.; Liu, G. Macroscopic fossil algae. In: Y. Xing (ed.); C. Duan (ed.); Y. Liang (ed.); R. Cao (ed.). *Late Precambrian Palaeontology of China*. Beijing : Geological Publishing House, 1985. p. 68-77.
- DURAND, J. Les traces fossiles paleobiologiques de milieux: um exemple dans l'Ordovicien Armoricaïn. In: DURAND, J. Section C. Sciences de la terre, paléontologie, géologie, minéralogie. [France] : [S.n.] , 1985. p. 215-227.
- DUTTA, S.; Steiner, M.; Banerjee, S.; Erdtmann, B.-D.; Jeevankumar, S.; Mann, U. *Chuarina circularis* from the early Mesoproterozoic Suket Shale, Vindhyan Supergroup, India: Insights from light and electron microscopy and pyrolysis–gas chromatography. *Earth System Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 115 , n. 1 , p. 99-112 , 2006.
- EISENACK, A. Hystrichosphaerideen und verwandte Formen des baltischen Silurs. *Z. Geschiebeforsch.* [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 14 , p. 1-30 , 1938.
- EISENACK, A. *Tasmanites* Newton, 1875 and *Leiosphaeridia* n. gen. Als Gattungen der Hystrichosphäeridea. *Paläontographica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 110 , p. 1-19 , 1985.
- EISENACK, A. Mikrofossilien aus dem Silur Gotlands. Hystrichosphären, Problematika. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie Abhandlungen*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 122 , n. 3 , p. 257-274 , 1965.

- EISENACK, A. Über *Chuarina wimani* Brotzen. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte. Stuttgart : [S.n.] , v. 1 , p. 52-56 , 1966.
- EMMONS, E. The Taconic System: based on observations in New York, Massachusetts, Maine, Vermont and Rhode Island. Albany: Caroll and Cook, 1844. 68 p.
- ERDTMANN, B.D.; Walde, D.H.G. Why *Corumbella* is a cloudinid and not a conularid. In: INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGY CONGRESS, 35, 2016, Capetown. Abstracts [...] Capetown : [S.n.] , 2016. p.1068.
- ERWIN, D.H.; Valentine, J.W. The Cambrian Explosion: The Construction of Animal Biodiversity. Colorado : Roberts and Company , 2013. p.416. ISBN-10: 1936221039 / ISBN-13: 978-1936221035
- EVANS, S.D.; Diamond, C.W.; Droser, M. L.; Lyons, T.W. Dynamic oxygen and coupled biological and ecological innovation during the second wave of the Ediacara Biota. Emerging Topics in Life Sciences. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 2 , n. 2 , p. 1-11 , 2018.
- EVITT, W.R. A discussion and proposals concerning fossil dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres and acritarchs. (U.S) National Academy of Sciences. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 49 , p. 158-164 ; 298-302 , 1963.
- FAIRCHILD, T.R.; Dardenne, M.A. First report of well-preserved Precambrian microfossils in Brazil (Paraeopeba Formation, Bambuí Group, near Brasília). Boletim IG. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 9 , p. 62-68 , 1978.
- FAIRCHILD, T.R.; Sallun Filho W.; Sallun A.E.M.; Boggiani P.C.; Hidalgo R.L.L. The terminal Neoproterozoic biota of the Corumbá Group, western Brazil. In: INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS, 31., 2000, Rio de Janeiro. Abstracts [...]. Rio de Janeiro: [S.n], 2000. 1 CD-ROM.
- FAIRCHILD, T.R.; Sundaram, D. Novas evidências palinológicas sobre o Grupo Corumbá, Ladário, Mato Grosso do Sul. In: SIMPÓSIO DE GEOLOGIA DO CENTRO-OESTE, 1., 1981, Goiânia. Resumos [...]. Goiania : Sociedade Brasileira de Geologia , 1981. v.13.
- FAIRCHILD, T.R.; Schopf, J.W.; Shen-Miller, J.; Guimarães, E.M.; Edwards, M.D.; LagStein, A.; Li, X.; Pabst, M.; Melo-Filho, L.S. Recent discoveries of Proterozoic microfossils in south-central Brazil. Precambrian Research. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 80 , p. 125-152 , 1996.
- FAZIO, G.; Guimarães, E.M.; Walde, D.W.G.; Do Carmo, D.A.; Adôrno, R.R.; Vieira, L.C.; Denezine, M.; Silva, C.B.; Godoy, H.V.; Borges, P.C.; Pinho, D. Mineralogical and chemical composition of Ediacaran-Cambrian politic rocks of The Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, (Corumbá Group - MS, Brazil): Stratigraphic positioning and paleoenvironmental interpretations. Journal of South American Earth Sciences. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 90 , p. 487-503 , 2019. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2018.11.025>
- FEDO, C. M.; Cooper J. D. Braided fluvial to marine transition: the basal Lower Cambrian Wood Canyon Formation, southern Marble Mountains, Mojave Desert, California. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 60 , p. 220-234 , 1990.

- FEDO, C. M.; Prave, A.R. Extensive Cambrian braidplain sedimentation: insights from the southwestern USA Cordillera. In: AAPG-SEPM-SEGSPWLA Pacific Section Annual Meeting. California : [S.n.] , 1991. Disponível em: <http://www.searchanddiscovery.com/abstracts/html/1991/pacific/abstracts/0362a.htm>. Acesso em: março, 2019.
- FEDONKIN, M.A. Belomorskaya biota vendia; dokembriyskaya besskeletnaya fauna severa Russkoy platformy; White Sea biota of Vendian; Precambrian nonskeletal fauna of northern Russian Platform. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences. Moskva : [S.n.] , v. 33 , p. 421-442 , 1981.
- FEDONKIN, M.A. Vendian faunas and the early evolution of Metazoa. In: Origin and Early Evolution of the Metazoa. New York /London: Plenum , 1992. p. 87-129.
- FEDONKIN, M.A. The origin of the Metazoa in the light of the Proterozoic fossil record. Paleontological Research. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 7 , p. 9-41 , 2003.
- FEDONKIN, M.A. Simonetta, A.; Ivantsov, A.Y. New data on Kimberella, the Vendian mollusc-like organism (White Sea region, Russia): palaeoecological and evolutionary implications. Geological Society of London. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 286 , p. 157-179 , 2007. Doi:10.1144/SP286.12
- FENSOME, R.A.; Williams, G.L.; Barss, M.S.; Freeman, J.M.; Hill, J.M. Acritarchs and fossil prasinophytes: an index to genera, species and infraspecific taxa. American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Foundation. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 25 , p. 771 , 1990.
- FIKE, D.A., Grotzinger, J.P., Pratt, L.M., Summons, R.E. Oxidation of the Ediacaran ocean. Nature. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 444 , p. 744-747 , 2006.
- FILLION, D.; Pickerill, R. K. Ichnology of the Cambrian? to Lower Ordovician Bell Island and Wabana Groups of Eastern Newfoundland, Canada. Canadá : Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists , 1990. (Palaeontographica Canadiana , v.7).
- FONTANELA, G.T. Dolomitização e fosfogênese na formação bocaina, grupo Corumbá (ediacarano). 2012. Dissertação (Mestrado em Geotectônica) - Instituto de Geociências, Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, 2012. doi:10.11606/D.44.2012.tde-28022013-102622.
- FORD, T.D. Precambrian fossils from Charnwood Forest. Proceedings of the Yorkshire. Geological Society. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 31 , p. 211-217 , 1985.
- FORD, T.D. The Ring Quarry. In: CHARNIA Newsletter. [S.l.] : . Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society , 2008. Disponível em: http://www.charnia.org.uk/newsletter/2008/Ring_Quarry_2008.htm.
- FORD, T.D. The problematical Precambrian fossil Chuaria. Palaeontology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 16 , n. 3 , p. 535-550 , 1973.
- FORD, T.D.; Breed, W.J. Chuaria circularis Walcott and other Precambrian fossils from the Grand Canyon. The Palaeontological Society of India. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 20 , p. 170-177 , 1977.

- FRIMMEL, H. E.; Folling, P. G.; Eriksson, P. Neoproterozoic tectonic and climatic evolution recorded in the Gariep Belt, Namibia and South Africa. *Basin Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 14 , p. 55-67 , 2002.
- FRITZ, W.H.; Mountjoy, E.W. Lower and Middle Cambrian formations near Mount Robson, British Columbia and Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 12 , p. 119-131 , 1975.
- GAILLARD, C.; Racheboeuf, P.R. Trace fossils from Nearshore to offshore environments: Lower Devonian of Bolivia. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 80 , n. 6 , p. 1205-1226 , 2006.
- GARRET, P. Phanerozoic stromatolites: Non-competitive ecologic restriction by grazing and burrowing animals. *Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 167 , p. 171-173 , 1970.
- GAUCHER, C. Sedimentology, palaeontology and stratigraphy of the Arroyo del Soldado Group (Vendian to Cambrian, Uruguay). *Beringeria*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 26 , p. 1-120 , 2000.
- GAUCHER, C.; Boggiani, P. C.; Sprechman, P.; Sial, A. N.; Fairchild, T. R. Integrated correlation of the Vendian to Cambrian Arroyo del Soldado and Corumbá Groups (Uruguay and Brazil): palaeogeographic, paleoclimatic and palaeobiologic implications. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 120 , p. 241-278 , 2003.
- GAUCHER, C.; Chiglino, L.; Blanco, G.; Poiré, D.; Germs, G.J.B. Acritarchs of Las Ventanas Formation (Ediacaran, Uruguay): Implications for the timing of coeval rifting and glacial events in western Gondwana. *Gondwana Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 13 , p. 488-501 , 2008.
- GAUCHER, C.; Chiglino, L.; Peçóits, E. Southernmost exposures of the Arroyo del Soldado Group (Vendian to Cambrian, Uruguay): Palaeogeographic implications for the amalgamation of W-Gondwana. *Gondwana Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 7 , n. 3 , p. 701-714 , 2004.
- GAUCHER, C.; Frimmel, H.E.; Germs, G.J.B. Organic-walled microfossils and biostratigraphy of the upper Port Nolloth Group (Namibia): implications for the latest Neoproterozoic glaciations. *Geological Magazine*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 142 , n. 5 , p. 539-559 , 2005.
- GAUCHER, C.; Germs, G.J.B. Preliminary Biostratigraphic Correlation of the Arroyo Del Soldado Group (Vendian to Cambrian, Uruguay) with the Cango Caves and Nama Groups. *Revista de la Sociedad Uruguayana de Geología*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 1 , p. 141-160 , 2003.
- GAUCHER, C.; Germs, G.J.B. Recent advances in South African Neoproterozoic Early Palaeozoic biostratigraphy: correlation of the Cango Cavez and Gamtoos Groups and acritarchs of the Sardinia Bay Formation, Saldania Belt. *South African Journal of Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 109 , p. 193-214 , 2006.
- GAUCHER, C.; Poire, D.G.; Gomez Peral, L.; Chiglino, L. Litoestratigrafía, Bioestratigrafía y Correlaciones de las sucesiones sedimentarias del Neoproterozoico-Cambrico del Craton del Rio de La Plata (Uruguay y Argentina). *Latin American journal of sedimentology and basin analysis*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 12 , n. 2 , p. 145-160 , 2005.

- GAUCHER, C.; Sprechmann, P. . Upper Vendian skeletal fauna of the Arroyo del Soldado Group, Uruguay. *Beringeria*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 23 , p. 55-91 , 1999.
- GAUCHER, C.; Sprechmann, P.; Montaña, J. New advances in the geology and palaeontology of the Vendian to Cambrian Arroyo del Soldado Group of the Nico Perez Terrane of Uruguay. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie-Monatshefte*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 2 , p. 106-118 , 1998.
- GAUCHER, C.; Sial, A.N.; Poire ´, D.G.; Cernuschi, F.; Ferreira, V.P.; Chiglino, L.; Gonzal´ez, P.D.; Marti´nez, G.; Pimentel, M.M. Chemostratigraphy of the Mina Verdu´n Group and other cement-grade Proterozoic limestone deposits in Uruguay. In: *AMERICAM SYMPOSIUM ON ISOTOPE GEOLOGY*, 5., 2006, Punta del Este. Short Papers [...]. Punta del Este : [S.n.] , 2006. p. 250-253.
- GAUCHER, C.; Sprechmann, P.; Schipilov, A. Upper and Middle Proterozoic fossiliferous sedimentary sequences of the Nico P´erez Terrane of Uruguay: lithostratigraphic units, paleontology, depositional environments and correlations. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 199 , p. 339-367 , 1996.
- GEHLING, J.G.; Jensen, S.; Droser, M.L.; Myrow, Paul M.; Narbonne, G.M. Burrowing below the basal Cambrian GSSP, Fortune Head, Newfoundland. *Geological Magazine*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 138 , p. 213-218 , 2001.
- GERMS, G.J.B. New shelly fossil from Nama Group, South West Africa. *American Journal of Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 272 , p. 725-761 , 1972.
- GERMS, G.J.B. Implications of a sedimentary facies and depositional environmental analysis of the Nama Group in South West Africa/Namibia. *Geological Society of South Africa, Special Publication*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 11 , p. 89-114 , 1983.
- GERMS, G.J.B. The Neoproterozoic of southwestern Africa, with emphasis on platform stratigraphy and paleontology. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 73 , p. 137-151 , 1995.
- GERMS, G.J.B.; Gresse, P.G. The foreland basin of the Damara and Gariep orogens in Namaqualand and southern Namibia: stratigraphic correlations and basin dynamics. *South African Journal of Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 94 , p. 159-169 , 1991.
- GERMS, G.J.B.; Knoll, A. H.; Vidal, G. Latest Proterozoic microfossils from the Narna Group, Namibia (South West Africa). *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 32 , p. 45-62 , 1986.
- GLAESSNER, M.F. New fossils from the base of the Cambrian in South Australia (preliminary account). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 81 , p. 185-188 , 1958.
- GLAESSNER, M.F. Trace fossils from the Precambrian and basal Cambrian. *Lethaia*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 2 , p. 369-393 , 1969. Doi: 10.1111/j.1502-3931.1969.tb01258.x
- GLAESSNER, M.F. Early Phanerozoic annelid worms and their geological and biological significance. *Journal of the Geological Society*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 132 , p. 259-275 , 1976.

- GLAESSNER, M.F. The late Precambrian fossils from Ediacara, South Australia. *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 9 , n. 4 , p. 599-628 , 1966.
- GNILOVSKAYA, M.B. Drevnejshie vodnye rastenija v enda Russkoy platform (pozdniy dokembriy). In: *Paleontology Zhurn.* [S.l.] : [S.n.] , 1973.
- GNILOVSKAYA, M.B. Novye dannye o prirode vendotenid (New data on the nature of vendotaenids). *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 221 , n. 4 , p. 953-955 , 1975.
- GNILOVSKAYA, M.B. Vendotaenids. In: A. Urbanek (ed.); A. Y. Rozanov (ed.). *Upper Precambrian and Cambrian Palaeontology of the East-European Platform*. Warszawa : Publishing House Wydawnictwa Geologiczne , 1983. p. 46-56.
- GNILOVSKAYA, M.B. Tkanevaya mnogokletochnost' drevnejshikh rastenij (Tissular multicellularity in ancient plants. In: GNILOVSKAYA, M.B. *Aktualnye Voprosy Sovremennoj Palealgologii*. Kiev. [Russia] : [S.n.] , 1986. p. 22-24.
- GNILOVSKAYA, M.B. et al. Vendotaenids of the East European platform. Leningrad : Akademia Nauk SSSR, Nauka, 1988. v. 143.
- GORKA, H. Acritarches et prasinophyceae de l'ordovicien moyen (viruen) du sondage de smedsby gård no. 1 (Gotland, Suède). *Review of Paleobotany and Palynology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 52 , n. 4 , p. 257-297 , 1987.
- GOUGEON, R.; Néraudeau, D.; Dabard, M.-P.; Pierson-Wickmann, A.-C.; Polette, F.; Poujol, M.; Saint-Martin, J.-P. Trace Fossils from the Brioverian (Ediacaran–Fortunian) in Brittany (NW France). *Ichnos*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 0 , n. 0 , p. 1-14 , 2017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10420940.2017.1308865>
- GRANT, S.W.F. Shell structure and distribution of Cloudina, a potential index fossil for the terminal Proterozoic: *American Journal of Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 290-A , p. 261-294 , 1990.
- GREY, K. Ediacaran palynology of Australia: Memoir 31 of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists. [Australia] : [S.n.] , 2005. 439 p.
- GRAZHDANKIN, D.V.; Kontorovich, A.E.; Kontorovich, V.A.; Saraev, S.V.; Filippov, F.; Yu.; Efimov, A.S.; Karlova, G.A.; Kochnev, B.B.; Nagovitsin, K.E.; Terleev, A.A.; Fedyanin, G.O. *Russian Geology and Geophysics*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 56 , p. 560-572 , 2015.
- GRAZHDANKIN, D.V.; Seilacher, A. Underground Vendobionta from Namibia. *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 45 , n. 1 , p. 57-78 , 2002.
- GROTZINGER, J.; Al-Rawahi, Z. Depositional facies and platform architecture of microbialite-dominated carbonate reservoirs, Ediacaran–Cambrian Ara Group, Sultanate of Oman. *AAPG Bulletin*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 98 , n. 8 , p. 1453-1494 , 2014.
- GROTZINGER, J.P. Bowring, S.A.; Saylor, B.Z.; Kaufman, A.J. Biostratigraphic and geochronologic constraints on early animal evolution. *Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 270 , p. 598-604.

- GROTZINGER, J.P.; Watters, W.A.; Knoll, A.H. Calcified metazoans in thrombolite-stromatolite reefs of the terminal Proterozoic Nama Group, Namibia. *Paleobiology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 26 , p. 334-359 , 2000.
- GURICH, G. Die Kuibis-Fossilien der Nama-Formation von Suedwestafrika; nachtraege und Zusaetze. *Palaeontology Z.* [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 15 , p. 137-154 , 1933.
- GUSSOW, W.C. *Chuarina* sp. cf. *C. circularis* Walcott from the Precambrian Hector Formation, Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 47 , p. 1108-1112 , 1973.
- HAGADORN, J. W.; Waggoner, B. Ediacaran fossils from the Southwestern Great Basin, United States. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 74 , n. 2 , p. 349-359 , 2000.
- HAGADORN, J. W.; Fedo, C.M.; Waggoner, B.M. Early Cambrian Ediacaran-type fossils from California: *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 74 , p. 731-740 , 2000.
- HAHN, G.; Pflug, H. D. Eight Polypenartige Organismen aus dem Jung-Präkambrium (Nama-Gruppe) von Namibia. *Geologica et Palaeontologica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 19 , p. 1-13 , 1985.
- HAHN, G.; Hahn, R.; Leonardos, O. H.; Pflug, H. D.; Walde, D.H.G. Korperlich erhaltene Scyphozoen – Reste aus dem Jungpräkambrium Braziliens. *Geologica et Palaeontologica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 16 , p. 1-18 , 1982.
- HAINES, P.W. *Chuarina* Walcott, 1899 in the lower Wessel Group, Arafura Basin, northern Australia. *Alcheringa*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 22 , p. 1-8 , 1998.
- HAKES, W.G. Trace fossils and depositional environment of four clastic units, Upper Pennsylvanian megacyclothems, northeast Kansas, *Paleontological Contributions*. [Kansas] : The University of Kansas , v. 63 , p. 1-46 , 1976.
- HALL. *Evolutionary Developmental Biology*. [S.l.] : Springer Science & Business Media, 1999. 491 p.
- HALL, J. *Palaeontology of New York. Volume I. Containing descriptions of the organic remains of the Lower Division of of the New York System (equivalent of the Lower Silurian rocks of Europe)*. C. van Benthuyzen. Albany : [S.n.] , 1847. 338 p.
- HALVERSON, G.P.; Hoffman, P.F.; Schrag, D.P.; Maloof, A.C.; Rice, A.H.N. Toward a Neoproterozoic composite carbon-isotope record. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 117 n. 9 ; 10 , p. 1181-1207 , 2005.
- HALVERSON, G.P.; Wade, B.P.; Hurtgen, M.T.; Barovich, K.M., Neoproterozoic chemostratigraphy. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 182 , p. 337-350 , 2010.
- HANNAH, M.J.; Wilson, G.S.; Wrenn, J., Oligocene and Miocene marine palynomorphs from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v.7 , n. 4 , p. 503-511 , 2000
- HANTZSCHEL, W. Trace fossils and problematica. In: HANTZSCHEL, W. *Treatise of invertebrate paleontology*. [S.l.] : Geological society of America , 1962. p. 177-245.

- HANTZSCHEL, W. Trace Fossils and Problematica. In: C. Teichert (ed.). Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part W, Miscellanea, Supplement I. Lawrence : Geological Society of America and University of Kansas Press , 1975. p. 1-269.
- HERMANN, T.N. Organic World Billion Years Ago. Leningrad: Nauka , 1990.
- HIDALGO, R.L.L. Análise micropaleontológica das Formações Tamengo e Guaicurus, Grupo Corumbá (MS) e Formação Araras (MT), Transição do Neoproterozóico - Fanerozóico. 2002. Dissertação (Mestrado em Geologia Sedimentar) - Instituto de Geociências, Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, 2002. doi:10.11606/D.44.2002.tde-31032015-094214.
- HOFFMAN, P.F. Pan-glacial—a third state in the climate system. *Geology Today*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 25 , n. 3 , p. 100-107 , 2009.
- HOFFMAN, P.F.; Schrag, D.P. The snowball Earth hypothesis: testing the limits of global change. *Terra Nova*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 14 , p. 129-155 , 2002.
- HOFMAN, H.J. The problematic fossil Chuaria from the Late Precambrian Uinta Mountain Group, Utah. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 4 , p. 1-11 , 1977.
- HOFMAN, H.J. The mid-Proterozoic Little Dal macrobiota, Mackenzie Mountains, northwest Canada. *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 28 , p. 331-354 , 1985.
- HOFMAN, H.J. Computer simulation of trace fossils with random patterns, and the use of goniograms. *Ichnos*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 1 , p. 15-22 , 1990.
- HOFMAN, H.J. Proterozoic carbonaceous films. In: Schopf, J.W. (ed.); Klein, C. (ed.). *The Proterozoic Biosphere — A Multidisciplinary Study*. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press , 1992. p. 349-357.
- HOFMAN, H.J.; Aitken, J.D. Precambrian biota from the Little Dal Group, Mackenzie Mountains, northwestern Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 16 , p. 150 , 1979.
- HOFMAN, H.J.; Jackson, G.D. Shale facies microfossils from the Proterozoic Bylot Supergroup, Baffin Island, Canada. [Canada] : *Paleontological Society Memoir* , 1994. v.37 , 39 p.
- HOFMAN, H.J.; Jackson, G.D. Notes on the geology and micropaleontology of the Proterozoic Thule Group, Ellesmere Island, Canada, and north-west Greenland. [Canada] : *Geological Survey of Canada* , 1996. 26 p.
- HOFMAN, H.J.; Mountjoy, E.W.; Teitz, M.W. Ediacaran fossils from the Miette Group, Rocky Mountains, British Columbia, Canada. *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 13 , p. 819-821 , 1985.
- HOFMAN, H.J.; Mountjoy, E.W.; Teitz, M.W. Ediacaran fossils and dubiofossils of Mount Fitzwilliam area, British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 28 , p. 1541-1552 , 1991.
- HOFMAN, H.J.; Mountjoy, E.W. New macrofossil occurrence in Neoproterozoic Miette Group (Windermere Supergroup), western Canada. *Geological Society of Australia*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 51 , p. 25.

- HOFMAN, H.J.; Mountjoy, E.W. Namacalathus-Cloudina assemblage in Neoproterozoic Miette Group (Byng Formation), British Columbia: Canada's oldest shelly fossils. *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 29 , n. 12 , 1091-1094 , 2001.
- HORODYKI R.J.; Gehung, J. G.; Jensen, S.; Runnegar, B., 1994. Ediacara fauna and earliest Cambrian trace fossils in a single parasequence set, southern Nevada. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 26 , n. 3 , p. 60 , 1994.
- HU, J.; Wang, J.; Chen, H.; Wang, Z.; Xie, Lei; Lin, Q., 2012. Multiple cycles of glacier advance and retreat during the Nantuo (Marinoan) glacial termination in the Three Gorges area. *Frontier of Earth Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 6 , n. 1 , p. 101-108 , 2012.
- HUA, H.; Chen, Z.; Yuan, X. The advent of mineralized skeletons in Neoproterozoic Metazoa—new fossil evidence from the Gaojiashan Fauna. *Geological journal*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 42 , p. 263-279 , 2007.
- HUA, H.; Chen, Z.; Yuan, X.; Zhang, L.; Xiao, S. Skeletogenesis and asexual reproduction in the earliest biomineralizing animal Cloudina. *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 33 , n. 4 , p. 277-280 , 2005.
- HUA, H.; Pratt, B.R.; Zhang, L-Y. Borings in Cloudina Shells: Complex predator –prey dynamics in the terminal Neoproterozoic. *Palaios*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 18 , p. 454-459 , 2003.
- IÑIGUEZ, A.M.; Del Valle, A.; Poiré, L.A.; Zalba, P.E. Cuenca Precámbrica / Paleozoica inferior de Tandilia, Provincia de Buenos Aires. In: G. Chebli (ed.); G. Spalletti (ed.); L. Spalletti, (ed.). *Serie Correlación Geológica*. Tucuman : Universidad Nacional de Tucumán , 1989. (Serie Correlación Geológica , 6) p. 245-263.
- JANKAUSKAS, T.V. Precambrian microfossils of the USSR. Leningrad : Instituta Geologii i Geochronologii Dokembria SSSR Akademii Nauk , 1989. 188 p.
- JANKAUSKAS, T.V.; Mikhailova, N.S.; German, T.N. Mikrofossilii Dokembriya SSSR. Leningrad: Nauka , 1989. 191 p.
- JANSONIUS, J. Classification and stratigraphic application of Chitinozoa. In: NORTH AMERICAN PALEONTOLOGICAL CONVENTION. *Proceedings [...]*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , 1970. p. 789-808.
- JAVAUX, E.J.; Knoll, A.H. Micropaleontology of the lower Mesoproterozoic Roper Group, Australia, and implications for early eukaryotic evolution. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 91 , n. 2 , p. 199-229 , 2017.
- JAVAUX, E.J.; Marshal, C.P. A new approach in deciphering early protist paleobiology and evolution: combined microscopy and microchemistry of single Proterozoic acritarchs. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 139 , p. 1-15 , 2006.
- JAVAUX, E.J.; Knoll, A.H.; Walter, M. TEM evidence for eukaryotic diversity in mid Proterozoic oceans. *Geobiology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 2 , p. 121-132 , 2004.

- JENKINS, R.J.F. Functional and ecological aspects of Ediacaran assemblages. In: JENKINS, R.J.F. *Origin and Early Evolution of the Metazoa*. London, UK: Plenum, 1992. p. 131-176.
- JIANG, G.; Shi, X.; Zhang, S.; Wang, Y.; Xiao, S. Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Ediacaran Doushantuo Formation (ca. 635–551 Ma) in South China. *Gondwana Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 19 , p. 831-849 , 2011. Doi:10.1016/j.gr.2011.01.006
- JIANG, G.; Wang, X.; Shi, X.; Xiao, S. The origin of decoupled carbonate and organic carbon isotope signatures in the early Cambrian (ca. 542–520 Ma) Yangtze platform. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 317-318 , p. 96-110.
- KAUFMAN, A.J.; Corsetti, F.A.; Varni, M.A. The effect of rising atmospheric oxygen on carbon and sulfur isotope anomalies in the Neoproterozoic Johnnie Formation, Death Valley, USA. *Chemical Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 237 , p. 47-63 , 2007.
- KAUFMAN, A.J.; Sial, A.N.; Frimmel, H.E.; Misi, A. Neoproterozoic–Cambrian Tectonics, Global Change and Evolution: A Focus on Southwestern Gondwana. *Developments in Precambrian Geology*. [S.l.] : Elsevier , v. 16 , p. 369-388 , 2009.
- KEIGHLEY, D.G.; Pickerill, R.K. Systematic ichnology of the Mabou and Cumberland groups (Carboniferous) of western Cape Breton Island, eastern Canada, 1: burrows, pits, trails, and coprolites. *Atlantic Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 33 , n. 3 , p. 181-215 , 2009.
- KENDALL, B.S.; Creaser, R. A.; Ross, G. M.; Selby, D. Constraints on the timing of Marinoan “Snowball Earth” glaciation by 187Re-187Os dating of a Neoproterozoic, post-glacial black shale in Western Canada. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 222 , p. 729-740 , 2004.
- KENDALL, B.S.; Creaser, R.A.; Selby, D., Re-Os geochronology of postglacial black shales in Australia: Constraints on the timing of “Sturtian” glaciation. *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 34 , n. 9 , p. 729-732 , 2006.
- KENDALL, B.S.; Creaser, R.A.; Calver, C.R.; Raub, T.D.; Evans, D.A.D. Correlation of Sturtian diamictite successions in southern Australia and northwestern Tasmania by Re–Os black shale geochronology and the ambiguity of “Sturtian”-type diamictite–cap carbonate pairs as Stratigraphic marker horizons. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 172 , p. 301-310 , 2009. Doi:10.1016/j.precamres.2009.05.001
- KIRSCHIVINK, S.; Kazmierczak J. The role of alkalinity in the evolution of ocean chemistry, organization of living systems, and biocalcification processes. *Bulletin de la Institut Oceanographique*. [Monaco.] : [S.n.] , v. 13 , p. 61-117 , 1994.
- KNAUST, D. Cambro-Ordovician trace fossils from the SW-Norwegian Caledonides. *Geological Journal*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 39 , p. 1-24 , 2004. Doi: 10.1002/gj.941
- KNOLL, A.H. Microorganisms from the late Precambrian Draken Conglomerate, Ny Friesland, Spitsbergen. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 56 , p. 755-790 , 1982.
- KNOLL, A.H. Proterozoic and Early Cambrian protists: evidence for accelerating evolutionary tempo. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 91 , p. 6743-6750 , 1994.

- KNOLL, A.H. Archean and Proterozoic paleontology. In: JANSONIUS, J.; MCGREGOR, D.C. Palynology: principles and applications. [Salt Lake City] : [S.n.] , v. 1 , p. 80 , 1996.
- KNOLL, A.H.; Walter, M.R.; Narbonne, G.M.; Christie-Blick, N. A new period for the geologic time scale. *Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 305 , p. 621-622 , 2004.
- KNOLL, A.H.; Walter, M.R.; Narbonne, G.M.; Christie-Blick, N. . The Ediacaran Period: a new addition to the geologic time scale. *Lethaia*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 39 , p. 13-30 , 2006. Doi: 10.1080/00241160500409223
- KONTOROVICH, A.E.; Varlamov, A.I.; Grazhdankin, D.V.; Karlova, G.A.; Klets, A.G.; Kontorovich, V.A., Saraev, S.V.; Terleev, A.A.; Belyaev, S.Y.; Varaksina, I.V.; Efimov, A.S., Kochnev, B.B.; Nagovitsin, K.E.; Postnikov, A.A.; Filippov, Y.F., 2008. A section of Vendian in the east of West Siberian Plate (based on data from the Borehole Vostok 3). *Russian Geology and Geophysics*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 49 , p. 932-939 , 2008.
- KONTOROVICH, A.E.; Sokolov, B.S.; Kontorovich, V. A.; Varlamov, A. I.; Grazhdankin, D.V.; Efimov, A.S.; Klets, A.G.; Saraev, S.V.; Terleev, A.A.; Belyaev, S.Yu.; Varaksina, I.V.; Karlova, G.A.; Kochnev, B.B.; Nagovitsin, K.E.; Postnikov, A.A.; Filippov, Yu. F. The First Section of Vendian Deposits in the Basement Complex of the West Siberian Petroleum Megabasin (Resulting from the Drilling of the Vostok-3 Parametric Borehole in the Eastern Tomsk Region). *Doklady Earth Sciences*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 425 , n. 2 , p. 219-222 , 2009.
- KONZALOVA, M. Acritarchs from the Bohemian Precambrian (Upper Proterozoic) and Lower Cambrian. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 18 , p. 41-56 , 1974.
- KSIAZKIEWICZ, M. Observations on the ichnofauna of the Polish Carpathians. *Geological Journal*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 3 , p. 283-322 , 1970.
- KUMAR, S. Mesoproterozoic megafossil *Chuarina-Tawuia* association may represent parts of a multicellular plant, Vindhyan Supergroup, Central India. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 106 , p. 187-211 , 2001.
- KUMAR, S.; Srivastava, P. Microfossils from the Kheinjua formation, Mesoproterozoic Semri Group, Newari area Central India. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 74 , p. 91-117 , 1995.
- KUMAR, S.; Srivastava, P. A note on the carbonaceous megafossils from the Neoproterozoic Bhandar Group, Maihar area, Madhya Pradesh. *J. Pal. Soc. India*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 42 , p. 141-146 , 1997.
- KUMPULAINEN, R.A.; Uchman, A.; Woldehaimanot, B.; Kreuser, T.; Ghirmay, S. Trace fossil evidence from the Adigrat Sandstone for an Ordovician glaciation in Eritrea, NE Africa. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 45 , p. 408-420 , 2006.
- LAMB, D.M.; Awramik S. M.; Chapman D.J.; Zhu S. Evidence for eukaryotic diversification in the ~1800 million-year-old Changzhougou Formation, North China. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 173 , p. 93-104 , 2009.

- LANDING, E. Precambrian-Cambrian boundary global stratotype ratified and a new perspective of Cambrian time. *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 22 , p. 179-182 , 1994.
- LIPPS, H.; Signor, P.W. Origin and Early Evolution of the Metazoa. *Topics in geobiology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 10 , p. 570 , 1992.
- LISTER, T.R. In: LISTER, T.R. The acritarchs and Chitinozoa from the Wenlock and Ludlow series of the Ludlow and Millichope areas, Shropshire, 1970. *Monograph - Paleomogr. Soc. London*. London , 1970. P. 1-100.
- LIU, A.G.; Kenchington, C.G.; Mitchell, E.G., 2015. Remarkable insights into the paleoecology of the Avalonian Ediacaran macrobiota. *Gondwana Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 27 , n. 4 , 1355-1380 , 2015
- LIU, P.; Xiao, S.; Yin, C.; Chen, S.; Zhou, C.; L.I., M. Ediacaran Acanthomorphic Acritarchs and other Microfossils from Chert Nodules of the Upper Doushantuo Formation in the Yangtze Gorges Area, South China. *Paleontology Memoir*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 72 , p. 1139 , 2014.
- LIU, P.; Xiao, S.; Yin, C.; Zhou, C.; Gao, L.; Tang, F. Systematic description and phylogenetic affinity of tubular microfossils from the Ediacaran Doushantuo Formation at Weng'an, South China. *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 51 , pt. 2 , p. 339-366 , 2008.
- LIU, P.; Yin, C.; Chen, S.; Tang, F.; Gao, L. The biostratigraphic succession of acanthomorphic acritarchs of the Ediacaran Doushantuo Formation in the Yangtze Gorges area, South China and its biostratigraphic correlation with Australia. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 225 , p. 29-43 , 2013.
- LE GUERROUÉ, E.; Allen, P.A.; Cozzi, A.; Etienne, J.L.; Fanning, C.M. 50 Myr recovery from the largest negative carbon excursion in the Ediacaran ocean. *Terra Nova*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 18 , p. 147-153 , 2006.
- LEE, J.S. Geology of the Gorges district of the Yangtze from Ichang to Tzehui, with special reference to the development of the Gorges. *Bulletin Geological Society of China*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 3 , p. 351-391 , 1924.
- LEME, J.M.; Simoes, M. G.; Rodrigues, S. C.; Van-Iten, H.; Marques, A. C. Cladistic analysis of the suborder Conulariina Miller and Gurley, 1896 (Cnidaria, Scyphozoa; Vendian-Triassic). *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 51 , n. 3 , p. 649-662 , 2008.
- LENTON, T.M.; Boyle, R.A.; Poulton, S.W.; Shieldszhou, G.A.; Butterfield, N.J. Co-evolution of eukaryotes and ocean oxygenation in the Neoproterozoic era. *Nature Geoscience*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 4 , n. 4 , p. 257-265 , 2014.
- LERNER, A.J.; Spencer, G. L.; Spielmann, J. Invertebrate ichnoassemblage from the Triassic Moenkopi Group in North-Central Utah. In Spencer In: Spencer G. Lucas; Justin A. Spielmann. *Triassic of the America West: Bulletin 40*. [Utah] : [S.n.] , 2007. 247 p.
- LESZCZYNSKI, S. Bioturbation structures in the Holovnia Siliceous Marls (Turonian-Lower Santonian) in Rybotycze (Polish Carpathians). *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 73 , p. 103-122 , 2003.

- LIN, S.; Zhang, Y.; Zhang, L.; Tao, X.; Wang, M. Body and trace fossils of metazoan and algal macrofossils from the upper Sinian Gaojiashan Formation in southern Shaanxi. *Geology of Shaanxi*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 4 , p. 9-17 , 1986.
- LORON, C. The Biodiversity of Organic-Walled Eukaryotic Microfossils from the Tonian Visingsö Group, Sweden. *Examensarbete vid Institutionen för geovetenskaper*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 366 , p. 1-133 , 2016.
- LORON, C.; Moczydłowska, M. Tonian (Neoproterozoic) eukaryotic and prokaryotic organic-walled microfossils from the upper Visingsö Group, Sweden. *Palynology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , 2017. Doi: 10.1080/01916122.2017.1335656
- LOTTAROLI, F.; Craig, J.; Thusu, B. Neoproterozoic–Early Cambrian (Infracambrian) hydrocarbon prospectivity of North Africa: a synthesis. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 326 , p. 137-156 , 2014.
- MACGABHANN, B.A. There is no such thing as the ‘Ediacara Biota’. *Geoscience Frontiers*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 5 , p. 53-62 , 2014. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2013.08.001>
- MAITHY, P.K. Micro-organisms from the Bushimay System (Late PreCambrian) of Kanshi, Zaire. *The Palaeobotanist*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 22 , n. 1 , p. 33-149 , 1975.
- MÁNGANO, M.G. Oxygen- and substrate-controlled trace-fossil assemblages in a Burgess Shale-type deposit from the Stephen Formation at Stanley Glacier, Canadian Rocky Mountains: Unraveling ecologic and evolutionary controls. In: *INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE CAMBRIAN EXPLOSION*, 31., 2011 , Canada. *Proceedings [...]*. Canada : [S.n.] , 2011.
- MARSHALL, C.P.; Javaux, E.J.; Knoll, A.H.; Walter, M.R. Combined micro-Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy and micro-Raman spectroscopy of Proterozoic acritarchs: a new approach to Palaeobiology. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 138 , p. 208-224 , 2005.
- MARTIN, M.W.; Grazhdankin, D. V.; Bowring, S.A.; Evans, D.A.D.; Fedonkin, M.A.; Kirschvink, J.L. Age of Neoproterozoic bilaterian body and trace fossils, White Sea, Russia: Implications for metazoan evolution. *Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 288 , n. 5467 , p. 841-845 , 2000.
- MATTES, B.W.; Conway-Morris, S. Carbonate/evaporite deposition in the Late Precambrian–Early Cambrian Ara Formation of southern Oman, in Robertson, A.H.F. *Geological Society London Special Publication*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 69 , p. 617-636 , 1990.
- MCFADDEN, K. A.; Huang, J.; Chu, X.; Jiang, G.; Kaufman, A. J.; Zhou, C.; Xiao, S. Pulsed oxidation and biological evolution in the Ediacaran Doushantuo Formation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 105 , n. 9 , p. 3197-3202 , 2008. Doi:10.1073/pnas.0708336105.
- MCMENAMIN, M.A.S. Basal Cambrian small shelly fossils from the La Ciénega Formation, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 59 , p. 1414-1425 , 1985.
- M’COY, F. On some genera and species of Silurian Radiata in the collection of the University of Cambridge. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 2 , n. 6 , p. 270-290 , 1850.

- MEIRA, F.V.E. Caracterização Tafonômica e Estratigráfica de *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) Zaine & Fairchild, 1985, no Grupo Corumbá, Ediacarano do sudoeste do Brasil. 2011. Dissertação (Mestrado)- USP, São Paulo, 2011.
- MEYER, M.; Schiffbauer, J.D.; Xiao, S.; Cai, Y.; Hua, H. Taphonomy of the late Ediacaran enigmatic ribbon-like fossil *Shaanxilithes*. *Palaios*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 27 , p. 354-372 , 2012.
- MIKULÁS, R. Trace fossils and bioturbation in the lower part of the Sarka Formation at Praha-Carveny vrch Hill (Ordovician, Barrandian area, Czech Republic). *Bulletin of Geosciences*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 78 , p. 141-146 , 2003.
- MIKULÁS, R.; Lehotský, T.; Bábek, O. Trace fossils of the Moravice Formation from the southern Ní 'zky ' Jesem 'k Mts. (Lower Carboniferous, Culm facies; Moravia, Czech Republic). *Bulletin of Geosciences*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 79 , p. 81-98 , 2004.
- MISI, A.; Kaufman, A.J.; Veizer, J.; Powis, K.; Azmy, K.; Boggiani, P.C.; Gaucher, C.; Teixeira, J.B.; Sanches, A.L.; Iyer, S.S. Chemostratigraphic correlation of Neoproterozoic successions in South America. *Chemical Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 237 , p. 143-167 , 2007.
- MISRA, S.B. Late Precambrian(?) fossils from southeastern Newfoundland. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 80 , p. 2133-2140 , 1969.
- MISRA, S.B. Stratigraphy and depositional history of late Precambrian coelenterate-bearing rocks, southeastern Newfoundland. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 82 , p. 979-988 , 1971.
- MOCZYDLOWSKA, M. New records of late Ediacaran microbiota from Poland. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 167 , p. 71-92 , 2008.
- MOORBATH, S. Dating earliest life. *Nature*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 434 , p. 10 , 2005.
- MOORMAN, M. Microbiota of the Late Proterozoic Hector Formation, south-western Alberta, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 48 , p. 524-539 , 1974.
- MORAIS, L., 2013. Paleobiologia da Formação Bocaina (Grupo Corumbá), Ediacarano, Mato Grosso do Sul. Dissertação de Mestrado, USP, São Paulo, p. 112.
- MORAIS, L., 2017. Sistemática e tafonomia de microfósseis vasiformes neoproterozoicos do Brasil e seu significado paleoecológico e filogenético. Tese de doutorado USP, São Paulo p. 29.
- MORAIS, L.; Fairchild, T.R.; Lahr, D.J.; Rudnitzki, I.D.; Schopf, J.W.; Garcia, A.K.; Kudryavtsev, A.B.; Romero, G.R., 2017. Carbonaceous and siliceous Neoproterozoic vase-shaped microfossils (Urucum Formation, Brazil) and the question of early protistan biomineralization: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 91, p. 393–406.
- MORAIS, L.; Lahr, D.J.G.; Rudnitzki, I.D.; Freitas, B.T.; Romero, G.R.; Porter, S.M.; Knoll, A.H.; Fairchild, T.R., 2019. Insights into vase-shaped microfossil diversity and Neoproterozoic biostratigraphy in light of recent Brazilian discoveries. *Journal of Paleontology* v. 93 (4), p. 612-627.

- MOUNTJOY, E.W. Mount Robson southeast, Rocky Mountains of Alberta and British Columbia. [Canada] : Geological Survey of Canada, 1962. 114 p.
- NAGOVITSIN, K.E.; Kochnev, B.B. Microfossils and biofacies of the Vendian fossil biota in the southern Siberian Platform. Russian Geology and Geophysics. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 56 , 584-593 , 2015.
- NAUMORA, S.N. Spory nizhnego kembriya (Spores from the lower Cambrian). Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Geologicheskaya. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 4 , p. 49-56 , 1949.
- NARBONNE, G.M. The Ediacara Biota: Neoproterozoic Origin of Animals and Their Ecosystems. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 33 , p. 421-442 , 2005.
- NARBONNE, G.M.; Hoffmann, H. J. Ediacaran biota of the Wemecke Mountains, Yukon, Canada. Palaeontology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 30 , p. 647-676 , 1987.
- NARBONNE, G.M.; Saylor, B.Z.; Grotzinger, J.P. The youngest Ediacaran fossils from Southern Africa. Journal of Paleontology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v.71 , p. 953-967 , 1997.
- NARBONNE, G.M.; Xiao, S.; Shields; G.A. The Ediacaran Period, in Gradstein. In: Geological Time Scale. Oxford: Elsevier , 2012. p.413-435.
- NEMEROV, V.K.; Stanevich, A.M.; Razvozzhaeva, E.A.; Budyak, A.E.; Kornilova, T.A., 2010. Biogenic sedimentation factors of mineralization in the Neoproterozoic strata of the Baikal-Patom region. Russian Geology and Geophysics. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 51 , p. 572-586 , 2010.
- NOBRE-LOPES, J.; COIMBRA, A.M. Microfitólitos associados a construções estromatolíticas do Grupo Bambuí, Proterozóico Superior, região de Arcos – MG. Revista Brasileira de Geociências. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 30 , p. 589-592 , 2000.
- OGURTSOVA, R.N.; Sergeev, V.N. The Megasphaeromorphids of the Tsitskaisk deposits of the Upper Precambrian of South Kazakhstan. Paleontologitscheskii. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 2 , p. 119-122 , 1989.
- OLIVEIRA, R.S. Depósitos de rampa carbonática ediacarana do Grupo Corumbá, região de Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul / Rick Souza de Oliveira; Orientador: Afonso César Rodrigues Nogueira – 2010 xvi, 88 f. : il. Dissertação (Mestrado em Geologia) – Programa de PósGraduação em Geologia e Geoquímica, Instituto de Geociências, Universidade Federal do Pará, Belém, 2010.
- ORLOWSKI, S. Kambr antykiliny "lyskogórskiej" Gór Swietokrzyskich (Cambrian of Lysogóry Anticline in the Holy Cross Mountains). Biuletin Geologiczny. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 10 , p. 195-221 , 1968.
- ORLOWSKI, S.; Zylinska, A. Non-arthropod burrows from the Middle and Late Cambrian of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 41 , p. 385-409 , 1996.
- ORR, P.J. The ichnofauna of the Skiddaw Group (early Ordovician) of the Lake District, England. Geological Magazine. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 133 , p. 193-206 , 1996.

- PACHECO, M.L.A.F. Leme, Juliana de Moraes (orient). Reconstituição morfológica e análise sistemática de *Corumbella weneri* Hans et al. 1982 (Formação Tamengo, Ediacarano, Grupo Corumbá), Mato Grosso do Sul, Brasil: implicações paleoecológicas e tafonômicas. São Paulo, 2012. 197 p.
- PACHECO, M.L.A.F. Galante, D.; Rodrigues, F.; Leme, J.M.; Bidola, P.; Hagadorn, W.; Stockmar, M.; Herzen, J.; Rudnitzki, I.D.; Pfeiffer F.; Marques, A.C. Insights into the Skeletonization, Lifestyle, and Affinity of the Unusual Ediacaran Fossil *Corumbella*. PLoS ONE. [S.l.]: [S.n.] , v. 10 , n. 3 , p. 114-219. Doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0114219
- PACHECO, M.L.A.F.; Leme, J. M.; Machado, A.F. 2011. Taphonomic analysis and geometric modelling for the reconstitution of the Ediacaran metazoan *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982 (Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Basin, Brazil). Journal of Taphonomy. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 9 , n. 4 , p. 269-283 , 2011.
- PARRY, L.; Boggiani, P.C.; Condon, D.; Garwood, R.; Leme, J.M.; McIlroy, D.; Brasier, Martin D.; Trindade, R.; Campanha, G.A.C.; Pacheco, M.L.A.F.; Diniz, C.Q.C.; Liu, A.G., 2017. Ichnological evidence for meiofaunal bilaterians from the terminal Ediacaran and earliest Cambrian of Brazil. Nature Ecology & Evolution. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 1 , p. 1455-1464 , 2017.
- SANTOS, P.; Macedo, G. et al. New evidence of an Ediacaran age for the Bambuí Group in southern São Francisco craton (eastern Brazil) from zircon U-Pb data and isotope chemostratigraphy. Gondwana Research. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Bv, v. 28, n. 2, p. 702-720, 2015.
- SANTOS, P. et. al. Tracking connection and restriction of West Gondwana São Francisco Basin through isotope chemostratigraphy. Gondwana Research. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 42 , p. 280-305 , 2017.
- PECOITS, E.; Konhauser, K.O.; Aubet, N.R.; Heaman, L. M.; Veroslavsky, G.; Stern, R.A., Gingras, M.K. Bilaterian burrows and grazing behavior at >585 million years ago. Science. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 336 , n. 6089 , p. 1693-1696 , 2012.
- PENG, Y.; Bao, H.; Yuan, X. New morphological observations for Paleoproterozoic acritarchs from Chuanlinggou Formation, North China. Precambrian Research. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 168 , p. 223-232 , 2009.
- PENNY, A.M.; Wood, R.; Curtis, A.; Bowyer, F.; Tostevin, R.; Hoffman K.H. Ediacaran metazoan reefs from the Nama Group, Namibia. Science. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 344 , p. 1504 , 2014. Doi: 10.1126/science.1253393.
- PERRELLA-JUNIOR, P.; Uhlein, A.; Uhlein, G.J.; Sial, A.N.; Pedrosa-Soares, A.C.; Lima, O.N.B. Facies analysis, sequence stratigraphy and chemostratigraphy of the Sete Lagoas Formation (Bambuí Group), northern Minas Gerais State, Brazil: evidence of a cap carbonate deposited on the Januária basement high. Brazilian Journal of Geology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 47 , n. 1 , p. 59-77 , 2017.
- PICKERILL, R. K.; Fillion, D.; Harland, T. L. Middle Ordovician trace fossils in carbonates of the Trenton Group between Montreal and Quebec City, St. Lawrence Lowland, eastern Canada. Journal of paleontology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 58 , p. 416-439 , 1984.

- PIMENTEL, M.M., FUCK, R.A., DE ALVARENGA, C.J., 1996. Post-Brasiliano (Pan-African) high-K granitic magmatism in Central Brazil: the role of Late Precambrian-early Palaeozoic extension. *Precambrian Research* 80 v. 3, 217–238.
- PJATILETOV, V.G. New finds of microfossils of *Navifusa* in the Lachandin stage. *Palaeontologicheskii. [S.l.] : [S.n.]*, v. 3, p. 143-145, 1980.
- POIRÉ, D.G. Mineralogía y sedimentología de la Formación Sierras Bayas en el núcleo septentrional de las sierras homónimas, Partido de Olavarría, Provincia de Buenos Aires. 1987. 271 f. Tesis Doctoral - Facultad de Ciencias Naturales y Museo, Universidad Nacional de La Plata, La Plata, 1987.
- POIRÉ, D.G. Estratigrafía del Precámbrico sedimentario de Olavarría, Sierras Bayas, provincia de Buenos Aires, Argentina. In: CONGRESO GEOLÓGICO ARGENTINO, 12 ; CONGRESO EXPLORACIÓN DE HIDROCARBUROS, 1993. Actas [...]. Argentina, [S. n.], 1993. p. 1-11.
- PORTER, S.M.; Riedman, L.A. Systematics of organic-walled microfossils from the 780–740 Ma Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology. [S.l.] : [S.n.]*, v. 90, p. 815-853, 2016.
- BALDIS, E.D.P.; B.A. Baldis; J. Cuomo, 1983. Los fósiles precámbricos de la Formación Sierras Bayas (Olavarría) y su importancia intercontinental. *Asociación Geológica Argentina Revista. [S.l.] : [S.n.]*, v. 38, p. 73-83, 1983.
- PRASSAD, B.; Asher, R. Acritarch biostratigraphy and lithostratigraphic classification of the Proterozoic and Lower Paleozoic sediments (Pre-Unconformity Sequence) of Ganga Basin, India. *Paleontographica Indica. [S.l.] : [S.n.]*, v. 5, p. 1-155, 2001.
- PRASSAD, B.; Asher, R.; Borgohai, B. Late Neoproterozoic (Ediacaran) Early Paleozoic (Cambrian) Acritarchs from the Marwar Supergroup, Bikaner-Nagaur Basin, Rajasthan. *Journal Geological Society of India. [S.l.] : [S.n.]*, v. 75, p. 415-431, 2010.
- PRAVE, A.R. et. al. Lower Cambrian depositional and sequence stratigraphic framework of the Death Valley and eastern Mojave Desert regions. In: *Geological excursions in southern California and Mexico* (eds MJ Walawender, BB Banan). San Diego State University, 1991.
- PYKHOVA, N.G. Dokembriskie akritarhi Moskovskogo graben I Yuzhnogo. *Obshchestva ispitately prirody otdel geologicheskii novaya. [S.l.] : [S.n.]*, v. 48, p. 91-107, 1973.
- RAGOZINA, A.L.; Weis, A.F.; Afonin, S.A., 2003. Colonial Cyanobacteria of the genus *Ostiana* (*Microcystis*) from the Upper Vendian of Arkhangelsk Region. *Proceedings of SPIE. [S.l.] : [S.n.]*, v. 4939, p. 53-59, 2003.
- RAI, V.; Shukla, M.; Gautam, R. Discovery of carbonaceous megafossils (*Chuaria*–*Tawuia* assemblage) from the Neoproterozoic Vindhyan succession (Rewa Group), Allahabad–Rewa area, India. *Current Science. [S.l.] : [S.n.]*, v. 73, p. 783-788, 1997.
- TOVAR, F.J.R.; Stachacz, M.; Uchman, A.; Reolid, M., Lower/Middle Ordovician (Arenigian) shallow-marine trace fossils of the Pochico Formation, southern Spain: palaeoenvironmental and palaeogeographic implications at the Gondwanan and peri-

Gondwanan realm. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 40 , n. 3 , p. 539-555 , 2014. Doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.5209/rev_JIGE.2014.v40.n3.44308

- ROUAULT, M. Note préliminaire sur une nouvelle formation découverte dans la terrain silurien inférieur de la Bretagne. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 2 , n. 7 , p. 724-744, 1850.
- RUNNEGAR, B.; Gehling, J.G.; Horodyski, R.J.; Jensen, S.; Knauth, P L. Base of the Sauk Sequence is a global eustatic event that lies just above the Precambrian-Cambrian boundary. Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 27 , n. 6 , p. 330 , 1995.
- SACCO, F. Note di paleoichnologia italiana. Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 31 , p. 151-192 , 1888.
- SAHNI, M.R. Vindhyan palaeobiology, stratigraphy and depositional environments: a critical review. J. Pal. Soc. India. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 20 , p. 289-304 , 1977.
- SANCHEZ, E.A.M.; Fairchild, T.R. Reavaliação de fósseis do Grupo Bambuí: implicações paleobiológicas para o Neoproterozoico tardio do Brasil. Geonomos. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 25 , n. 2 , p. 1-11 , 2017.
- SCHOPF, J.W. Atlas of representative Proterozoic microfossils. In: Schopf, J.W. (ed.); Klein, C. (ed.). The Proterozoic Biosphere. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992. p. 1055-1118
- SCHOPF, J.W. Fossil evidence of Archean life. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 361 , p. 869-885 , 2006.
- SCHOPF, J.W. The first billion years: when did life emerge? [S.l.] : [S.n.] , 2006. p. 229-233.
- SCHOPF, J.W.; Kudryavtsev, A.B.; Czaja, A.D.; Tripathi, A.B. Evidence of Archean life: Stromatolites and microfossils. Precambrian Research. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 158 , p. 141-155 , 2007.
- SCHOPF, J.W.; Sergeev, V.N.; Kudryavtsev, A.B. A new approach to ancient microorganisms: taxonomy, paleoecology, and biostratigraphy of the Lower Cambrian Berkuta and Chulaktau microbiotas of South Kazakhstan. Journal of Paleontology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 89 , n. 5 , p. 695-729 , 2015.
- SEILACHER, A. Vendobionta and Psammocorallia: lost constructions of Precambrian evolution. Journal of the Geological Society, London. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 149 , p. 607-613 , 1992.
- SEILACHER, A. Early life on Earth: Late Proterozoic fossils and the Cambrian explosion. In: NOBEL SYMPOSIUM, 84., 1994, New York. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994. p. 389-400.
- SERGEEV, V.N. Paleobiology of the Neoproterozoic (Upper Riphean) Shorikha and Burovaya silicified microbiotas, Turukhansk Uplift, Siberia. Journal of Paleontology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 75 , p. 427-448 , 2001.

- SERGEEV, V.N.; Schopf, J.W., 2010. Taxonomy, paleoecology and biostratigraphy of the Late Neoproterozoic Chichkan Microbiota of South Kazakhstan: the Marine biosphere on the eve of metazoan radiation. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 84 , p. 363-401 , 2010.
- SERGEEV, V.N.; Knoll, A.H.; Grotzinger, J.P. Paleobiology of the Mesoproterozoic Billyakh Group, Anabar Uplift, northeastern Siberia. *Palaeontology Society Memoir*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 39 , p. 1-37 , 1995.
- SERGEEV, V.N.; Knoll, A.H.; Vorob'eva, N.G.; Sergeeva, N.D., 2016. Microfossils from the lower Mesoproterozoic Kaltasy Formation, East European Platform. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 278 , p. 87-107 , 2016.
- SERGEEV, V.N.; New data on silicified microfossils from the Satka Formation of the Lower Riphean Stratotype, the Urals. *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 12 , n. 1 , p. 1-21 , 2004.
- SERGEEV, V.N.; Seongg-Joo, L. Real eukaryotes and precipitates first found in the Middle Riphean Stratotype, Southern Urals. *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 14 , n. 1 , p. 1-18 , 2006.
- SERGEEV, V.N.; Vorob'eva, N.G.; Petrov, P.Y. The biostratigraphic conundrum of Siberia: Do true Tonian–Cryogenian microfossils occur in Mesoproterozoic rocks? *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 299 , p. 282-302 , 2017.
- SHARMA, M.; Shukla, M. Carbonaceous megaremaines from the Neoproterozoic Owk Shales Formations of the Kurnool Group. Andhra Pradesh, India. *Current Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 76 , p. 1247-1251 , 1999.
- SHEPELEVA, E.D. Plant(?) fossils of unknown taxonomic position from the deposits of the Bavlinskaya series in the Volga-Urals oil province. *Acad. Sci. USSR, Earth Sci. Sect.* [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 142 , p. 170-171 , 1962.
- SHI, M.; Feng, Q.L.; Khan, M.Z.; Awramik, S.; Zhu, S.X. Silicified microbiota from the Paleoproterozoic Dahongyu Formation, Tianjin, China. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 91 , n. 3 , p. 369-392 , 2017.
- SIAL, A.N.; Gaucher, C.; Misi, A.; Boggiani, P.C.; Alvarenga, C.J.S.; Ferreira, V.P.; Pimentel, M.M.; Pedreira, J.A.; Warren, L.V.; Fernández-Ramírez, R.; Geraldés, M.; Pereira, N.S.; Chiglino, L.; Cezario, W.S. Correlations of some Neoproterozoic carbonate-dominated successions in South America based on high-resolution chemostratigraphy. *Brazilian Journal of Genetics*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 46 , n. 3 , p. 439-488, 2016.
- SIGNOR, P.W.; Mount, J.F.; Onken, B.R. A pre-trilobite shelly fauna from the White-Inyo region of eastern California and western Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 61 , p. 425-438 , 1987.
- SILVA, M. G. & Jost, H. 2006. Geologia regional recursos minerais economia mineral Brazil Mato Grosso do Sul. CPRM, Escala 1:1.000.000. Programa Geologia do Brazil - PGB.
- SIMKISS, K. Biomineralization and detoxification. *Calcified Tissue Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 24 , p. 199-200 , 1977.

- SIMONETTI, C.; Fairchild, T.R. Proterozoic microfossils from subsurface siliciclastic rocks of the São Francisco Craton, south-central Brazil. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 103 , p. 1-29 , 2000.
- SIN, Y.; Liu, K. On Sinian micro-flora in Yenliao region of China and its geological significance. In: *Acta geological Sinica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , 1973. p. 1-64.
- SINGH, V.K.; Sharma, M. Mesoproterozoic organic-walled microfossils from the Chaporadih Formation, Chandarpur Group, Chhattisgarh Supergroup, Odisha, India. *Journal of Palaeontological Society of India*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 61 , p. 75-84 , 2016.
- SHEN, B.; Xiao, S.; Zhou, C.; Yuan, X. Yangtziramulus zhangii new genus and species, a carbonate-hosted macrofossil from the Ediacaran Dengying Formation in the Yangtze Gorges area, South China. *Journal of Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 83 , p. 575-587 , 2009.
- SMITH, E.F.; Nelson, L.L.; Tweedt, S.M.; Zeng, H.; Workman, J.B., 2017. A cosmopolitan late Ediacaran biotic assemblage: new fossils from Nevada and Namibia support a global biostratigraphic. *Proceedings of the Royal Society*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 284 , p. 2017 , 2017. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2017.0934>.
- SOKOLOV, B.S.; Iwanowski A.B. *The Vendian System*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag , 1990. 383 p.
- SOKOLOV, B.S.; Iwanowski A.B. *The Vendian System*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag , 1985. 383 p. v. 1.
- SOMMER, E.W. Microfósseis do calcário Bambuí, de Pedro Leopoldo, Estado de Minas Gerais. *Anais Academia Brasileira de Ciências*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 43 , n. 1 , p. 135-139 , 1971.
- SOMMER, E.W. Microfósseis do Calcário Corumbá, de Ladário, Estado de Mato Grosso. *Anais Academia Brasileira de Ciências*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 43 , p. 615-617 , 1971.
- SOUR- TOVAR, F.; Hagadorn, J.W.; Huitrón-Rubio, T. Ediacaran and Cambrian index fossils from Sonora, Mexico. *Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 50 , n. 1 , p. 169-175 , 2007.
- SPANGENBERG, J.E.; Bagnoud-Velásquez, M.; Boggiani, P.C.; Gaucher, C. Redox variations and bioproductivity in the Ediacaran: evidence from inorganic and organic geochemistry of the Corumbá Group, Brazil. *Gondwana Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 26 , n. 3-4 , p. 1186-1207 , 2014. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2013.08.014>.
- SPRIGG, R.C. Early Cambrian (?) jellyfishes from the Flinders Ranges, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 71 , p. 212-224 , 1947.
- SPRIGG, R.C. Jellyfish from the Basal Cambrian in South Australia. *Nature*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 161 , p. 568-569 , 1948.
- SPRIGG, R.C. Early Cambrian 'jellyfishes' of Ediacara, South Australia, and Mount John, Kimberley District, Western Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 73 , p. 72-99 , 1949.

- STAVEVICH, A.M.; Maksimova, E.N.; Kornilova, T.A.; Gladkochub, D.P.; Mazukabzov, A.M.; Donskaya, T.V. Microfossils from the Arymas and Debengde Formations, the Riphean of the Olenek Uplift: Age and presumable nature. *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 17 , p. 30-35 , 2009.
- STANLEY, S.M. Fossil data and the Precambrian-Cambrian evolutionary transition. *American Journal of Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 276 , p. 56-76 , 1976.
- STANLEY, D.C.A.; Pickerill, R.K. Systematic ichnology of the Late Ordovician Georgian Bay Formation of southern Ontario Canada. *Royal Ontario Museum, Life Science Contribution*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 162 , p. 55 , 1998.
- STEINER, M. Die neoproterozoischen Megaalgen Südchinas, *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Reihe*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 15 , p. 1-146 , 1994.
- STEINER, M. *Chuar*ia circularis Walcott 1899 - "Megasphaeromorph acritarch" or prokaryotic colony? *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Geologica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 40 , p. 645-665 , 1996.
- STEINER, M.; Li, G.; Qian, Y.; Zhu, M.; Erdtmann, B.-D. Neoproterozoic to early Cambrian small shelly fossil assemblages and a revised biostratigraphic correlation of the Yangtze Platform (China). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 254 , p. 67-99 , 2007.
- STEWART, J.H. Upper Precambrian and Lower Cambrian strata in the southern Great Basin, California and Nevada: U.S. In: *Geological Survey Professional Paper*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , 1970. v. 620 , 206 p.
- STEWART, J.H. Regional relations of Proterozoic Z and Lower Cambrian rocks in the western United States and northern Mexico. In: J. D. Cooper (ed.); L. A. Wright(ed.); B. W. Troxel (ed.). *Geology of Selected Areas in the San Bernardino Mountains, Western Mojave Desert, and Southern Great Basin, California*. California : Death Valley Publishing , 1982. p. 171-186.
- STROTHER, P.K.; Battison, L.; Brasier, M.D.; Wellman, C.H., 2011. Earth's earliest nonmarine eukaryotes. *Nature*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 473 , p. 505-509 , 2011.
- STROTHER, P.K.; Wellman, C.H. Palaeoecology of a Billion-Year-Old Non-Marine Cyanobacterium from the Torridon Group and Nonesuch Formation. *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 59 , n. 1 , p. 89-108 , 2016.
- SUN, W. Late Precambrian pennatulids (sea pens) from the eastern Yangtze Gorge, China: *Paracharnia* gen. nov. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 31 , p. 361-375 , 1986.
- SUN, W. Palaeontology and biostratigraphy of late Precambrian macroscopic colonial algae: *Chuar*ia Walcott and *Tawuia* Hofmann. *Palontogr. Abh.* [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 203 , p.109-139 , 1987.
- SURESH, R.; Sundara Raju, T.P. Problematic *Chuar*ia, from the Bhima Basin, South India. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 23 , p. 79-85 , 1983.
- SUSLOVA, E.A.; Parfenova, T.M.; Saraev, S.V.; Nagovitsyn, K.E. Organic geochemistry of rocks of the Mesoproterozoic Malgin Formation and their depositional

- environments (southeastern Siberian Platform). *Russian Geology and Geophysics*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 58 , p. 516-528 , 2017.
- TANG, Q.; Pang, K.; Xiao, S.; Yuan, Z.; Ou, Z.; Wan, B. Organic-walled microfossils from the early Neoproterozoic Liulaobei Formation in the Huainan region of North China and their biostratigraphic significance. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 236 , p. 157-181 , 2013.
- TANG, Q.; Pang, K.; Yuan, X.; Wan, B.; Xiao, S. Organic-walled microfossils from the Tonian Gouhou Formation, Huaibei region, North China Craton, and their biostratigraphic implications. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 266 , p. 296-318 , 2015.
- TANG, Q.; Hughes, N.C.; Mckenzie, N.R.; Mirow, X. Late Mesoproterozoic – Early Neoproterozoic Organic walled microfossils from the Madhubani Group of the Ganga Valley, northern India. *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v.0 , p.1-23 , 2017.
- TERLEEV, A.A.; Postnikov, A.A.; Tokarev, D.A.; Sosnovskaya O.V.; Bagmet, G.N. Cloudina–Namacalathus–Korilophyton association in the Vendian of Altai–Sayan Foldbelt (Siberia). *Access in:* <http://www.ipgg.sbras.ru/ru/files/publications/neoproterozoic2011/neoproterozoic_096-098.pdf>
- TIMOFEEV, B.V. *Drevnejshaya flora Pribaltiki*. Leningrad: Trudy VNIGRI , 1959. v. 129 , 320 p.
- TIMOFEEV, B.V. 1966. *Micropaleobotanical Research into ancient strata.* , 147 p. (English translation 1974, British Library-Landing Div., London, 214 p.
- TIMOFEEV, B.V. *Micropaleobotanical Research into ancient strata*. Leningrad : Nauka , 1966. 147 p.
- TIMOFEEV, B.V. Sphaeromorphida géants dans le Pré-cambrien avancé. *Rev. Palaeobotany Palynology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 10 , p. 157-160 , 1970.
- TIMOFEEV, B.V.; Herman, T.N.; Mikhailova, N.S. Microphytofossils from the Precambrian, Cambrian and Ordovician. Leningrad: Nauka , 1976. 106 p.
- TIMOFEEV, B.V.; Hermann, N. Dokembriiskaia mikrobiota Lakhandinskoi svity. In: *Paleontologiya i Rannego Kembriia*. Leningrad : Nauka , 1979. p. 137-147.
- TIWARI, M.; Pant, I. Microfossils from the Neoproterozoic Gangolihat Formation, Kumaun Lesser Himalaya: Their stratigraphic and evolutionary significance. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 35 , p. 137-149 , 2009.
- TOBIAS, T.C. In: *TOBIAS, T.C. Micropaleontologia da Formação Tamengo, Eco Parque Cacimba da Saúde, Ediacarano, Grupo Corumbá, Estado de Mato Grosso do Sul, Brasil. Dissertação – Universidade de Brasília , Brasília. f. 88*
- TOMESCU, A.M.F.; Klymiuk, A.A.; Matsunaga, K.K.S.; Bippus, A.C.; Shelton, G.W.K. Microbes and the Fossil Record: Selected Topics in Paleomicrobiology. In: C.J. Hurst (ed.). *Their World: A Diversity of Microbial Environments Advances in*

- Environmental Microbiology. [S.l.] : International Publishing Switzerland , 2016. p.69-169.
- TOWE, K.M. Oxygen-Collagen Priority and the Early Metazoan Fossil Record. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 65 , n. 4 , p. 781-788 , 1979.
- TRIVELLI, G.G.B. 2016. Petrografia, Litoquímica e Geocronologia (U-Pb) das rochas hipabissais do Granito São Vicente na região do Parque Estadual Águas Quentes, Mato Grosso. Dissertação de mestrado, Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso, 57pp.
- TROMPETTE, R., 1994. Geology of Western Gondwana (2000–500 Ma). Pan-African/Brasiliano Aggregation of South America and Africa. 350. Balkema.
- TURNAU, E.; Racki, G. Givetian palynostratigraphy and palynofacies: new data from the Bodzentyn Syncline (Holy Cross Mountains, central Poland). Review of Paleobotany and Palynology. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 106 , p. 237-271 , 1999.
- TURNER, R.E. Acritarchs from the type area of Ordovician Caradoc Series, Shropshire, England. Palaeontographica Abteilung. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 190 , p. 87-157 , 1984.
- TURNER, S.; Oldroyd, D. Reg Sprigg and the discovery of the Ediacara Fauna in South Australia: its approach to the high table. In: Sepkoski, D. (ed.); Ruse, M. (ed.). The Paleobiological Revolution: Essays on the Growth of Modern Paleontology. Chicago: University of Chicago Press , 2009. p. 254-278. Doi:10.7208/chicago/9780226748597.003.0014
- UCHMAN, A. Ichnology of the Rhenodanubian flysch (Lower Cretaceous-Eocene) in Austria and Germany. Beringeria. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 25 , p.65-171 , 1999
- UCHMAN, A., 2001. Eocene flysch trace fossils from the Hecho Group of the Pyrenees, northern Spain. Beringeria 28, 3–41.
- UCHMAN, A. Eocene flysch trace fossils from the Hecho Group of the Pyrenees, northern Spain. Beringeria. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 28 , p. 3-41 , 2001.
- UHLEIN, G.J., UHLEIN, A., STEVENSON, R., HALVERSON, G.P., CAXITO, F.A., COX, G.M., 2017. Early to late Ediacaran conglomeratic wedges from a complete foreland basin cycle in the southwest São Francisco Craton, Bambuí Group, Brazil. Precambrian Research, 299, 101–116.
- UNHLEIN, G.J.; Uhlein, A.; Stevenson, R.; Halverson, G.P.; Caxito, F.A.; Cox, G.M. Early to late Ediacaran conglomeratic wedges from a complete foreland basin cycle in the southwest São Francisco Craton, Bambuí Group, Brazil. Precambrian Research. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 299 , p. 101-116 , 2017.
- VAN ITEN, H.; Leme, J.M.; Pacheco, M.L.A.F.; Simões, M.G.; Fairchild, T.R.; Rodrigues, F.; Galante, D.; Boggiani, P.C.; Marques, A.C., 2016. Origin and Early Diversification of Phylum Cnidaria: Key Macrofossils from the Ediacaran System of North and South America: *in* Dubinsky, S.G.Z. (eds.), The Cnidaria, Past, Present and Future, Springer International Publishing Switzerland 2016. DOI 10.1007/978-3-319-31305-4_3.

- VAN ITEN, H.; Marques, A.C.; Leme, J.M.; Pacheco, M.L.A.F.; Simões, M.G. Origin and early diversification of the phylum Cnidaria Verrill: major developments in the analysis of the taxon's Proterozoic-Cambrian history. *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 57 , p. 677-690 , 2014.
- VEIS, A.F.; Petrov, P.Y. The main peculiarities of the environmental distribution of microfossils in the Riphean Basins of Siberia. *Stratigraphy Geol. Correlation*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 2 , p. 397-425 , 1994.
- VEIS, A.F.; Vorob'eva, N.G.; Golubkova, E.Y. The early Vendian microfossils first found in the Russian plate: taxonomic composition and biostratigraphy significance. *Stratigraphy Geological Correlation*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 14 , p. 368 – 385 , 2006.
- VIDAL, G., 1974. Late Precambrian microfossils from the basal sandstone unit of the Visingsö Beds, South Sweden. *Geol. Palaeontol.* 8, 1–14.
- VIDAL, G. Late Precambrian microfossils from the basal sandstone unit of the Visingsö Beds, South Sweden. *Geological Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 8 , p. 1-14 , 1974.
- VIDAL, G. Late Precambrian microfossils from the Visingsö Beds in southern Sweden. *Fossils and Strata*. Oslo : [S.n.] , 1976. n. 9 , p. 1-57. ISBN 82-00-09418-9
- VIDAL, G. Acritarchs from the Upper Proterozoic and Lower Cambrian of East Greenland. *Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse Bull.* [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 134 , p. 55 , 1979.
- VIDAL, G. Micropalaeontology and Biostratigraphy of the Upper Proterozoic and Lower Cambrian Sequence in East Finnmark, Northern Norway. *Norges Geologiske Undersøkelse*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 362 , p. 1-53 , 1981.
- VIDAL, G. Are late Proterozoic carbonaceous megafossils metaphytic algae or bacteria? *Lethaia*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 22 , p. 375-379 , 1989.
- VIDAL, G. The Late Proterozoic acritarch *Chuarina circularis* (Walcott). *J. Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 64 , p. 488 , 1990.
- VIDAL, G. Microbiotas from the Late Proterozoic Chuar Group (Northern Arizona) and Uinta Mountain Group (Utah) and their chronostratigraphic implications. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 28 , p. 349-389 , 1985.
- VIDAL, G. Micropaleontology, depositional environment and biostratigraphy of the upper Proterozoic Hedmark Group, southern Norway. *American Journal of Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 290-a , p. 261-294 , 1990
- VIDAL, G.; Moczydlowska, M.; Rudavskaya, V. A. A *Chuarina-Tawuia* assemblage and associated acritarchs from the Neoproterozoic of the Lena-Anabar Depression, Yakutia - biostratigraphic implications. *Palaeontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 36 , n. 2 , p. 387-402 , 1993.
- VIDAL, G.; Vidal, M. Biodiversity, speciation, and extinction trends of Proterozoic and Cambrian phytoplankton. *Paleobiology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 23 , p. 230-246 , 1997.
- VIEIRA, L.C., 2007. A Formação Sete Lagoas (Grupo Bambuí) e as variações paleoambientais no final do Proterozóico. Doctoral thesis, University of São Paulo, 145pp.

- VIEIRA, L.C. A formação sete lagoas (grupo Bambuí) e as variações paleoambientas no final do proterozóico. *Rev. Bras. Geof.*, São Paulo , v. 26, n. 4, p. 574, Dec. 2008 . Available from <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0102-261X2008000400019&lng=en&nrm=iso>.
- VINN, O.; Zatoń, M. Inconsistencies in proposed annelid affinities of early biomineralized organism *Cloudina* (Ediacaran): structural and ontogenetic evidences. *Carnets de Geologie*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 3 , p. 39-47 , 2012.
- VOLKOVA, N.A. *Acritarcha of Precambrian and Lower Cambrian deposits of Estonia*. Trudy geol. Inst. Leningrad : [S.n] , v. 188 , p. 8-36 , 1968.
- VOROB'EVA, N.G.; Sergeev, V.N.; Knoll, A.H. Neoproterozoic microfossils from the northeastern margin of the East European Platform. *J. Paleontology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 83, p. 161-192 , 2009.
- VOROB'EVA, N.G.; Sergeev, V.N.; Knoll, A.H. Neoproterozoic microfossils from the margin of the East European Platform and the search for a biostratigraphic model of lower Ediacaran rocks. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 173 , p. 163-169 , 2009.
- VOROB'EVA, N.G.; Sergeev, V.N.; Knoll, A.H. Kotuikan Formation assemblage: a diverse organic-walled microbiota in the Mesoproterozoic Anabar succession, northern Siberia. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 256 , p. 201-222 , 2015.
- WAGGONER, B.M. Biogeographic analyses of the Ediacara biota: a conflict with paleotectonic reconstructions. *Paleobiology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 25 , n. 4 , p. 440-458 , 1999.
- WAGGONER, B.M. The Ediacaran biotas in space and time. *Integrative and Comparative Biology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 43 , p. 104-113 , 2003.
- WANG, Y; Lin, J.-P.; Zhao, Y.-L.; Orr, P.J. Palaeoecology of the trace fossil *Gordia* and its interaction with nonmineralizing taxa from the early Middle Cambrian Kaili Biota, Guizhou province, South China. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 277 , p. 141-148 , 2009. Doi: 10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.02.017
- WALCOTT, C.D. *Precambrian Fossiliferous Formations*. Geological Society of America Bulletin. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 19 , p. 199-244 , 2009.
- WALDE, D.H.G.; do Carmo, D.A.; Guimarães, E.M.; Vieira, L.C.; Erdtmann, B.-D.; Sanchez, E.A.M.; Adorno, R.R.; Tobias, T.C. New aspects of Neoproterozoic–Cambrian transition in the Corumbá region (state of Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil). *Ann. Paléontologie*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 101 , p. 213-224 , 2015. Doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.annpal.2015.07.002>
- WALDE, D.H.G.; Erdtmann, B.D.; Do Carmo, D.A.; Karfunkel, J.; Da Silva A.B.; Pöllmann, H. Skelettbildende Fossilien aus dem späten Ediacarium von Corumba (West-Brazilien): *Corumbella* und *Cloudina*. *Der Aufschluss*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 69 , p. 2 , 2018.
- WALDE, D.H.G.; Leonardos, O.H.; Hahn, G.; Hahn, R.; Pflug, D.H., The first Precambrian megafossil from South America: *Corumbella weneri*. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 54 , n. 2 , p. 461-485 , 1982.

- WALTER, M.R. The timing of major evolutionary innovations from the origins of life to the origins of Metaphyta and Metazoa: the geological evidence. In: Rates of Evolution. London : Allen and Unwin , 1987. p. 15-38.
- WALTER, M.R.; Veevers, J.J.; Calver, C.R.; Gorjan, P.; Hill, A.C. Dating the 840–544 Ma Neoproterozoic interval by isotopes of strontium, carbon and sulfur in seawater, and some interpretative models. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 100 . p. 371-433 , 2000.
- WARREN, L.V.; Simoes, M.G.; Fairchild, T.R.; Riccomini, C.; Gaucher, C.; Anelli, L. E.; Freitas, B. T.; Boggiani, P.C.; Quaglio, F. Origin and impact of the oldest metazoan bioclastic sediments. *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 41 , p. 507-510 , 2013.
- WARREN, L.V.; Fairchild, T. R.; Gaucher, C.; Boggiani, P. C.; Poiré, D. G.; Anelli, L. E.; Inchausti, J. C. G. Corumbella and in situ Cloudina in association with thrombolites in the Ediacaran Itapucumi Group, Paraguay. *Terra Nova*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 23 , p. 382-389 , 2011.
- WARREN, L.W.; Pacheco, M.L.A.F., Fairchild, T.R., Simões, M.G., Riccomini, C., Boggiani, P.C., Cáceres, A.A. The dawn of animal skeletogenesis: ultrastructural analysis of the Ediacaran metazoan *Corumbella wernerii*. *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 40 , n. 8 , p. 691-694 , 2012.
- WARREN, L.V.; Quaglio, F.; Riccomini, C.; Simões, M.G.; Poiré, D.G.; Strikis, N.M.; Anelli, L.E.; Strikis, P.C. The puzzle assembled: Ediacaran guide fossil *Cloudina* reveals an old proto-Gondwana seaway. *Geology*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 42 , n. 5 , p. 391-394 , 2014.
- WARREN, L.V.; Quaglio, F.; Simões, M.G.; Gaucher, C.; Riccomini, C.; Poiré, D.G.; Freitas, B.T.; Paulo C. Boggiani; Sial A.N. *Cloudina*-*Corumbella*-*Namacalathus* association from the Itapucumi Group, Paraguay: Increasing ecosystem complexity and tiering at the end of the Ediacaran. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 298 , p. 79-87 , 2017.
- WARREN, L.V.; Freitas, B.T.; Riccomini, C.; Boggiani, P.C.; Quaglio, F.; Simões, M.G.; Fairchild, T.R.; Giorgioni, M.; Gaucher, C.; Poiré, D.G.; Cáceres, A.A.; Sial, A.N. Sedimentary evolution and tectonic setting of the Itapucumi Group, Ediacaran, northern Paraguay: From Rodinia break-up to West Gondwana amalgamation. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 322 , p. 99-121 , 2019.
- WERTZ, W.E. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Stirling Quartzite, Death Valley area, California and Nevada. In: *Geology of selected areas in the San Bernardino Mountains, Western Mojave Desert, and southern Great Basin, California: volume and guidebook for field trip*. Shoshone, CA: Death Valley Publishing , 1982. p. 165-170
- WILSON, J.P.; Grotzinger, J.P.; Fischer, W.W.; Hand, K.P.; Jensen, S.; Knoll, A.H.; Tice, M.M. Deep-water incised valley deposits at the Ediacaran-Cambrian boundary in Southern Namibia contain abundant *Treptichnus pedum*. *Palaios*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 27 , p. 252-273 , 2012.
- WIMAN, C. Paläontologiskche Notizen 1: ein Präkambrisches Fossil. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 2 , p. 109-113 , 1894.

- WOOD, R.A. Paleocology of the earliest skeletal metazoan communities: implications for early biomineralisation. *Earth-Science Reviews*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 106 , p. 184-190 , 2011.
- WOOD, R.A.; Grotzinger J.P.; Dickson J.A.D. Proterozoic modular biomineralized metazoans from the Nama Group, Namibia. *Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 296 , p. 2383-2386 , 2002.
- XIAO, S.; Zhang, Y.; Knoll, A.H. Three-dimensional preservation of algae and animal embryos in a Neoproterozoic phosphorite. *Nature*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 391 , p. 553-558 , 1998. Doi:10.1038/35318
- XIAO, S.; Narbonne, G.M.; Zhou, C.; Laflamme, M.; Grazhdankin, D.V.; Malgorzata Moczydlowska-Vidal, Cui, H. Towards an Ediacaran Time Scale: Problems, Protocols, and Prospects. In: *Episodes* December, 2016. Doi: 10.18814/epiugs/2016/v39i4/103886
- XIAO, S.H.; Shen, B.; Zhou, C.; Xie, G.; Yuan, X., 2005. A uniquely preserved Ediacaran fossil with direct evidence for a quilted body plan. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 102 , p. 10227-10232. , 2005.
- XUE, Y.; Tang, T.; Yu, C.; 1992. Discovery of the oldest skeletal fossils from upper Sinian Doushantuo Formation in Weng'an, Guizhou, and its significance. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 31 , p. 530-539 , 1992.
- YIN, L.; Guan, B. Organic walled microfossils of Neoproterozoic Dongjia Formation, Lushan County, Henan province, North China. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 94 , p. 121-137 , 1999.
- YIN, L.; Sun, W. Microbiota from the Neoproterozoic Liulaobei Formation in the Huainan region, northern Anhui, China. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 65 , p. 95-114 , 1994
- YIN, L.; Yang, R.; Peng, J.; Kong, F. New data regarding acritarch biostratigraphy from the Early-Middle Cambrian Kaili Formation in Chuandong, Guizhou Province, China. *Progress in Natural Science*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 19 , n. 1 , p. 107-114 , 2009.
- YOCHELSON, E.L.; Herrera, H.E. Un fósil enigmático del Cámbrico inferior de Argentina. *Revista de la Asociación Paleontológica Argentina*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 3 , p. 283-294 , 1974
- YOUNG, F.G. Early Cambrian and older trace fossils from the southern Cordillera of Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 9 , p. 1-17 , 1972.
- YUAN, X.; Xiao, S.; Yin, L.; Knoll, A.H.; Zhou, C.; Mu, X. *Doushantuo Fossils: Life on the Eve of Animal Radiation*. China : China University of Science and Technology Press , 2002. p. 1-71.
- YUAN, X.; Chen, Z.; Xiao, S.; Zhou, C.; Hua, H. An early Ediacaran assemblage of macroscopic and morphologically differentiated eukaryotes. *Nature*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 470 , n. 7334 , p. 390-393 , 2011.

- ZANG, W.L. Early Neoproterozoic sequence stratigraphy and acritarch biostratigraphy, eastern Officer Basin, South Australia. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 74 , p. 119-175 , 1995.
- ZANG, W.; Walter, M.R. . Late Proterozoic and early Cambrian microfossils and biostratigraphy, northern Anhui and Jiangsu, central-eastern China. *Precambrian Research*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 57 , p. 243-323 , 1992.
- ZHANG, et al. The Study of the Late Sinian-Early Cambrian Biotas From the Northern Margin of the Yangtze Platform. Beijing : Scientific and Technical Documents Publishing House, 1992. p. 33-63.
- ZHANG, et al. Permineralized fossils from the terminal Proterozoic Doushantuo Formation, south China. [S.l.] : Paleontological Society Memoir , 1998. 52 p.
- ZHAO, Z. et al. The Sinian System of Hubei. Wuhan : China University of Geosciences Press , 1988. 205 p.
- ZAINE M. F. Análise de fósseis de parte da faixa Paraguai (ms,mt) e seu contexto temporal e paleoambiental. 1991. Tese (Doutorado em Geologia Sedimentar) - Instituto de Geociências, Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, 1991. doi:10.11606/T.44.1991.tde-31032015-110745.
- ZAINE, M. F. & Fairchild, T. R., 1987. Novas considerações sobre os fósseis da Formação Tamengo, Grupo Corumbá, SW do Brazil. In: Congresso Brasileiro de Paleontologia, 10., Rio de Janeiro. Anais [...]. Rio de Janeiro : [S.n.] , 1987. p. 797-807.
- ZAINE, M.F.; Fairchild, T.R., 1985. Comparison of *Aulophycus luciano* Beurlen & Sommer from Ladário (MS) and the genus *Cloudina* Germs, Ediacaran of Namibia. In: Anais Academia Brasileira de Ciências. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , 1985. v. 57 , p. 130.
- ZALBA, P.E.; R.R. Andreis. The Tandilia System, Buenos Aires, Argentina. In: INTERNATIONAL COLLOQUIUM VENDIAN-CAMBRIAN OF W-GONDWANA, 3., 2003 , Cape Town. Abstracts [...]. Cape Town : [S.n.] , 2003. p. 38-41.
- ZHURAVLEV, A.; Yu., Liñán, E.; Vintaned, J.A.G.; Debrenne, F.; and Fedorov, A.B. New finds of skeletal fossils in the terminal Neoproterozoic of the Siberian Platform and Spain. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. [S.l.] : [S.n.] , v. 57 , p. 205-224 , 2012.

APPENDIX

Appendix 1: Scientific production from this research.

Authors	Year	Complete article (Journal and DOI)	Title
Walde et al.	2015	Annales de Paléontologie 101 (2015) 213–224 < http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.annpal.2015.07.002 >	New aspects of Neoproterozoic-Cambrian transition in the Corumbá region (state of Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil)
Adôrno et al.	2017	Precambrian Research 301 (2017) 19–35 < http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2017.08.023 >	<i>Cloudina luciano</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), Tamengo Formation, Ediacaran, Brazil: Taxonomy, analysis of stratigraphic distribution and biostratigraphy
Adôrno et al.	2018	Precambrian Research 317 (2018) 271–274 < http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2017.08.023 >	Reply to comment on Adôrno et al. (2017) “ <i>Cloudina luciano</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), Tamengo Formation, Ediacaran, Brazil: Taxonomy, Analysis of Stratigraphic Distribution and Biostratigraphy”
Fazio et al.	2019	Journal of South American Earth Sciences 90 (2019) 487–503 < https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2018.11.025 >	Mineralogical and chemical composition of Ediacaran-Cambrian politic rocks of The Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, (Corumbá Group - MS, Brazil): Stratigraphic positioning and paleoenvironmental interpretations
Authors	Year	Scientific meeting	Title
Adôrno et al.	2015	XIV Simpósio de geologia do Centro-Oeste	Implicações estratigráficas das ocorrências de Espécies do Gênero <i>Cloudina</i> no Brasil
Adôrno et al.	2016	35 th International Geological Congress Capetown, Session: The dawn of animals, abstr., paper 4131.	Three-dimensional <i>Cloudina</i> specimens extraction from limestone of the Nama Group, Namibia.
Adôrno et al.	2016	35 th International Geological Congress, Capetown, Session: The dawn of animals, abstr., paper 4144.	Biostratigraphy of Neoproterozoic strata based on invertebrate species from South America.
Adôrno et al.	2018	International Conference on Ediacaran and Cambrian Sciences Xi’an China.	Taxonomic remarks and stratigraphic implication of <i>Cloudina</i> species in Neoproterozoic strata
Erdtmann et al.	2018	International Conference on Ediacaran and Cambrian Sciences Xi’an China.	The multiple (?) Ediacaran/Cambrian boundary hiatus: possible causes and consequences.

1 **Appendix 2:** Adôrno et al. (in preparation): Taxonomy and stratigraphic distribution of fossil
2 assemblage from Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, Corumbá Group, Ediacaran-Cambrian
3 boundary in the Midwest of Brazil.

4
5 **Taxonomy and stratigraphic distribution of the fossil assemblage from Tamengo and**
6 **Guaicurus formations, Corumbá Group, Ediacaran-Cambrian boundary in the Midwest of**
7 **Brazil**

8
9 **ABSTRACT**—It is herein presented analysis on taxonomic and the stratigraphic distribution for
10 twenty-six species of Tamengo and Guaicurus formations. Only one out of this total, *Multina*
11 *minima* Uchman, 2001, occurs in both Tamengo and Guaicurus formations. The fossil assemblage
12 of the Tamengo Formation is represented by twenty-three species: three biomineralizing
13 metazoans, three ichnospecies, one vendotaenid and sixteen microfossils species. Three species
14 of biomineralizing metazoan of Tamengo Formation are described: *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen
15 & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, *Corumbella wernerii* Hahn et al., 1982
16 and unidentified sponge spicules. Additionally, one sessile epibiont prokaryotic-colony
17 *Vendotaenia antiqua* was recovered from Tamengo Formation (Gnilovskaya, 1971). Three
18 ichnospecies are described from Tamengo Formation: *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844, *Pilichnus*
19 *cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999, and *Multina minima*. Sixteen microfossil species occur in
20 Tamengo Formation, one permineralized species *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899 and other
21 fifteen species of small sphaeromorphs organic-walled microfossils that possibly represented
22 marine planktic: *Arctacellularia januairensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia*
23 *ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*
24 (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*
25 Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976,
26 *Bambuities erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium*
27 sp., *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976), *Navifusa* sp. and Gen 1. sp.
28 1 (chitinozoan like flask-shaped). Four species occur in Guaicurus Formation: two ichnospecies
29 and two vendotaenids. The endobenthic ichnospecies assemblage of Guaicurus Formation is

30 represented by: *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850) and *Multina minima*. *Didymaulichnus*
31 *lyelli* is restricted to Guaicurus Formation. The epibenthic assemblage of Guaicurus Formation is
32 represented by two vendotaenid ispecies: *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003 and *Tawuia*
33 *dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979). The results here presented for upper
34 Corumbá Group come from five studied sections in Corumbá and Ladário regions, Mato Grosso
35 do Sul State, Brazil: Corcal and Laginha quarries, Porto Sobramil, Porto Figueiras and Ecoparque
36 Cacimba. In addition, samples were prepared and analyzed from sections of three countries, with
37 recovery of nine species of organic-walled microfossils from Nomtsas Formation, Namibia, four
38 species from the Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay and six species from Dengying Formation,
39 China. These results increased the scarce register of organic-walled microfossils for uppermost
40 Ediacaran sections of Tamengo Formation and for these additional selected sections.

41 **Keywords:** Ediacaran/Cambrian boundary; upper Corumbá Group; Taxonomy.

42

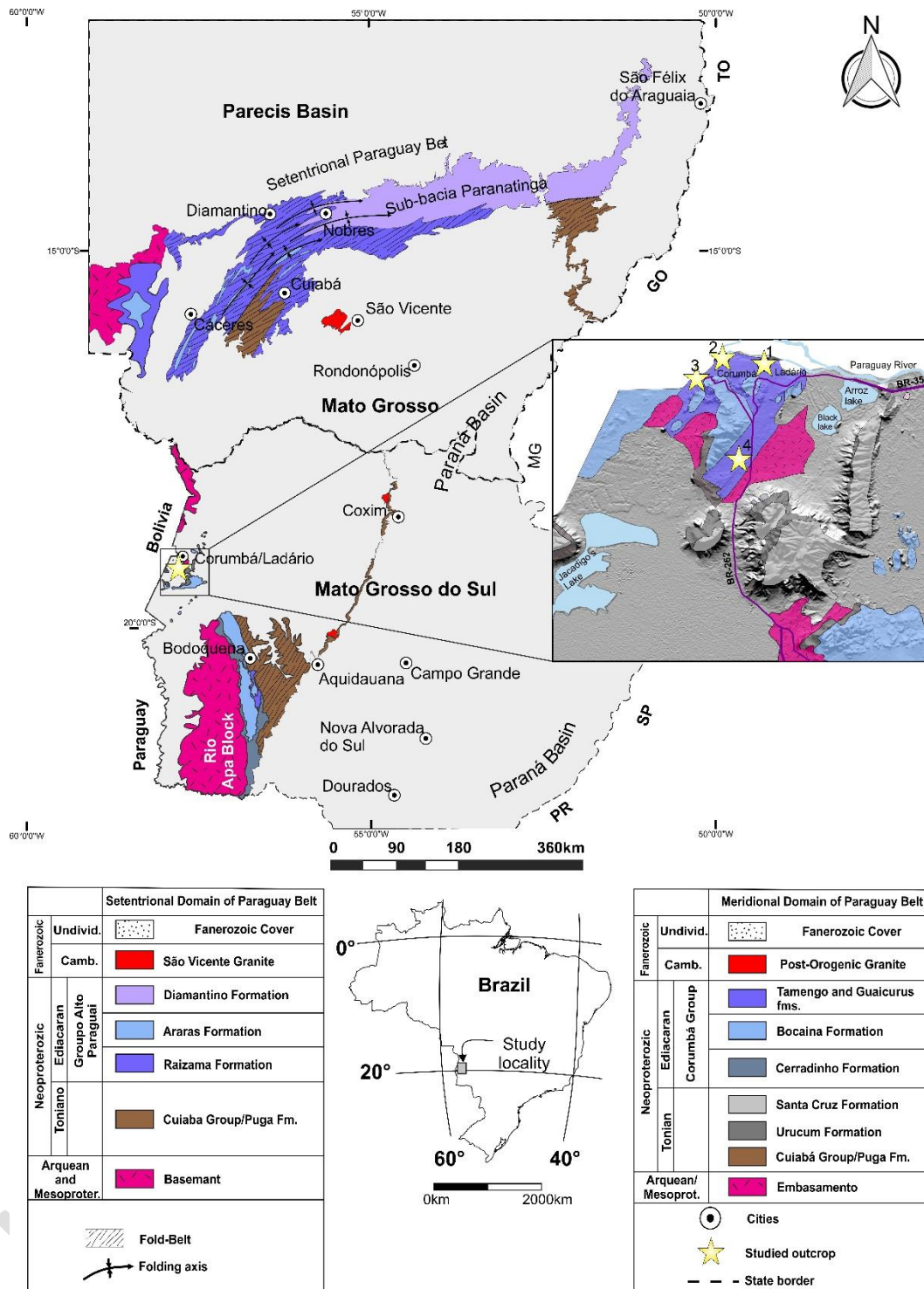
43 1. INTRODUCTION

44 It is presented herein a detailed study of the taxonomy and analysis of the stratigraphic
45 distribution of Tamengo and Guaicurus formations fossil assemblage, Corumbá Group,
46 uppermost Ediacaran, lowermost Cambrian of Corumbá and Ladário regions, State of Mato
47 Grosso do Sul, Brazil. Twenty-six species integrate the fossil assemblage of Tamengo and
48 Guaicurus formations from five sections in Corumbá and Ladário regions (Tab. 2). This fossil
49 assemblage yield biomineralizing metazoans, biomineralizing microfossils, vendotaenids,
50 ichnofossils, permineralized microfossils and organic-walled microfossils (Tab. 1).

51 In order to complete micropaleontological data from coeval sections around the World,
52 three additional sections were selected to perform micropaleontological analysis: Nomtsas
53 Formation, Namibia; Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay and Dengying Formation, China.
54 These additional sections were selected based on their potential for recovering organic-walled
55 microfossils in order to compare the assemblage recovered from Tamengo Formation. These
56 additional selected areas are recognized as uppermost Ediacaran yet, they are seeking
57 micropaleontological data.

58 Despite the large number of papers dealing with organic-walled microfossil assemblages,
59 the majority deals with Meso to Early Neoproterozoic sections from several sites all over the
60 World (see Beghin et al., 2015; Couëffé & Vecoli, 2011; Grey, 2005; Knoll et al., 2013; Baludikay
61 et al., 2016; Sergeev et al., 2017; Loron & Moczydlowska, 2017; Vorob'eva et al., 2015; Tang et
62 al., 2013; Singh & Sharma, 2016 and many others). The studies on Ediacaran/Cambrian boundary
63 intervals are mostly focused on the biomineralizing metazoan. Consequently, the organic-walled
64 microfossil assemblage are not so well studied at the Ediacaran/Cambrian limit, some exceptions
65 can be cited (Blanco & Gaucher, 2005; Chiglino et al., 2014; Gaucher et al., 2003; 2005a, 2005b,
66 2008; Gaucher & Poiré 2009; Moczydlowska, 2007; Palacios et al., 2016; Sergeev & Shopf, 2010;
67 Sommer, 1971; Zaine, 1991; Zaine & Fairchild, 1987; Zang & Walter, 1992). The scarcity of
68 works in this area becomes even clearer, e.g., when the number of the published article dealing
69 with the organic-walled microfossils assemblages from the Doushantuo and Dengying formations
70 are compared. Proterozoic paleontological data are crucial for the study of early eukaryote
71 evolution, biostratigraphy correlation, and paleoenvironmental reconstruction (Butterfield &
72 Chandler, 1992; Knoll, 1994; Knoll et al., 2006, Grey et al., 2005).

73 The Ediacaran Period (c. 635–540 Ma) is an important geological interval following the
74 Cryogenian snowball Earth glaciations and preceding the Cambrian explosion of animals (Xiao
75 et al. 2016). One of the most representative stratigraphic intervals for studies on
76 Ediacaran/Cambrian paleontology in South America are Tamengo and Guaicurus formations,
77 upper Corumbá Group (Fig. 1).



78

79 **Figure 1.** Regional simplified geological map of the North and south Paraguay fold belt: 1) Porto Sobramil and Porto
 80 Figueiras sections; 2) Ecopaque da Cacimba section; 3) Corcal quarry section; and 4) Laginha quarry section in
 81 Corumbá and Ladário, Mato Grosso do Sul State (Modified by Silva & Jost, 2006).
 82

83 **Location and access roads to the studied sections**

84 The studied sections of Corumbá Group are located in the municipalities of Corumbá,
 85 and Ladário Mato Grosso do Sul State, near the border with Bolivia in Midwestern Brazil. The

86 access to Corumbá from Brasília is by the federal road BR-060 passing through municipalities of
87 Goiânia, capital of the State of Goiás, and then through municipalities of Rio Verde, Jataí and
88 Campo Grande the capital of the State of Mato Grosso do Sul. From Campo Grande, it goes west
89 on federal road BR-262, passing through the municipalities of Aquidauana, Miranda and then
90 Corumbá making a total of about 1500 km from Brasília.

91 The access to the outcrops of the Porto Sobramil, Ecoparque da Cacimba and Corcal
92 quarry are within the urban zone of Corumbá. The section of the Laginha quarry is remote and
93 can be accessed following the south by the state road MS-228 about 10 kilometers from Corumbá
94 (Fig. 2).

IN PREPARATION

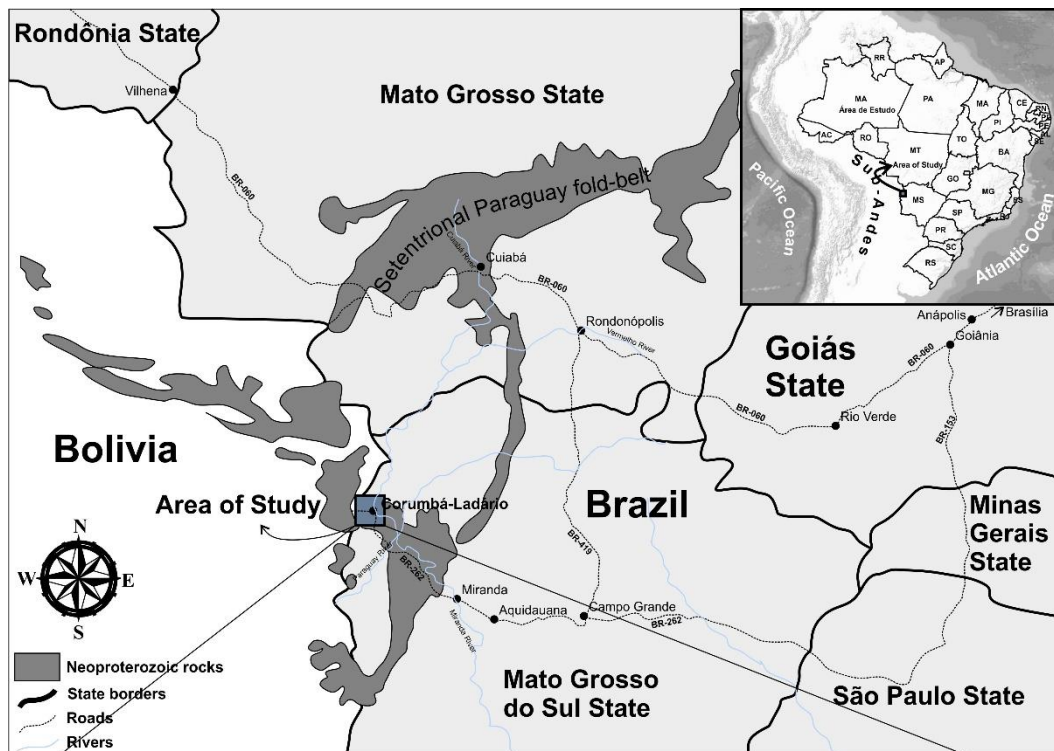


Figure 2. Location of the studied outcrops (sections) in Corumbá region and the main access roads.

95
96
97

98 2. GEOLOGICAL SETTINGS

99 The Corumbá Group overlies the Puga Formation at many localities, e.g., at the Morro
100 do Puga (Corrê et al., 1979; Boggiani, 1998; Alvarenga and Saes, 1992; Alvarenga et al., 2000,
101 Gaucher et al., 2003). The Corumbá Group was deposited on a stable continental margin
102 (Almeida, 1984: 274; Zaine, 1991; Boggiani et al., 1993, 1998; Boggiani, 1998; Boggiani et al.,

103 2010), and includes alternating siliciclastic and carbonatic units with a composite thickness of
104 approximately 600 m (Boggiani, 1998). Cerradinho Formation represents a siliciclastic deepening
105 upward sequence (Almeida, 1965, 1984; Boggiani, 1998). Cadiueus Formation is interpreted as
106 synrift alluvial fan deposits generated during opening of the Corumbá basin (Boggiani, 1998).

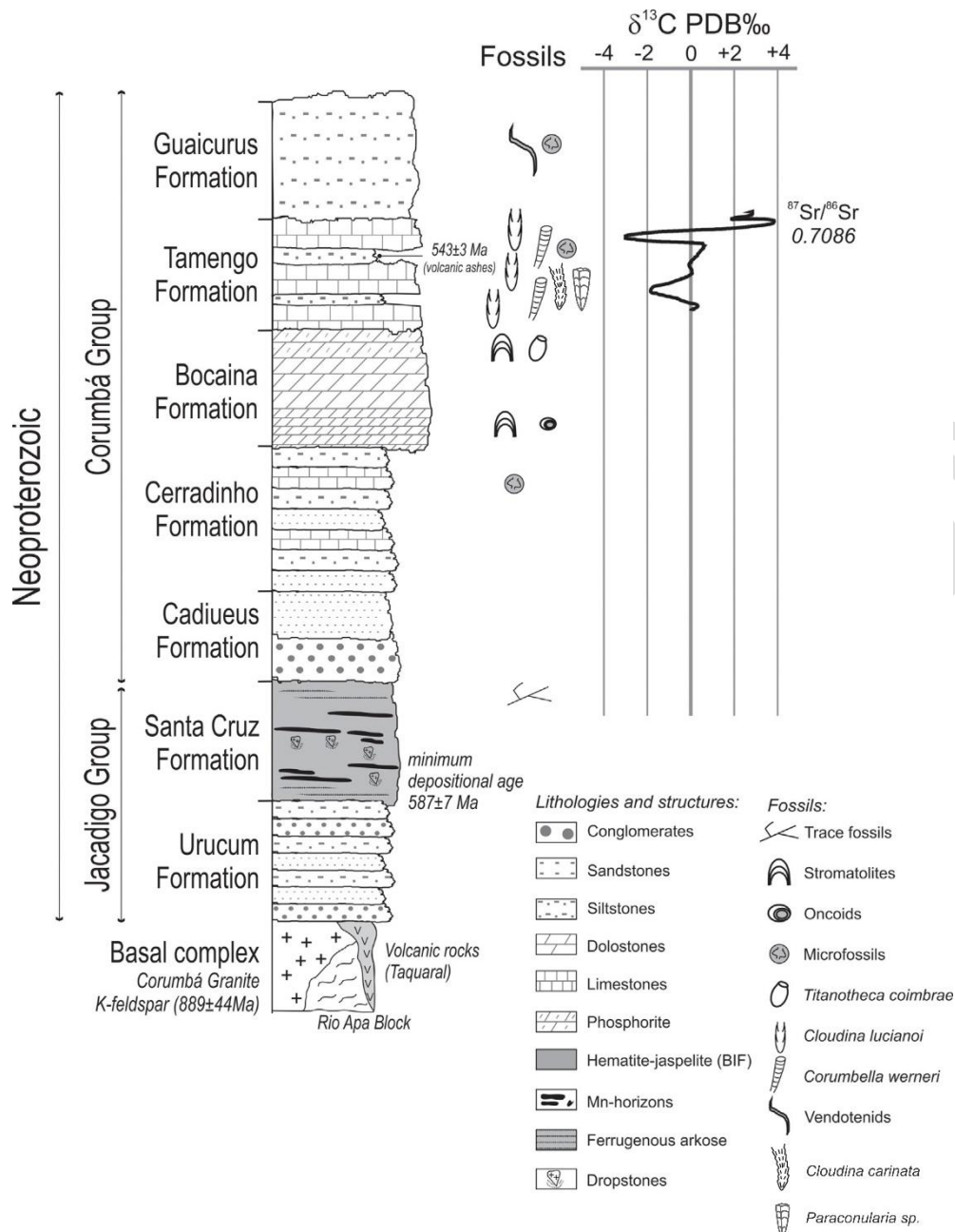
107 The Cerradinho Formation conformably passes into carbonates of the Bocaina Formation,
108 or more rarely, directly into the Tamengo Formation (Almeida, 1965, 1984; Boggiani, 1998). The
109 Bocaina Formation is characterized by thick deposits of stromatolitic dolostones, that show a great
110 lateral variation of facies (Boggiani et al., 1993; Boggiani, 1998), including phosphorites with up
111 to 34% P₂O₅ (Boggiani et al., 2010). The overlying Tamengo Formation is mainly composed of
112 dark, organic rich limestones and marls with occasional *Cloudina lucianoï* and *Corumbella*
113 *weneri* (Almeida, 1965, 1984; Zaine, 1991; Boggiani, 1998; Boggiani et al., 2010; Adôrno et al.,
114 2017). Finally, carbonates of the Tamengo Formation are concordantly overlain by gray siltstones
115 of the Guaicurus Formation (Almeida, 1965; Boggiani, 1998), marking the end of deposition in
116 the Corumbá basin assigned as deposited during the lowermost Cambrian (Fig. 3).

117 The fossil assemblage recovered from upper units of the Corumbá Group – the Tamengo
118 and Guaicurus formations places it in the Ediacaran/ Cambrian boundary (Zaine & Fairchild,
119 1987; Gaucher et al., 2003; Boggiani & Alvarenga, 2004; Adôrno et al., 2017; Parry et al., 2017;
120 Fazio et al., 2019). C and Sr isotopic curves show similarities to other uppermost Ediacaran units
121 in Uruguay, Namibia, South China and Oman (Boggiani et al., 2010). Additionally, zircons from
122 volcanic ashes in the superior portion of the Tamengo Formation were dated at 543 ± 3 Ma by
123 U/Pb method (Babinski et al., 2008) which was, later on, supported by Parry et al. (2017), who
124 dated ash beds from the same location at around 542 Ma by U/Pb method.

125 The basal portion of the Tamengo Formation has a polymictic breccia containing clasts
126 of granite, rhyolite, chert and shale, also dolomite stromatolite fragments and phosphorite from
127 the Bocaina Formation. The middle portion of the Tamengo Formation is composed of calcitic
128 mudstone, mudstone rhythmites, carbonaceous marl and shales where *Corumbella weneri*
129 occurs. Toward the top, there are oolitic grainstones (Boggiani et al., 2010). The upper portion of
130 the Tamengo Formation consists of rudstones in which *Cloudina lucianoï* occurs. Besides some

131 lithostratigraphic differences among the four classic outcrops, Sobramil Port, Corcal quarry,
132 Cacimba Ecopark and Laginha quarry, in this last outcrop, the uppermost portion is composed of
133 pure black limestone, locally dolomite. In the other three outcrops, the upper Tamengo Formation
134 alternates rhythmically between shale and marl (Boggiani et al., 2010; Boggiani & Alvarenga,
135 2004; Gaucher et al., 2003) where the new occurrence of *Cloudina carinata* is herein presented
136 from the Porto Figueiras locality near the Sobramil Port.

137 It is important to point out that the present work shows a wider stratigraphic distribution
138 for *Cloudina luciano*i than earlier recognized, and the first appearance of this species seems to be
139 older than *Corumbella werner*i. The Tamengo Formation represents, as already discussed, the
140 drift stage related to a transgressive event under a neritic platform under occasional storm waves
141 influence that accumulate *Cloudina luciano*i in the carbonate layers and *Corumbella werner*i and
142 *Cloudina carinata* in the siliciclastic layers. The Guaicurus Formation consists of thick
143 homogeneous gray siltstone package and, according to Boggiani (1998), Gaucher et al. (2003)
144 and Oliveira (2010), is probably deposited below fair-weather wave base related to an abrupt
145 climate change or a drowning of the basin (Fazio et al., 2019).



146
 147 **Figure 3.** Stratigraphic scheme of Jacadigo and Corumbá groups with fossil record and the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ isotopic curve. Note
 148 the strong negative incursion. Isotopic data after Boggiani et al. (2010) and ages at the base of Jacadigo Group and
 149 embasement after Piacentini et al. (2013), *Ages from Parry et al. (2017), **Age from Babinski et al., (2008) (modified
 150 from Walde et al., 2015).
 151

152 3. MATERIALS AND METHODS

153 The results presented for Tamengo and Guaicurus formations in Corumbá and Ladário
 154 regions were obtained from the geological sections at five localities: 1) Porto Sobramil; 2) Corcal
 155 quarry; 3) Ecoparque Cacimba; 4) Laginha quarry and 5) Porto Figueiras (Tab. 1).

156

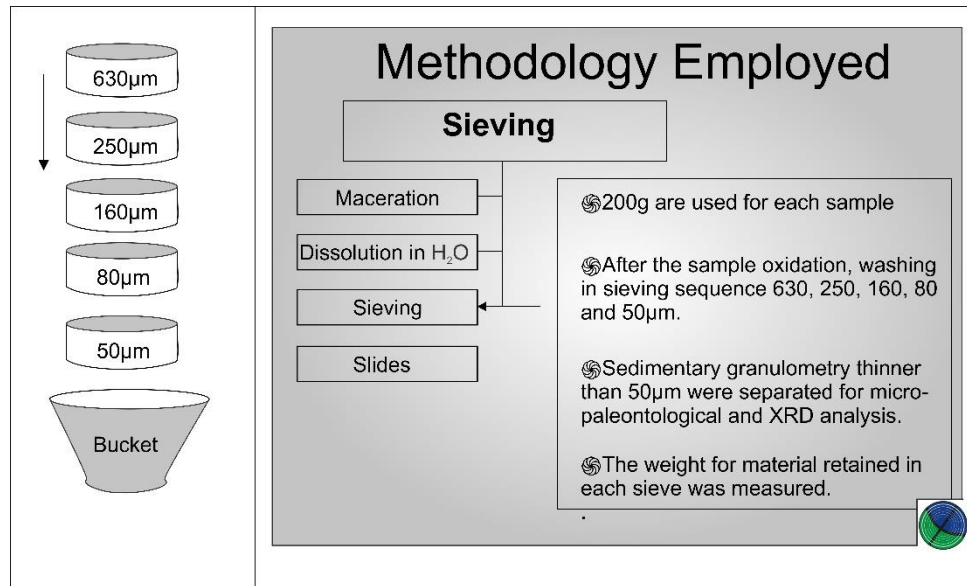
157 **Table 1.** Localities of the outcrops studied in Corumbá and Ladário municipalities, Mato Grosso
158 do Sul State, Brazil.

LOCALITY	GEOLOGY	COORDINATES
1. Corumbá - Corcal quarry	Tamengo Fm.	21K 0428106 / 7897065
2. Corumbá – Ecoparque Cacimba da Saúde	Tamengo Fm.	21K 0429794 / 7899135
3. Ladário - Porto Sobramil*	Tamengo Fm.	21K 0434770 / 7898980
4. Corumbá - Laginha quarry	Tamengo Fm.	21K 0432101 / 7886020
5. Corumbá – Porto Figueiras	Tamengo Fm.	21K 0433880 / 7899144

159 * This locality also refers to the limestone quarry area of the company Itaú, known by two denominations: Cláudio
160 quarry and Saladeiro quarry. These two quarries were located side by side on the same bank of the Paraguay River. In
161 order to avoid confusion, the name Sobramil is chosen, which refers to the company that owns the property where the
162 two quarries were formerly located. Currently, in this classic locality, there is activities of iron and manganese port.
163

164 Samples were collected from the studied outcrops systematically spaced. Several
165 fossiliferous samples which are composed of the sample collected were housed in the Laboratory
166 of Micropaleontology, University of Brasília. The microfossils such as the ichnofossils were
167 studied directly from the sample surface using Carl ZEISS Stereo Discovery.V20.

168 The micropaleontology studies were conducted in two ways of samples preparation: 1)
169 for permineralized microfossils and 2) for organic-walled microfossils. The micropaleontological
170 preparation was used with the objective of recovering permineralized microfossils besides
171 fragments of invertebrates, sponge spicules, and remains of cyanobacteria or even protists
172 diagenetically permineralized, through battery of sieves. The methodology employed in this
173 research follows that proposed by Do Carmo et al. (2011) aims at the recovery of biomineralized
174 skeletons and permineralized particles from the disintegration of the sedimentary rocks samples
175 and washing them in sieves. After mechanical disaggregation, the sample is left in a beaker of 2
176 L for 48 h with water, then the sample is washed in sieves (630, 250, 160, 80, 56 and 10 µm
177 opening sizes) (Fig. 4). The granulometric fractions smaller than 10 µm are retained in an
178 appropriate container, together with the other fractions, to be dried in a kiln at 60 °C and also
179 examined in a stereoscopic microscope for the screening of microfossils and subsequent imaging
180 in SEM.

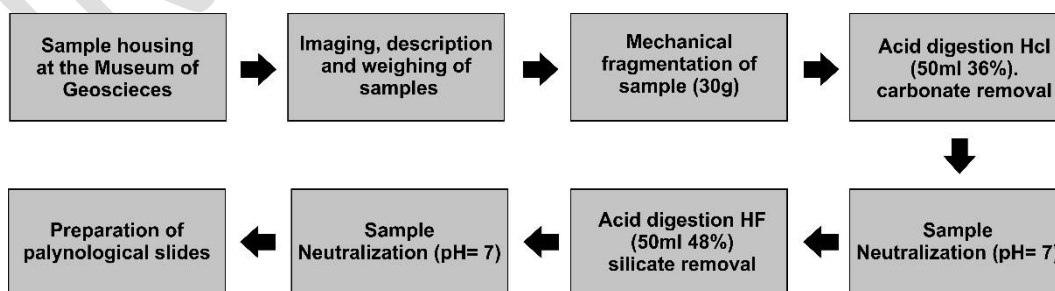


181

182 **Figure 4.** Micropaleontological preparation flowchart (Do Carmo et al., 2011).

183 For the chemical preparation and concentration of the particulate organic components
 184 (palynomorphs), the methodology developed in the Laboratory of Micropaleontology of UnB was
 185 used. The methodology involves attacking the samples for 2 h with 37% hydrochloric acid. The
 186 samples were neutralized and then treated with 47% hydrofluoric acid for 12 hours. Again the
 187 samples were neutralized by distilled water until the pH reaches 7.

188 A further 10% hydrochloric acid digestion can be applied for fluorite consumption and
 189 finishing the preparation with neutralization step in distilled water. Finally, the organic material
 190 is allowed to decant in the bottom (one day standby) and then stored in its own pots ready to make
 191 the slides. For the assembly of the permanent palynological slides, the supernatant is used,
 192 employing Entelan as the standard mounting medium and cover slides, according to standard
 193 preparation flowchart adopted in the UnB micropaleontology laboratory (Fig. 5).



194
 195
 196
 197

Figure 5. Flowchart of the palynological preparation of the Laboratory of microaleontology, University of Brasília (Denezine, 2018).

198

199 4. RESULTS

200 The lithostratigraphic and taxonomic results are herein presented. Lithostratigraphic
201 description and log update of Porto Sobramil, Corcal quarry and Ecoparque Cacimba sections
202 were presented in Adôrno et al., (2017). Considering this, an update on the lithostratigraphic log
203 for two additional localities: Laginha quarry and Porto Figueiras section is presented here.

204 Twenty-six species integrate the fossil assemblage of Tamengo and Guaicurus formations
205 from five sections in Corumbá and Ladário regions. This fossil assemblage yield biomineralizing
206 metazoans, biomineralizing microfossils, vendotaenids, ichnofossils, permineralized microfossils
207 and organic-walled microfossils.

208 Three sessile benthic mineralizing metazoan species were described: *Cloudina lucianoi*
209 (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et
210 al., 1982. Three species of vendotaenids occur in the studied sections: the benthic assemblage
211 represented by *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971, *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al.,
212 2003 and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979), *Vendotaenia antiqua*
213 constitutes the benthic fossil assemblage of Cerradinho, Bocaina (Gaucher et al., 2003) and
214 Tamengo Formation. *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003 and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann,
215 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) constitute the benthic fossil assemblage and are restricted to
216 Guaicurus Formation.

217 Three vendotaenid species are described here: *Eoholynia corumbensis* was assigned as
218 remains of eucaryotic algae, probably Phaeophyta or Rhodophyta, *Vendotaenia antiqua* was
219 assigned as probably abandoned sheaths of sulfide-oxidizing organotrophic bacteria related to the
220 Beggiatoaceae (Vidal, 1989; Gaucher et al., 2003) and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in
221 (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979) probably photosynthesizers species assigned to cyanobacteria (Steiner
222 et al., 1996).

223 Four ichnospecies have occurrences recorded: *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850),
224 *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001, *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus*
225 Uchman, 1999. These four ichnospecies integrate the updated ichnology assemblage for Tamengo
226 and Guaicurus formations (Parry et al., 2017). *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 and *Pilichnus cf.*

227 *P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999 occur in Tamengo Formation, *Multina minima* in both Tamengo
228 and Guaicurus formations and *Didymaulichnus lyelli* have occurrences exclusively in Guaicurus
229 Formation.

230 Sixteen species of microfossils represent the marine planktic assemblage for Tamengo
231 Formation. One species of permineralized vesicles assigned as *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899,
232 was recovered from pelites of Tamengo Formation at Eco-poarque Cacimba section, Corumbá
233 Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. Fifteen species of small sphaeromorphs organic-
234 walled microfossils: *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia*
235 *ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*
236 (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*
237 Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976,
238 *Bambuites erichsenii* (Sommer, 1971), *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium*
239 sp., *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976), *Navifusa* sp. and Gen 1. sp.
240 1 (chitinozoan like flask-shaped). In addition, organic fragments of the species *Vendotaenia*
241 *antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 were recovered in palynological macerations.

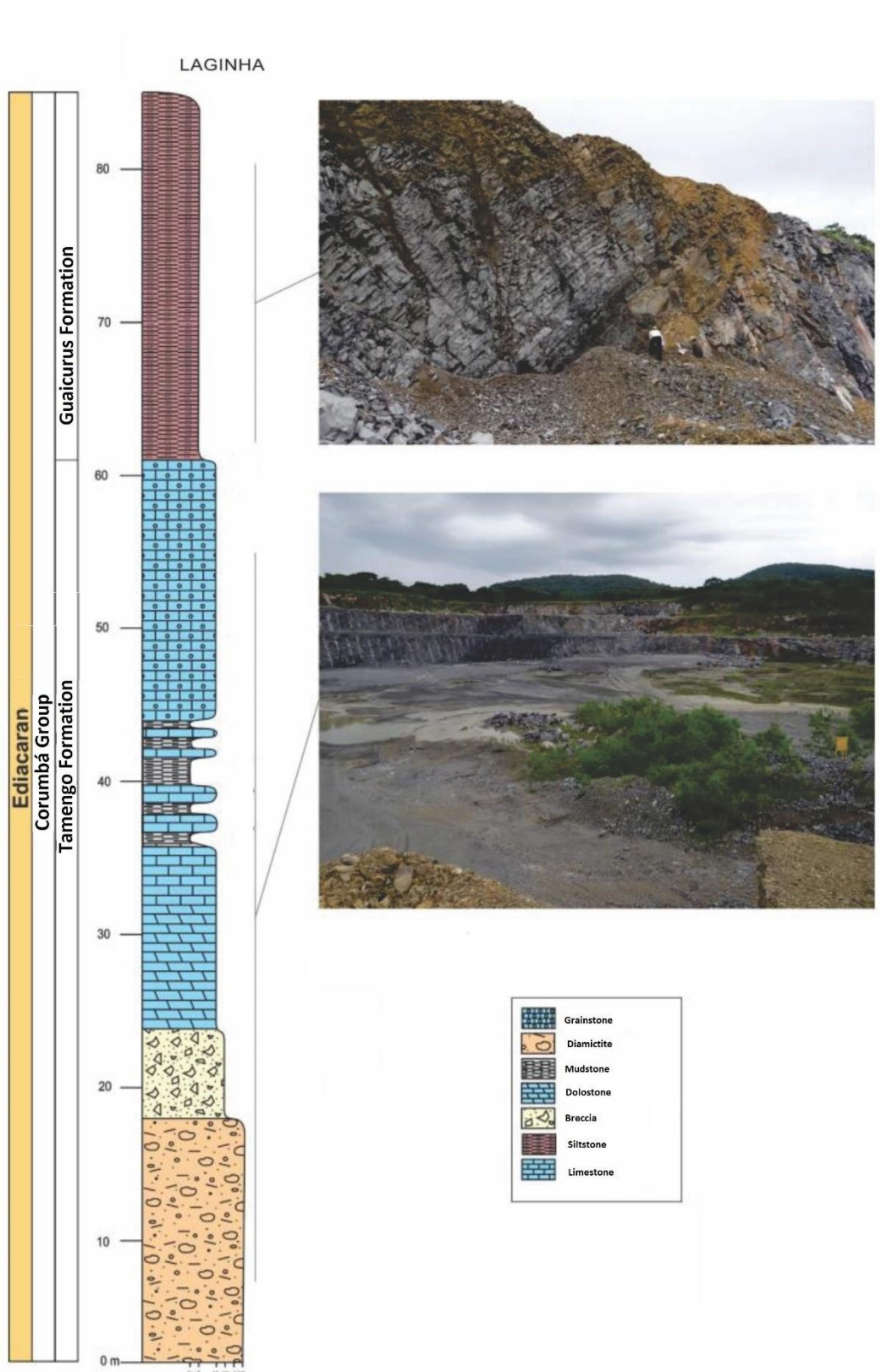
242

243 **4.1. Lithostratigraphic description of the Laginha quarry section**

244 At the base of the Laginh quarry section, there are approximately 16 m of diamictite with
245 clasts of up to 30 cm, composed of granite, quartzite, chert, oolitic limestone and eventually
246 limestone. The matrix of this diamictite is grayish-arenaceous of gray color. Above the diamictite,
247 occurs a layer with about 6m of breccia, constituted by angular clasts of limestone and fragments
248 of black phosphorite. The matrix is composed of gray carbonate with intense calcite venulation
249 and fluorite of intense violet color. Above the carbonate layer, there are oolitic black grainstones.

250 Samples were collected at intervals of 10 to 60 cm, in the sequence of dark gray grainstone
251 with intercalations of black pelitic levels, also sampled. The base is formed by layers of massive
252 mudstone, succeeded by layers smaller than 0.5 m thick, with black shale, containing pyrite.
253 Toward the top, the darkest laminated grainstone predominates, usually oolitic, presenting load
254 structures. This is a 50 m of medium gray grainstone, very fractured and recrystallized, with

255 calcite veins. This carbonate sequence is covered by a layer of finely-laminated, light gray shale,
 256 which when altered gives ochre coloring, this layer represents the basal portion of the Guaicurus
 257 Formation (Fig. 6).



258

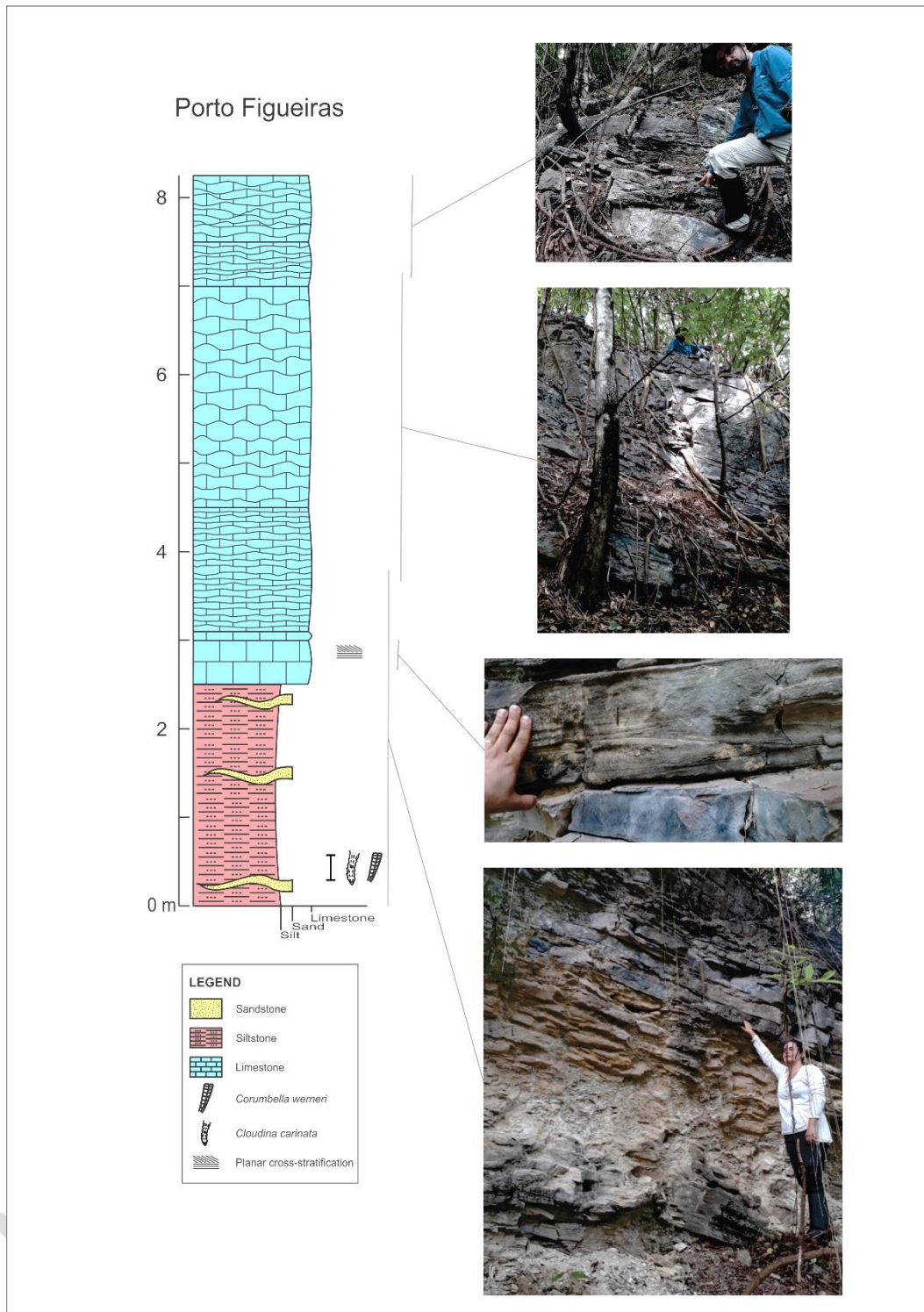
259 **Figure 6.** Lithostratigraphic section of the Laginha quarry, in the municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil,
260 with apparent thickness.
261

262 **4.2. Lithostratigraphic description of the Porto Figueiras section**

263 The section of Porto Figueiras is also named “Marina do Gerson” locality in Corumbá
264 Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. This section is around 200 m from the southern
265 banks of the Paraguay River and approximately 750m west of Porto Sobramil section.

266 It consists of light yellow siltstone and dark gray limestone, with total thickness of 8.25m
267 (Fig. 7). At the base of the section, there are approximately 2.5m of massive siltstone with several
268 lenses of sandstone - with tens of centimeter wide and a few centimeters thick. Around 0.4m from
269 the basal level, there are fossil occurrences of *Corumbella weneri* and *Cloudina carinata*. Above
270 the siltstone, lies 5.75m of recrystallized limestones arranged as thick massive beds showing
271 planar cross-stratification or as amalgamated sets of thin beds with wavy contacts.

IN PREPARATION



272
273
274
275

Figure 7. Lithostratigraphic section of the Porto Figueiras (Marina do Gerson) section, in the municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. UTM Coordinates zone 21K 0433880mE / 7899144mS.

276 4.3. TAXONOMY OF PALEOBIOTA

277 The fossil assemblage of Tamengo and Guaicurus formations include twenty-six species
278 distributed in five sections in Corumbá and Ladário regions (Tab. 2). These species were clustered

279 into six categories: biomineralizing metazoan, biomineralizing microfossils, vendotaenids,
 280 ichnofossils, permiineralized microfossils and organic-walled microfossils.

281 **Table 2.** Described species from the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, Mato Grosso do Sul
 282 State, Brazil.

	Paleoecology	Species	Locality (Brazil)	Formation
Biomineralizing Metazoan	Benthic-epibiont sessile	<i>Cloudina lucianoii</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	Corcal, Cacimba, Sobramil,	Tamengo,
	Benthic-epibiont sessile	<i>Cloudina carinata</i> Cortijo et al., 2010	Porto Figueiras	Tamengo
	Benthic-epibiont sessile	<i>Corumbella wernerii</i> Hahn et al., 1982	Corcal, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
Biomineralizing Microfossils	Benthic-epibiont sessile	Undetermined sponge spicules and wall fragments	Sobramil	Tamengo
	undetermined	Undetermined microfossil chamber sponge gemmule?	Sobramil	Tamengo
Vendotaenids	Benthic-epibiont sessile	<i>Vendotaenia antiqua</i> Gnilovskaya, 1971	Corcal	Tamengo, Cerradinho and Bocaina
	Benthic-epibiont sessile	<i>Eoholynia corumbensis</i> Gaucher et al., 2003	Laginha	Guaicurus
	Benthic-epibiont sessile	<i>Tawuia dalensis</i> Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979)	Laginha	Guaicurus
Ichnofossils	Benthic-endobiont vagile	<i>Gordia marina</i> Emmons, 1844	Corcal	Tamengo
	Benthic-epibiont vagile	<i>Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus</i> Uchman, 1999	Corcal	Tamengo
	Benthic-endobiont vagile	<i>Multina minima</i> Uchman, 2001	Laginha	Tamengo, Guaicurus
	Benthic-epibiont vagile	<i>Didymaulichnus lyelli</i> (Rouault, 1850)	Laginha	Guaicurus
Permiineralized microfossils	Possible marine planktic	<i>Chuarina circularis</i> Walcott, 1899	Cacimba	Tamengo
Organic-walled microfossils	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Arctacellularia januarensis</i> Denezine, 2018 <i>nomem nudum</i>	Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i> (Timofeev, 1966)	Cocal	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i> (Naumova, 1949)	Corcal, Laginha, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i> (Timofeev, 1966)	Corcal, Cacimba	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i> (Naumova, 1949)	Corcal, Laginha, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i> Eisenack, 1958	Corcal, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Leiosphaeridia obsuleta</i> (Naumova, 1949)	Corcal, Laginha, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Bavlinella faveolata</i> Vidal, 1976	Corcal, Laginha, Cacimba, Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Bambuities erichsenii</i> Sommer, 1971	Porto Sobramil	Tamengo
	Possibly marine planktic	<i>Synsphaeridium</i> sp.	Corcal	Tamengo

Possibly planktic	marine	<i>Jacutianema</i> sp.	Corcal	Tamengo
Possibly planktic	marine	<i>Lophosphaeridium</i> sp.	Corcal	Tamengo
Possibly planktic	marine	<i>Ostiana microcystis</i> Hermann in Timofeev et al., 1976	Corcal	Tamengo
Possibly planktic	marine	Genl. Sp. 1 (flask-shaped) chitinozoan like	Cacimba	Tamengo
Possibly planktic	marine	<i>Navifusa</i> sp.	Corcal	Tamengo

283

284 **Biominingalizing metazoan**

285 Three sessile benthic mineralizing metazoan species were described: *Cloudina luciano*
 286 (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, *Corumbella werner* Hahn et
 287 al., 1982. Additionally, sponge spicules were recovered, but a question remains regarding its
 288 original composition, if it is calcareous or siliceous. Regardless of the original composition, these
 289 sponge spicules present a calcareous composition.

290

291

KINGDOM Animalia Linnaeus, 1735

292

PHYLUM Incertae sedis

293

CLASS Incertae sedis

294

ORDER Incertae sedis

295

FAMILY Cloudinidae Hahn & Pflug, 1985

296

GENUS: *Cloudina* Germs, 1972

297

Type-species: *Aulophycus luciano* Beurlen & Sommer, 1957 pl.: I-VI

298

Emended diagnosis: The tiny calcareous funnel-within-funnel elongated skeletons are sinuous
 299 and are composed of stacked funnels that are arranged as nested funnels in longitudinal section.

300

On transverse section, they usually have two or more walls and vary from circular to oval, rarely
 301 polygonal. The outer wall bears annular ridges and depressions. The inner wall is smoother and,

302

in some specimens, shows very fine annular ridges. The inner funnel is ordinarily not centrally
 303 located in transverse section. The basal end has nearly always been found closed, whereas the

304

distal end has always been found open (Adôrno et al. 2017).

305

Remarks: Eleven species of *Cloudina* have been described so far: 1. *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen
 306 & Sommer, 1957), type-horizon Tamengo Formation, Brazil; 2. *Cloudina hartmanae* Germs,

307 1972, type-horizon Nama Group, Namibia; 3. *Cloudina riemkeae* Germs, 1972, type-horizon
308 Nama Group, Namibia; 4. *Cloudina waldei* Hahn and Pflug, 1985, type-horizon Tamengo
309 Formation, Brazil; 5. *Cloudina lijiagouensis* Zhang et al., 1992, type-horizon Dengying
310 Formation, Yangtze Platform, China; 6. *Cloudina sinensis* Zhang et al., 1992, type-horizon
311 Dengying Formation, Yangtze Platform, China; and 7. *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010,
312 type-horizon Membrillar Olistostrome, Spain; 8. *Cloudina ningqiangensis* Cai et al., 2017, type-
313 horizon Beiwan Member of the Dengying Formation at the Lijiagou section in Ningqiang,
314 Shaanxi Province, South China; 9. *Cloudina xuanjiangpingensis* Cai et al., 2017 type-horizon
315 Beiwan Member of the Dengying Formation at the Lijiagou section in Ningqiang, Shaanxi
316 Province, South China; 10. *Cloudina latilabrum* Meira, 2011, type-locality Pedreira Sobramil,
317 Tamengo Formation, Brazil; 11. *Cloudina? borrelloii* Yochelson & Herrera, 1974 type-locality
318 Sierra de Villicum, Argentina. From the eleven described species of *Cloudina*, six species have
319 taxonomic issues. Two were transferred to other genus, three were synonymized and one does not
320 followed the statement of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). Remarks
321 are presented dealing with the taxonomic position of two *Cloudina* species: *Cloudina waldei* Hahn
322 & Pflug, 1985 *Cloudina waldei* (Hahn & Pflug, 1985), *Cloudina? borrelloii* Yochelson & Herrera,
323 1974). Considering the original description for *Cloudina waldei* type-material presented in Hahn
324 & Pflug (1985), the skeleton has wrinkled walls instead of funnel-in-funnel or even cone-in-cone
325 skeletal architecture. Based on this description, *Cloudina waldei* would fit better as *Sinotubulites*
326 *waldei* (Hahn & Pflug, 1985). Unfortunately, the type-materials of this species are at the Institute
327 of Geosciences, University of Marburg (responsibility of Prof. Gerhard Hahn) and in the Institute
328 of Geosciences of the University of Giessen (Prof. Hans D. Pflug, deceased) and therefore was
329 not accessed during this research. Tubes of lower Cambrian from the locality named Sierra de
330 Villicum, Argentina, were identified as *Cloudina? borrelloii* (Yochelson & Herrera, 1974). This
331 material was subsequently studied in Hahn & Pflug (1985) and transferred to *Acuticloudina*
332 *borrelloii* (Yochelson & Herrera, 1974) (Conway Morris et al., 1990; Brasier et al., 2017).

333 Three species are synonymized: *Cloudina hartmanae* Germs, 1972, *Cloudina*
334 *lijiagouensis* Zhang et al., 1992 and *Cloudina sinensis* Zhang et al., 1992 *Cloudina hartmanae*

335 (Germes, 1972), *Cloudina lijiagouensis* (Zhang et al., 1992) and *Cloudina sinensis* (Zhang et al.,
336 1992). For *Cloudina hartmanae*, as earlier discussed in this text, based on Adôrno et al. (2017),
337 it is a junior synonym of *Cloudina lucianoï*. The other two species were revised in Cai et al.
338 (2017). This study includes analysis of the type-material from Dengying Formation, China:
339 *Cloudina lijiagouensis* (Zhang et al., 1992) and *Cloudina sinensis* (Zhang et al., 1992) *Cloudina*
340 *lijiagouensis* Zhang et al., 1992 and *Cloudina sinensis* Zhang et al., 1992. The holotype of
341 *Cloudina lijiagouensis* was synonymized with *Cloudina hartmanae*, and as earlier discussed, it is
342 considered a junior synonym of *Cloudina lucianoï* in Adôrno et al. (2017). It was also proposed
343 in Cai et al. (2017) that a part of the *Cloudina sinensis* illustrated material in Zhang et al. (1992)
344 is synonymized with *Cloudina hartmanae* and another part synonymized with *Cloudina*
345 *ningqiangensis* Cai et al., 2017.

346 The validity of *Cloudina latilabrum* Meira, 2011 *nomem nudum* is questionable
347 considering Article 8.1, Chapter 3 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN).
348 The ICZN determines that a valid species must have its proposition in a scientific journal of wide
349 circulation and also printed on paper. What's more, Article 9, Chapter 3 of the ICZN also defines
350 "What does not constitute published work" and it includes, among others, Ph.D. thesis and
351 dissertations explicitly. Furthermore, Becker-Kerber (2015) presented arguments to consider
352 *Cloudina latilabrum* as a synonym of *Cloudina lucianoï*, which present small morphological
353 variations due to its taphonomic processes.

354 Among the five valid *Cloudina* species, two species occur in uppermost Ediacaran Tamengo
355 Formation sections of Brazil: *Cloudina lucianoï* and *Cloudina carinata* (Table 4. 3). *Cloudina*
356 *lucianoï* has the greatest geographic distribution in the sections of Tamengo Formation at
357 Corumbá and Ladário regions with occurrences recorded in four studied sections: Corcal and
358 Laginha quarries, Porto Sobramil and Ecoparque da Cacimba (Adôrno et al., 2017; 2018).
359 *Cloudina lucianoï* also occurs in coeval strata in Paraguay (Warren et al., 2011), Namibia (Germes,
360 1972), China (Cai et al., 2017), USA (Hagadorn & Wagoner, 2000), Canada (Hofmann &
361 Mountjoy, 2001); Mexico (Sour-Tovar et al., 2007), Spain (Cortijo et al., 2010); Oman (Conway
362 Morris, 1990) and Russia (Terleev et al., 2011).

363

364 **Table 3.** Updated list of valid species of *Cloudina* Germs, 1972 after Adôrno et al. (2017) and
365 Cai et al. (2017).

SPECIES	COUNTRY
1. <i>Cloudina luciano</i> (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957)	Brazil, Namibia, Paraguay, China, USA, Canada, Mexico, Spain, Oman, Siberia
2. <i>Cloudina riemkeae</i> Germs, 1972	Namibia, Brazil?, Uruguay, Russia
3. <i>Cloudina carinata</i> Cortijo et al., 2010	Spain, Siberia, Brazil*
4. <i>Cloudina ningqiangensis</i> Cai et al., 2017	China
5. <i>Cloudina xuanjiangpingensis</i> Cai et al., 2017	China

366 *This is the first occurrence of *Cloudina carinata* in South America.

367

368 *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) emended.
369 (Fig. 8)

- 370 1957 *Aulophycus luciano* Beurlen & Sommer, 1957 Pl. I–VI, p. 36–47.
371 1972 *Cloudina hartmannae* Germs, 1972 Pl. 1: Figs. 1–7, pp. 756–757; Fig. 3: C, p. 758.
372 1976 *Cloudina hartmannae* Germs, 1972 in Glaessner, Pl. 1: Fig. 2, p. 266; Fig. 3, p. 267; Pl. 2:
373 Figs. 1–6, p. 267.
374 1987 *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) in Zaine & Fairchild, Est. 1: Figs. 1–7, pp.
375 806–807.
376 1990 *Cloudina hartmannae* Germs, 1972 in Grant, Fig. 4: E-F, p. 270; Fig. 6: A-B, p. 272; Fig. 8:
377 D, p. 285.
378 1990 *Cloudina* sp. (Germs, 1972) Grant, Fig. 10: E, p. 280.
379 1992 *Cloudina lijiagouensis* Zhang, Li, and Dong in Ding et al., p. 94, pl. VIII, Fig. 6.
380 1992 *Cloudina sinensis* Zhang, Li and Dong in Ding et al., 1992 (p. 93, pl. VIII, Figs. 1–3, 5, 7–
381 8, 10–12, 14–15, 18 (fig 9 was transferred to *Cloudina ningqiangensis* Cai et al., 2017).
382 2000 *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) in Gaucher pl.: 21.1, non 2 and 3.
383 2001 *Cloudina sinensis* Chen and Sun, p. 183–188, pl. I, Fig. 1.
384 2001 *Cloudina* Chen and Sun, p. 183–188, pl. I, Fig. 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11.
385 2003 *Cloudina hartmannae* Germs, 1972 in Hua et al., Figs. D–H, p. 456.
386 2003 *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) in Gaucher et al., Fig. 10: A-B, D–K; non
387 Fig.10C, p. 262.
388 2003 *Cloudina* Hua et al., Fig. 3A, E, F.
389 2005 *Cloudina hartmannae* Germs, 1972 in Hua et al., Figs. A–P, p. 278.
390 ?2007 *Cloudina hartmannae* Germs, 1972 in Hua et al., Fig. 5: 4 and 6, p. 269.
391 2007 *Cloudina* Hua et al., Fig. 6.3, 6.4.
392 2008 *Cloudina* Chen et al., Fig. 2D.
393 2011 *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) in Warren et al., Fig. 2: D, p. 384; Fig. 3: A–
394 E, p. 285; Fig. 4: A–G, p. 386.
395 2011 *Cloudina latilabrum* nomem nudom Meira, pp. 77, Pl. 10 A-H: Pl. 10 A (holotype GP/1E –
396 6218) and Pl. 10 B-C (paratype);
397 2012 *Cloudina hartmannae* Germs, 1972 in Zhuravlev et al., pp. 209 Fig. 3.
398 2015 *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) in Walde et al., Fig. 4: C, p. 219; Fig. 5: A–
399 D, p. 220; Fig. 6: B, p. 222.
400 2015 *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) in Becker-Kerber, Fig. 11, 12
401 2015 *Cloudina hartmannae* Germs, 1972 in Becker-Kerber, Fig. 32.

402 2015 *Cloudina* spp. em Cortijo et al., Fig. 2: A–E, G–H, N, non 2F and 2I, p. 421; Fig. 3: A, C–
403 F, not B, p. 422
404 2017 *Cloudina hartmannae* Germs, 1972 in Cai et al., 2017 Fig. 4.
405 2017 *Cloudina luciano*i (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) in Adôrno et al., figs. 9: A-B; 10: A-E;11: A-
406 B; 12.
407 2017 *Cloudina luciano*i (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) in Warren et al., Fig. 3 A, B.
408 2018 *Cloudina luciano*i (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) in Walde et al., 2018, Fig. 6.
409 2019 *Cloudina luciano*i (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957) in Warren et al., Fig. 8:A.
410

411 **Type-material:** Holotype number D.G.M. 1149 housed at the Museum of Earth Sciences, Rio de
412 Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. Three additional types (D.G.M. 1156, 1156 and 1159) were
413 designated as syntypes. Topotypes are available.

414 **Type-locality:** (Adôrno et al., 2017).

415 **Type-horizon:** (Adôrno et al., 2017).

416 **Examined material:** (Adôrno et al., 2017).

417 **Illustrated material:** (Adôrno et al., 2017).

418 **Description:** (Adôrno et al., 2017).

419 **Diagnosis:** (Adôrno et al., 2017).

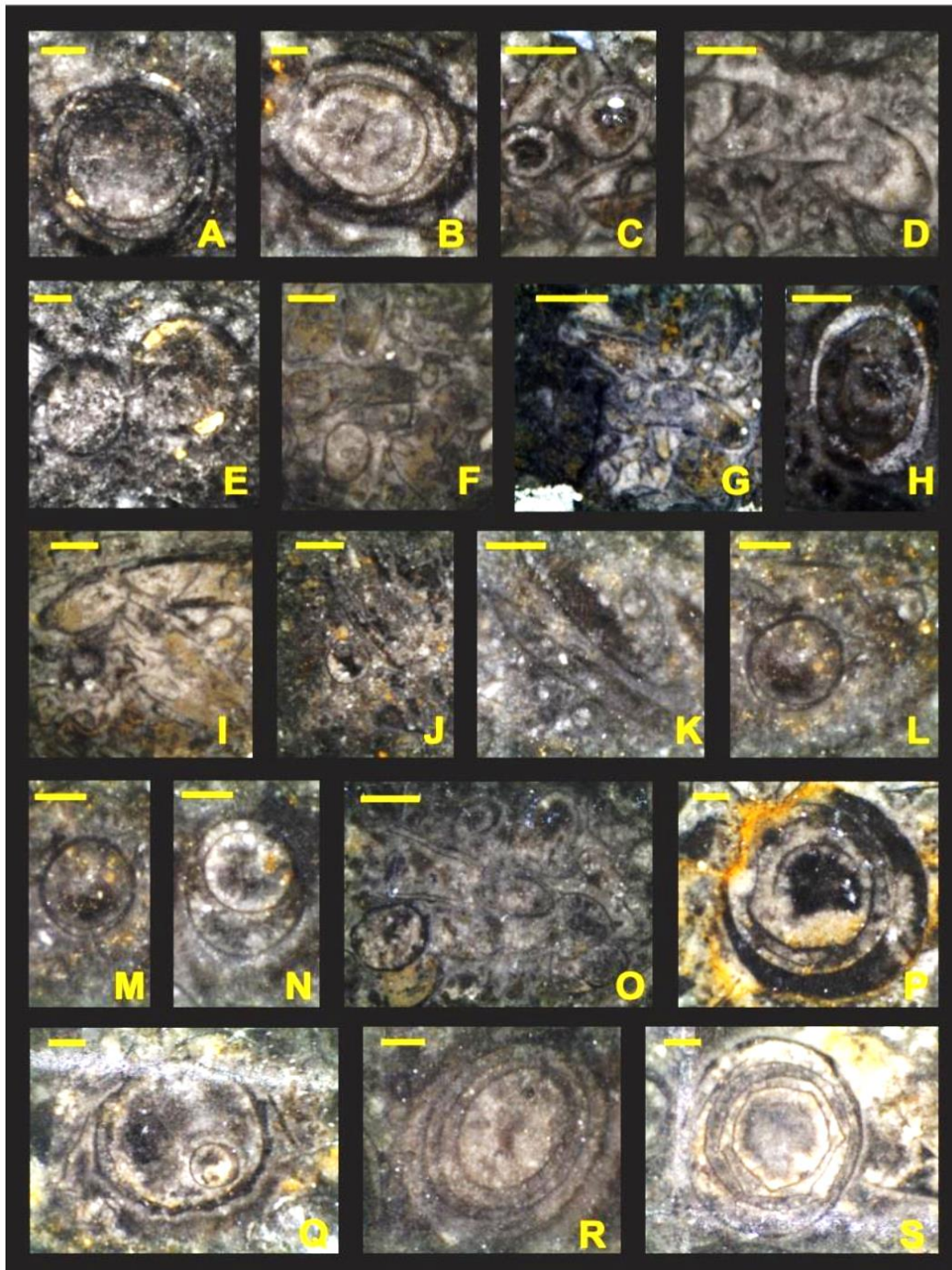
420 **Remarks:** It is herein presented an updated synonymic list and remarks for *Cloudina luciano*i.
421 To access the complete systematic taxonomic description such as type-material, illustrated
422 material, original diagnosis and emended diagnosis of *Cloudina luciano*i, see Adôrno et al.
423 (2017). A detailed remarks for this species was presented comparing it with *Cloudina riemkeae*,
424 *Cloudina carinata* and *Cloudina hartmannae* in Adôrno et al. (2017). Here, additional remarks for
425 *Cloudina luciano*i are presented, especially considering the further advances on recent
426 propositions of synonym of the material from China, which should be considered in the least case,
427 synonym of *Cloudina luciano*i. Cai et al. (2017) studying phosphatized extracted 3D specimens of
428 *Cloudina luciano*i from China, proposed an emended diagnosis to emphasize the occurrence of
429 transverse and/or oblique annulations on the exterior surface of the tubes. This ultrastructural
430 morphology is possible to recognize due to the phosphatization. The illustrated material of two
431 species were synonymized with *Cloudina luciano*i in Cai et al. (2017): *Cloudina lijiagouensis*
432 (only illustrated specimen: Zhang, Li, and Dong (1992) in Ding et al. (1992) p. 94, pl. VIII, Fig
433 6), and *Cloudina sinensis* (part of the illustrated material in Zhang, Li and Dong in Ding et al.,

434 (1992) p. 93, pl. VIII, Figs. 1–3, 5, 7–8, 10–12, 14–15, 18 (including the holotype of *Cloudina*
435 *sinensis*: Zhang, Li, and Dong (1992) in Ding et al. (1992) p. 94, pl. VIII, Fig 7). The illustrated
436 specimen (Zhang, Li, and Dong (1992) in Ding et al. (1992) p. 94, pl. VIII, Fig 9) was transferred
437 to *Cloudina ningqiangensis* (Cai et al., 2017), so the list of illustrated material transferred to
438 *Cloudina lucianoï* is here updated and complemented in order to clarify these important
439 taxonomic procedures.

440 **Occurrence:** (Adôrno et al., 2017).

441 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** (Adôrno et al., 2017).

IN PREPARATION



442
 443 **Figure 8.** Polished sections with specimens of *Cloudina lucianoi* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957). Section 1153: A-C and
 444 E, specimens in transverse section (Obs: Note the funnel-within-funnel structure); D, specimens in longitudinal section.
 445 Section 1154: F, overview of the sample; G, I, longitudinal section emphasizing the thickness of the wall of the skeletal
 446 body, including transverse sections; H, Specimen possibly recrystallized. Section 1157: J, K and N, longitudinal
 447 sections highlighting the variation in diameter along the wall of the skeletal body; cross sections are also presented; L,
 448 M, transverse section (note the funnel-within-funnel structure). Section 1158: O, transverse and longitudinal sections;
 449 P-S, transverse sections (note the funnel-in-funnel structure). Scale bars: A, B, E, L, M, N, P-S = 500 μ m; D, H, K =
 450 1000 μ m; C, F, G, I, O = 2000 μ m (Extracted from Adórno et al., 2017).

451
 452
 453

Cloudina carinata Cortijo et al., 2010
 (Figs. 9: A-B)

454 1990 ?*Cloudina* sp. in Grant, fig. 7c.
 455 1994 *Cloudina* sp. in Vidal et al., fig. 12c.
 456 1994 ?*Cloudina* sp. in Vidal et al., fig. 12d.

457 2009 *Cloudina carinata* n. sp. in Cortijo et al., pp. 175–176, fig. 1.
458 2010 *Cloudina carinata* n. sp. in Cortijo et al., pp 4, fig. 4-9.
459 2011 *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010 in Terleev et al., pp 97, fig. 38F.
460 2015b *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010 in Cortijo et al., pp. 188, fig. 2.
461 2015 *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010 in Grazhdankin et al., pp 565, fig. 3C.
462

463 **Type-material:** Holotype specimen illustrated in Cortijo et al. (2010) Fig. 4E,
464 UEXP709Me2:006, is housed in the collections of Área de Paleontología, Universidad de
465 Extremadura, Badajoz.

466 **Type-locality:** Lower reaches of the Estena River on the Membrillar property (Fig. 2C),
467 northeastern Badajoz, south-central Spain. 39° 21'42''N, 4° 50' 16'' W (Cortijo et al., 2010).

468 **Type-horizon:** Carbonate blocks in the Membrillar olistostrome (Cortijo et al., 2010).

469 **Illustrated material:** One hand sample specimen MP-717; MAF-.

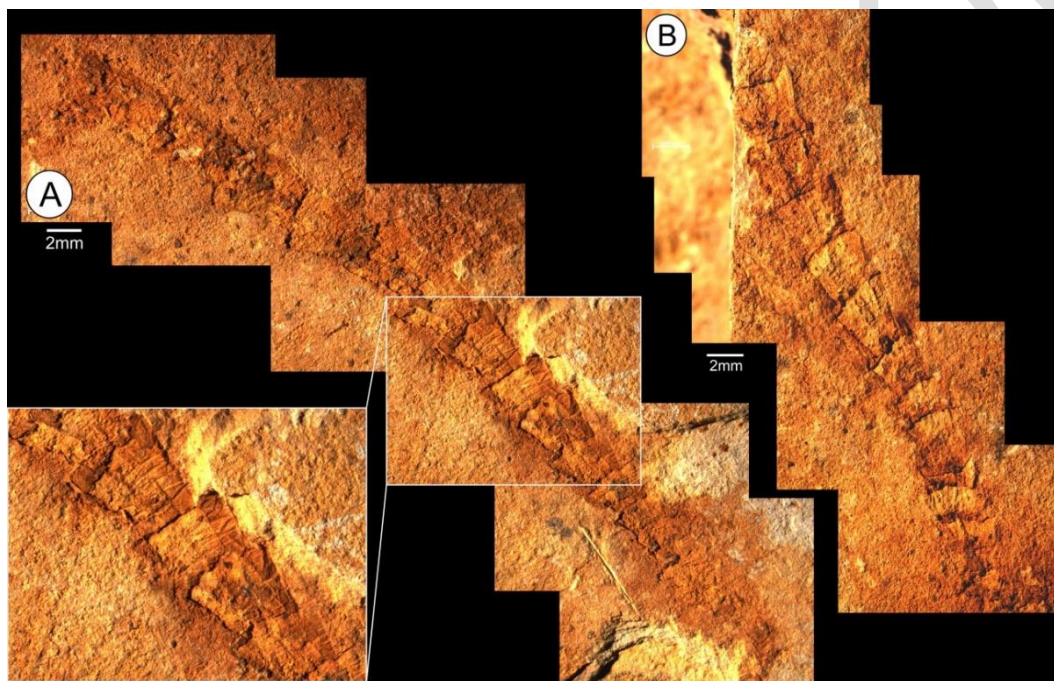
470 **Description:** (see Cortijo et al., 2010).

471 **Diagnosis:** A species of *Cloudina* characterized by prominent external, longitudinal crests.
472 Funnels have a basal, slightly constricted circular opening, and a thickened apertural rim (Cortijo
473 et al., 2010).

474 **Remarks:** Considering characteristics of the illustrated material, it is clearly a member of
475 *Cloudina* (Germs, 1972). The funnel-within-funnel structure of the *Cloudina carinata* differs
476 from the pattern presented by *Cloudina luciano* which has nested funnels instead of stacked
477 funnel-within-funnel overlapping only the basal portion of each next funnel in *Cloudina carinata*.
478 Another diagnostic feature that allows to differ this occurrence from *Cloudina luciano* is the
479 presence of the prominent external longitudinal crests (keel). Considering these morphological
480 assignments, and the morphometric matching, it was possible to classify this Tamengo Formation
481 specimen as *Cloudina carinata*.

482 **Occurrence:** A new occurrence is reported herein for the first time in American continent in one
483 hand sample specimen MP-717; MAF-, Porto Figueiras section, Tamengo Formation, Corumbá
484 Group, Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. UTM Coordinates zone 21K 0433880mE /
485 7899144mS.

486 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Spain in association with *Cloudina luciano* within
487 Membrillar olistostrome, and in the Navalpino anticline, was also recovered in the Fuentes
488 olistostrome in the Arroyo del Cubilar section, in the Toledo Province, and Villarta de los Montes
489 locality all related to the Ibor Group in central Spain (Cortijo et al., 2010; 2015b). Occurrences of
490 *Cloudina carinata* in association with *Cloudina luciano* and *Cloudina riemkeae* have been
491 reported in the Siberia Platform, Russia (Terleev et al., 2011; Zhuravlev et al., 2012). Tamengo
492 Formation, Corumbá Group, uppermost Ediacaran, Porto Figueiras section, Corumbá
493 Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.



494 **Figure 9.** Two specimens of *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010 from the Tamengo Formation, specimen MP-717.
495
496

497 PHYLUM Cnidaria Hatschek, 1888
498 CLASS Scyphozoa Götze, 1887
499 FAMILY Corumbellidae Hahn et al., 1982
500 GENUS *Corumbella* Hahn et al., 1982

501 **Type-species:** *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982.

502 **Original diagnosis, translated from German:** Columnar structures without branches and length
503 of 8 to 10 cm, approximately half of this length is proximal (primary polyp) and the other half
504 distal area (secondary polyp region). Secondary polyps are bilateral, composed of at least three

505 polyps positioned horizontally side by side, probably more than three, in the vertical sequence
506 (from proximal to distal), approximately two hundred secondary polyps. In addition, these polyps
507 have all Subclass characteristics (Hahn et al., 1982).

508 **First emended diagnosis:** Annulated tube expanding slightly from a narrow apex to an elongate,
509 narrow, parallel-sided section; cross section squarish with rounded corners; annulations present
510 on each face; midline consists of a longitudinal groove externally that reflects position of
511 longitudinal carina internally (Babcock et al. (2005).

512 **Second emended diagnosis:** Polyhedral, elongated tube, with internal septa formed by junction
513 of alternate rings at midlines (Pacheco et al., 2014).

514 **Remarks:** See remarks for *Corumbella weneri*.

515

516 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982 emended.
517 (Fig. 10: 1-3)

518 1982 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., taff. 1-3, abb. 3-5, 9, 11, Brazil.

519 1982 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., Walde et al., Brazil.

520 1987 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., Zaine & Fairchild, figs 8, 9 and 10, Brazil.

521 2000 *Corumbella n. sp.* Hagadorn & Waggoner, Fig. 5 p. 356.

522 2005 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., Babcock et al., figs 4, 5 and 6.

523 2011 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., in Pacheco, figs 3, 4, 5 and 6, Brazil.

524 2011 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., in: Warren et al., figs F and G, Paraguay.

525 2011 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., in: Meira, pp. 46, Pl. 3.

526 2012 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., in: Warren et al., figs B-K, Brazil.

527 2013 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., in: Warren et al., fig. K, Paraguay.5

528 2015 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., in: Walde et al., 2005 fgs 4 a-c.

529 2017 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., in in Warren et al., Fig. 3: C.

530 2018 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., in Walde et al., 2018, Fig. 9, 11-14.

531 2019 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., in Warren et al., Fig. 8:B.

532 2019 *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., in Walde et al., figs. 5-7.

533

534 **Type-material:** DGM 5.602-I, housed in the collection of paleobotany, Division of Geology and
535 Mineralogy of the Museum of Earth Sciences, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Hahn et al., 1982).

536 **Type-locality:** Claudio quarry (currently called Porto Sobramil), Corumba/Ladário
537 municipalities, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil (Hahn et al., 1982).

538 **Type-horizon:** Corumba Group, Vendian, upper Precambrian (Hahn et al., 1982). Although not
539 included in the characterization of the type-horizon, these layers were attributed to the Tamengo
540 Formation (Hahn et al., 1982), uppermost Ediacaran (Boggiani et al., 2010).

541 **Illustrated material:** Three specimens were illustrated from the Porto Sobramil section: An adult
542 specimen with exceptional preservation of the original cuticle (MAF-523), possible basal part
543 (juvenile form?) (CP-746) and median portion of *Corumbella weneri* tube showing cylindrical
544 geometry and absence of midline (crack line) (CP-747).

545 **Original diagnosis:** Same as the genus *Corumbella* Hahn et al., 1982.

546 **First emended diagnosis:** *Corumbella* expanding up to 5 mm in diameter; annulations across
547 each of four faces closely spaced (approximately 40–45/cm), welldefined; annulations meet and
548 are offset slightly at midline of each face (Babcock et al., 2005).

549 **Second emended diagnosis:** Elongated polyhedral pyramidal exoskeleton (theca), thick,
550 diameter along tube slightly variable; cross section circular at basal part, otherwise quadratic
551 distalwards; external midline groove formed by junction of polygonal rings at apothem,
552 continuous along the polyhedral tube; internal septa located internally to midline, when present;
553 rings continuous over lateral edges, absence of carinae (Pacheco et al., 2014).

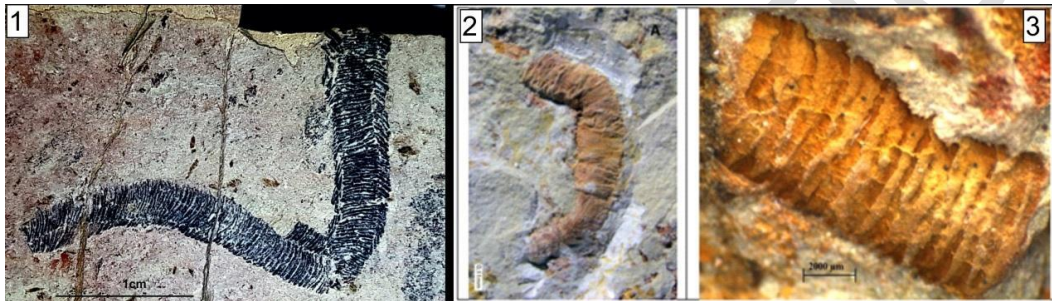
554 **Remarks:** A brief history of the research studies on *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982, and
555 the translations of the original diagnoses from German (original) to English were presented. There
556 are three diagnoses for *Corumbella weneri*, the original by Hahn et al. (1982), the one from
557 Babcock et al. (2005) and the last one published in Pacheco et al. (2014). These three diagnoses
558 include conflicting characteristics between interpretations of morphological features such as the
559 presence of carina in the internal portion of the septa; Babcock et al. (2005) describe the presence
560 of carina as a diagnostic property of the genus and species, but in the diagnosis presented in
561 Pacheco et al. (2014), it is explicitly stated that such structure is not present. There are two
562 descriptions for *Corumbella weneri*, namely the original by Hahn et al. (1982) and another
563 presented in Pacheco et al. (2014). Raquel Pacheco studied an extensive collection of samples
564 from Corumbá, made up of more than 400 samples at the Institute of Geosciences of the
565 University of São Paulo (Pacheco, 2012). Pacheco proposed that *Corumbella weneri* would have
566 tetragonal geometry and a longitudinal midline, mandatory element for conulariids (Pacheco et
567 al., 2010; Van Iten et al., 2014; Pacheco et al., 2015). Walde et al. (2018), on the other hand, based
568 on taphonomic analysis, argue that such longitudinal median lines could be reinterpreted as crack-

569 lines formed during diagenetic compaction processes. The argument that supports this
570 interpretation is multiple and based on the fact that crack-lines occur only in incomplete tubes.
571 Warren (2011) examined rocks of the Itapucumi Group in Paraguay where *Corumbella weneri*
572 occurs completely cylindrical and without either median line or crack-line (Warren, 2011; Warren
573 et al. 2012; 2014). New occurrences of specimens with neither compaction features nor crack-
574 lines in these specimens corroborate the assertion that such longitudinal lines occasionally occur
575 in *Corumbella weneri* tubes due to postmortem processes (Walde et al., 2015; Erdtmann &
576 Walde, 2016; Walde et al., 2018). Considering the multiple diagnoses, which somehow
577 contradict, it is notable that this genus and species need a thorough taxonomic revision and a new
578 emended diagnosis considering the new data presented on the effect of diagenesis on postmortem
579 structures in some specimens (Walde et al., accepted). Apart from the *post-mortem* crack-lines,
580 there are no other morphological features in the remains of *Corumbella weneri* indicating that
581 neither the proximal nor the distal portions of the tubes possessed a tetragonal cross-section as
582 postulated by Babcock *et al.* (2005) and Pacheco (2012). Furthermore, corumbellids and
583 conulariids differ significantly in general shape of the tube: corumbellids have long, narrow,
584 minimally expanding tubes, whereas conulariids have rapidly expanding tubes. This character
585 may not, however, have significance for ascertaining the phylogenetic affinities of the two
586 animals (Babcock et al., 2005). Occurrences of *Corumbella weneri* was also recorded in
587 Paraguay (Warren et al., 2011, 2013, 2017, 2019). Other undetermined *Corumbella* sp.
588 occurrences have been recorded in the region of Januária, State of Minas Gerais in the Sete Lagoas
589 Formation, Bambuí Group (Warren et al., 2014) and also reported in Nevada, Woodcanyon
590 Formation, Ediacaran of the United States of America (Hagadorn & Wagoner, 2000, Smith et al.,
591 2017). These new occurrences have indicated potential for paleogeographical distribution for this
592 species.

593 **Occurrences:** Brazil, Tamengo Formation outcrop: Cacimba Ecopark, Corumbá Municipality,
594 Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil; Tamengo Formation outcrop: Sobramil port, Ladário
595 Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil; Tamengo Formation outcrop, Corcal quarry,

596 Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil, Tamengo Formation outcrop, Porto
597 Figueiras.

598 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** *Corumbella weneri* has occurrences documented
599 in the upper Ediacaran Tamengo Formation in Corumbá and Ladário regions, Mato Grosso do
600 Sul State, Brazil (Hahn et al. 1982; Walde et al. 1982; Zaine & Fairchild 1985; Zaine, 1991;
601 Hidalgo, 2002; Gaucher et al., 2003; Meira, 2011; Becker-Kerber et al., 2013; Tobias, 2014; Van
602 Iten et al., 2014; Pacheco et al., 2015; Walde et al., 2015; Adórno et al., 2017; Walde et al., 2015;
603 Erdtmann & Walde, 2016; Walde et al., 2018 and others). Occurrences are also documented from
604 Itapucumi Group, Paraguay (Warren et al., 2011).



605
606 **Figure 10.** Specimens of *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982 from the Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group. 1)
607 Adult specimen with exceptional preservation of the original cuticle MAF-523. 2) Possible basal part (juvenile form?),
608 CP-746. 3) Median portion of *Corumbella weneri* tube showing cylindrical geometry and absence of midline, CP-747
609 (Walde et al., 2018).
610

611 Vendotaenids

612 Three vendotaenid species occur in Tamengo and Guaicurus formations: *Vendotaenia*
613 *antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971, *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003 and *Tawuia dalensis*
614 Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979). As already mentioned, *Vendotaenia antiqua*
615 occurs in Cerradinho, Bocaina and Tamengo formations. *Eoholynia corumbensis* and *Tawuia*
616 *dalensis* have occurrences restricted to Guaicurus Formation.

617 *Vendotaenia antiqua* is assigned as probably abandoned sheaths of sulfide-oxidizing
618 organotrophic bacteria related to the Beggiatoaceae (Vidal, 1989; Gaucher et al., 2003). On
619 preservational mode, *Vendotaenia antiqua* was recovered in three distinct modalities: as
620 impressions from red siltistone bedding, as organic-walled remains and as permineralized
621 fragments. *Eoholynia corumbensis* is assigned as remains of eucaryotic algae, probably

622 Phaeophyta or Rhodophyta, and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979)
623 is probably related to photosynthesizers cyanobacteria (Steiner et al., 1996).

624

625 CLASS Vendophyceae Gnilovskaya, 1986

626 ORDER Eoholyniales Gnilovskaya, 1986

627 FAMILY Eoholyniaceae Gnilovskaya, 1986

628 GENUS *Eoholynia* Gnilovskaya, 1975

629 **Type-species:** *Eoholynia mosquensis* Gnilovskaya, 1975

630 **Diagnosis:** Thallus string-like, intensively branching, centrally attached. Main branch branches
631 monopodially, lateral branches dichotomously. Surface of thallus is finely granular. Sporangia
632 are sessile, located on main and lateral branches or at ends of terminal lateral branches
633 (Gnilovskaya, 1975).

634 **Remarks:** Genus well established.

635

636 *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003
637 (Fig. 11: A-H)

638 2000 *Eoholynia* sp. Gaucher et al. pl. 17.7.

639 **Type-material:** Holotype FC DP3615. Paratypes of an individual with multiple basal branches is
640 the specimen FC DP 3222. One terminal sporangium, specimen FC DP 3616 was designate as
641 paratype (Gaucher et al., 2003).

642 **Type-locality:** Laginha quarry section, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil
643 (Gaucher et al., 2003).

644 **Type-horizon:** Lower portion of Guaicurus Formation (Gaucher et al., 2003).

645 **Illustrated material:** FC DP 3615 (Fig. 7C/D in Gaucher et al., 2003). Paratypes of an individual
646 with multiple basal branches is the specimen FC DP 3222 (Fig. 7E in Gaucher et al., 2003, also
647 figured by Gaucher, 2000: pl. 17.7). As paratype of terminal sporangium, we designate the
648 specimen FC DP 3616 (Fig. 7H in Gaucher et al., 2003).

649 **Description:** Not presented in Gaucher et al. (2003).

650 **Diagnosis:** A species of *Eoholynia* characterized by a cord- or ribbon-like thallus composed of
651 3/5 main branches, 0.05/0.6 mm wide (mean 0.24 mm, S.D./0.15 mm, N/34). Main branches
652 develop secondary branches of several orders, mostly dichotomously. Spherical bodies are
653 frequently (but not always) attached to the surface of the main branch, and also to the ends of the
654 lateral branches (here interpreted as terminal sporangia). Size of spherical bodies ranging between
655 0.3 and 1.2 mm (mean/0.54 mm, S.D./0.26 mm, N/11). Height of complete specimens 3/18 mm,
656 mostly around 8 mm (Gaucher et al., 2003).

657 **Remarks:** (see Gaucher et al., 2003).

658 **Occurrences:** Specimens FC DP 3615 FC DP 3222 FC DP 3616 lower Guaicurus Formation,
659 lowermost Cambrian, Laginha quarry section (Gaucher et al., 2003).

660 **Geographic and Stratigraphic distribution:** Guaicurus Formation, Laginha quarry section,
661 Corumbá Group, lowermost Cambrian, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil
662 (Gaucher et al., 2003).

663

664 CLASS Chuariaphyceae Gnilovskaya & Ishchenko, in Hofmann, 1994

665 ORDER Chuariales Gnilovskaya, 1986

666 FAMILY Tawuiaceae Ishchenko, in Hofmann, 1994

667 GENUS *Tawuia* Gnilovskaya, 1975

668 **Type-species:** *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979)

669 **Diagnosis:** Rod- and ribbon-like compressions of millimetric width and centimetric length;
670 outlines smooth and even; sides parallel to slight tapering, ends approximately semicircular
671 (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979).

672 **Remarks:** Genus well established.

673

674 *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979)
675 (Fig. 8: I-J)

676 1979 *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann in Hofmann & Aitken, Fig. 13 A-I.

677 1982 *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann in Duan, pp. 62, Fig. 5 K-N.

678 1987 *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann in Sun,

679 1992 *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann in Hofmann,

680 1992 *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann in Zang & Walter, pp. 257, Pl. IV: D-E.
681 2001 *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, in Kumar, Fig. 9a-d; Fig. 14j and k.
682 2003 *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, in Gaucher et al., pp. 258, Fig. 7: I-J.
683

684 **Type-material:** Holotype: GSC 57893; paratypes: SSC 57890-57892; 57894-57897.

685 **Type-locality:** 76AC-2; 64°48'N 129°47'W; headwaters of the Sayna River (Hofmann & Altken,
686 1979).

687 **Type-horizon:** Little Dal Group, "basinal sequence" of Aitken (1977. p. 13 1 in Hofmann &
688 Altken, 1979).

689 **Illustrated material:** Sample FCDP 3617 (Fig. 7: I-J in Gaucher et al., 2003).

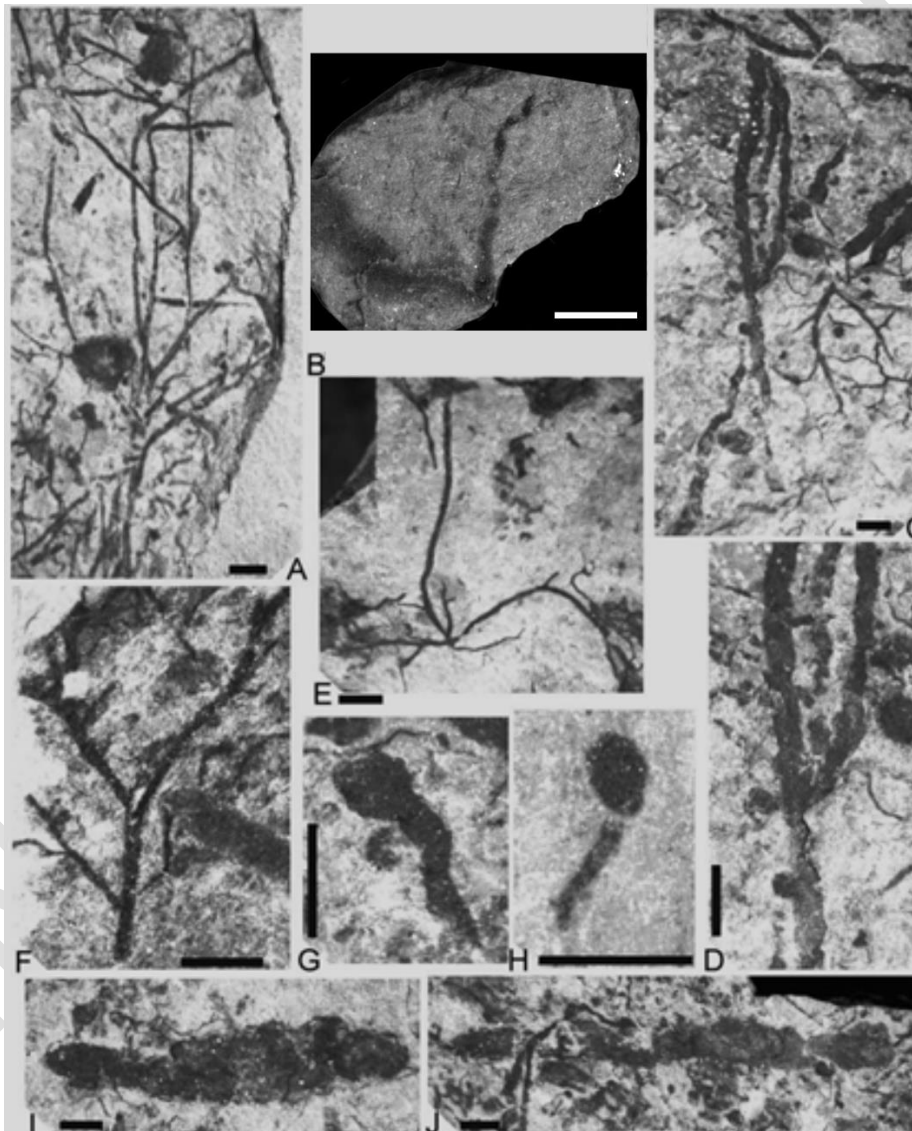
690 **Description:** Rod- and ribbon-like films, short to slender, par-allel-sided, somewhat tapering in
691 one direction in short specimens, with approximately semicircular termini; colour- yellowish- and
692 greenish-brown, to dark grey and black, depending on lithology ; lustre matte to resinous;
693 diameter 1.7-6.0 mm, length 7.0 to more than 77 mm (Fig. 15 in Hofmann & Altken, 1979);
694 margins very smooth and distinct; surface finely granular, probably due to diagenesis.
695 Morphology rather variable (Fig. 16 in Hofmann & Altken, 1979); specimens mostly slightly
696 curved, occasionally reflexed, with a tendency toward a-ectilinearity in short specimens;
697 specimens sometimes overlying one another, but not twisted or folded over themselves. Originally
698 probably soft, blunt, smooth cylindrical bodies with taut outer membrane. No openings observed,
699 but large vague, circular structure located at one end in certain specimens (Fig. 13 F, Cr in
700 Hofmann & Altken, 1979) (possibly representing sporangium, float, or attachment disc). Other
701 specimens (Fig. 13 E, W in Hofmann & Altken, 1979) with darker, axial stripe or zone. Two
702 specimens show a recurved habit (Fig. 13 E, F in Hofmann & Altken, 1979); the larger one is 60
703 mm long and has arms 4.8-6.0 mm wide. with an axial ~narking 2.5 mm wide; the smaller one is
704 11.5 mm long and has arms 1.8-2.0mm wide, but lacks an axial marking, having instead a terminal
705 circular structure in its left arm (Hofmann & Altken, 1979).

706 **Diagnosis:** *Tawuia* with maximum diameter in the range of 2-6 mm (Hofmann & Altken, 1979).

707 **Remarks:** See Hofmann & Altken (1979).

708 **Occurrences:** Sample FCDP 3617 Guaicurus Formation, upper Corumbá Group, lowermost
709 Cambrian (Gaucher et al., 2003).

710 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Guaicurus Formation, Corumbá Group lowermost
711 Cambrian, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil (Gaucher et al., 2003), Little
712 Dal Group, Mackenzie Mountains, northwestern Canada (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979); Liulaobei
713 Formation; Mt Bagongshan, Shouxian County, Anhui Province, China (Cheng-Hua, 1982);
714 Mesoproterozoic, Vindhyan Supergroup, Central India (Kumar, 2001).



715 **Figure 11.** *Eoholynia corumbensis* Gaucher et al., 2003 and *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken,
716 1979) from the bedding surface of the gray siltstones of the lower portion of the Guaicurus Formation in the Laginha
717 quarry, lower Cambrian. A-H) *Eoholynia corumbensis*; A) Full rectilinear thalli (FCDP 3613 specimen) with multiple
718 branches; B) Specimen from Laginha quarry, Guaicurus Formation (original number MP 3225) recorded during this
719 doctorate; C-D) Holotype PDGF 3615, with main branch covered with spherical bodies (sporangia); E) PDGF Paratype
720 3222 with intense ramifications from the main stem; F) Rectilinear thalli; G) terminal sporangium; H) FDCP specimen
721 3616, terminal sporangium parenchyma; I-J) *Tawuia dalensis* Hofmann, 1979 in (Hofmann & Aitken, 1979); I) slightly
722 curved specimen FCDP 3617; J) rectilinear specimen with numerous overlapping of *Eoholynia* stems. Scale bars have
723 1 mm (modified from Gaucher et al., 2003, with the inclusion of illustration of studied specimen B).
724

- 725
726 ORDER Vendotaeniales Gnilovskaya, 1986
- 727 FAMILY Vendotaeniaceae Gnilovskaya, 1986
- 728 GENUS Vendotaenia Gnilovskaya, 1971
- 729 **Type-species:** *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971.
- 730 **Diagnosis:** Ribbons long, straight or gently bending, fairly broad and comparatively coarse.
- 731 Surface of ribbons reveals filamemous structure (Gnilovskaya, 1971).
- 732 **Remarks:** Genus well established.
- 733
- 734 *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971
735 (Figs. 8 and 12: 9)
- 736 1966 *Laminarites antiguissimus* Eichwald, 1966 in Timofeyev, pp. 16- 17, pl. I, fig. 1; pl. II, fig.
737 1a.
- 738 1971 *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, in Gnilovskaya pl. XI: 6-8
- 739 1971 *Tyrasotaenia podolica* in Gnilovskaya, S. 106, 107, T. XI, Fig. 1-5
- 740 1978 *Vendotaenia antiqua* in Gnilovskaya; Cao & Zhao, S. 17, T. 2, Fig. 1-4
- 741 1978 *Vendotaenia didymos* in Cao & Zhao, S. 18, T. 2, Fig. 5,6
- 742 1983 *Vendotaenia antiqua* in Gnilovskaya, S. 48, T. XXXIX-XLIII
- 743 1983 *Tyrasotaenia podolica* in Gnilovskaya, T. XIV, Fig. 1-5, 7
- 744 1983 *Tyrasotaenia tungusica* in Gnilovskaya, S. 48, 49, T. XIV, Fig. 6
- 745 1985 *Vendotaenia* sp. in Duan et al., S. 76, T. 17, Fig. 13
- 746 1985 *Tyrasotaenia cf. podolica* Gnilovskaya in Duan et al., S. 77, T. 17, Fig. 11-12
- 747 1985 *Vendotaenia antiqua*; Gnilovskaya in Sokolov & Iwanowski, S. 140, T. 30, Fig. 1-5, T. 31
748 , Fig. 1-6, T. 32, Fig. 1-4, T. 33, Fig. 1- 3, T. 36, Fig. 2
- 749 1985 *Tyrasotaenia podolica*; Gnilovskaya in Sokolov & Iwanowski, T. 34, Fig. 1, 3, 4
- 750 1985 *Tyrasotaenia tungusica*; Gnilovskaya in Sokolov & Iwanowski, T. 34, Fig. 2
- 751 1986 *Vendotaenia* sp. in Germs, Knüll & Vidal, S. 55, Fig. 5 a, c
- 752 1987 *Vendotaenia?* sp. in Narbonne & Hofmann, S. 671, Text-fig. 10g
- 753 1988 *Vendotaenia antiqua* in Gnilovskaya et al., S. 39-44, T. V-VII, VIII, Fig. 1-2
- 754 1988 *Tyrasotaenia podolica* in Gnilovskaya et al., T. IX, Fig. 4, T. XIV, Fig. 1-4
- 755 1988 *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya et al., T. XIV, Fig. 4 -8, XVI, Fig. 2-5
- 756 1989 *Vendotaenide* Vidal, Fig. 1, C, E
- 757 1991 *Tyrasotaenia* sp. in Zaine: fig. 5.6, pl. 10
- 758 1992 *Vendotaenia didymos* Cao & Zhao in Zang & Walter, S. 111-112, T. 6, Fig. A-F
- 759 1992 *Vendotaenia* sp. in Zang & Walter, S. 112, T. 7, Fig. A-B, T. 8, Fig. C
- 760 1992 *Tyrasotaenia ?* sp. (Type-1) in Zang & Walter, S. 110-111, T. 6, Fig. G-H, T. 7, Fig. E-F
- 761 1992 *Tyrasotaenia?* sp. (Type-2) in Zang & Walter, S. 111, T. 8, Fig. D-F
- 762 1994 *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, Steiner: fig. 41k, l; fig. 45a/c; Fig. 47
- 763 2003 *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, in Gaucher et al., fig 5A.
- 764
- 765 **Type-material:** Holotype: Specimen IGGD AN SSSR, No. 6931/20 from the Kotlin Horizon in
766 St. Petersburg, figured by Gnilovskaya (1971: pl. XI.8).
- 767 **Type-locality:** Siberia, Russia (Gnilovskaya, 1971).

768 **Type-horizon:** Horizonte Kotil, Rússia (Gnilovskaya, 1971).

769 **Diagnosis:** The same as from the genus.

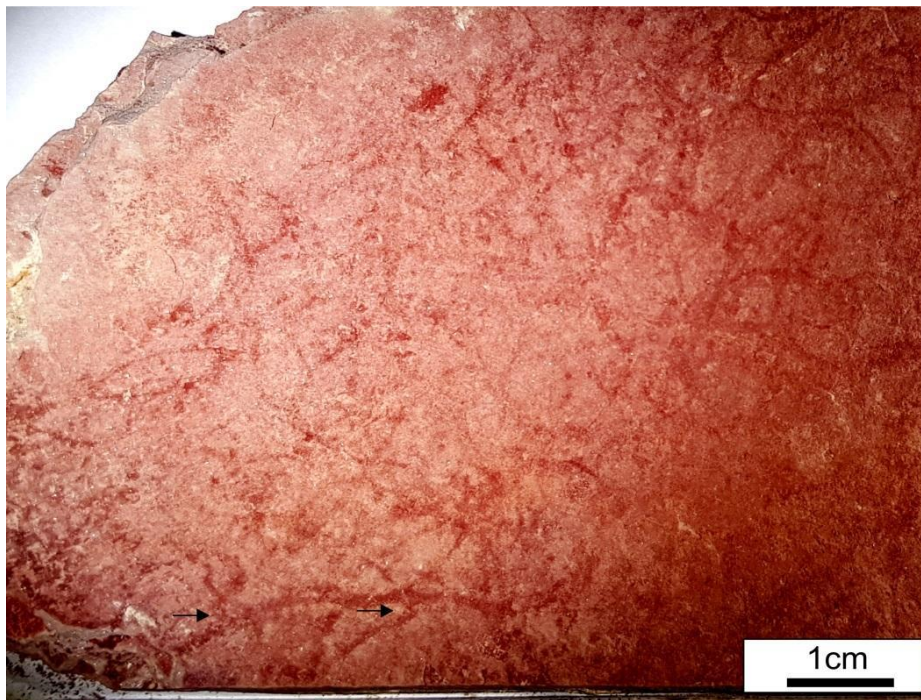
770 **Illustrated material:** Hand sample MAF-516 from upper portion of the Tamengo Formation,
771 sample, locality Corcal quarry (Fig. 12); permineralized fragments from sample MP-1656 Corcal
772 quarry section (Fig. 15: 8).

773 **Description (translated from Russian):** The vast majority of thalli are in form of extremely
774 slender filmlike ribbons arranged parallel to bedding plane. Ribbons comparatively broad (1.5-2.0
775 mm) and long (up to 50mm in the fragments). Specimens from Leningrad Province slightly
776 broader than those from Podolia. Ribbons straight or slightly bent in gentle curves; no definite
777 branching found in available material. Most ribbons are found not as separate specimens but in
778 mass clusters. They are superimposed one on the other and form intricate plexuses in bedding
779 planes which might create impression of branching of ribbons. Both in the rock and in ribbons
780 separated from the rock by hydrofluoric acid is a distinct undissected contour which is accentuated
781 by the deeper color along straight margins of ribbons. The extremely fine, longitudinally
782 extended filaments which give the ribbons a "textile" structure also distinguished on surface of
783 ribbons by darker color. Filaments approximately 0.025 mm wide. No transverse septa found in
784 filaments. Sometimes ribbons do not lie directly on clay substrate, but are apparently submerged
785 in a sapropelite mass preserved as a thin structureless film of indeterminate outline. In the rock
786 these films and ribbons are cinnamon-brown and dark cinnamon-brown. In transmitted light
787 these films separated from rock with hydrofluoric acid are yellow and ribbons are golden-
788 cinnamon-brown (Gnilovskaya, 1971).

789 **Remarks:** Similar to the material recovered by Gaucher et al. (2003), stems and fragments were
790 recovered in the acid macerations of Tamengo Formation samples. Therefore, the occurrence of
791 *Vendotaenia antiqua* in the Tamengo Formation is confirmed, and therefore its distribution
792 becomes the top of the Corumbá Group, between the Cerradinho, Tamengo formations.

793 **Occurrence:** Hand sample MAF-516 and permineralized fragments from sample MP-1656.
794 *Vendotaenia antiqua* was identified in Ecoparque Cacimba (sample MP- 1608) and the Laginha
795 quarry (sample MP-1683), both in Corumbá, MS.

796 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** East-European Platform, Ediacaran of Russia
797 (Gnilovskaya, 1971), Uruguay and Brazil at the top of Cerradinho and Bocaina formations
798 (Gaucher et al., 2003), and also at Corcal quarry, Tamengo Formation. Shibantan Member,
799 Dengying Formation, Yichang, China (Steiner, 1994). Nama Group, Namibia (Germs et al.,
800 1986). Wemecke Mountains, Yukon, Canada (Narbonne & Hoffmann, 1987).



801
802 **Figure 12.** *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 from the surface of the red siltstone of the upper portion of the
803 Tamengo Formation, sample MAF-516, locality Corcal quarry.
804

805 **Ichnofossils**

806 Four ichnoespecies represent the vagile benthic assemblage of Tamengo and Guaicurus
807 formations: *Didymaulichnus lyelli* and *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001, *Gordia marina* and
808 *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus*. *Multina minima*, *Gordia marina* and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus*
809 occur in the Tamengo Formation. *Multina minima*, and *Didymaulichnus lyelli* occur in Guaicurus
810 Formation.

811 **ICHNOGENUS** *Didymaulichnus* Young, 1972

812 **Type-species:** *Fraena lyelli* Rouault, 1850, by subsequent designation of Young, 1972.

813 **Diagnosis:** Gently curving, moderately deep, smooth, furrow-like trails, which are bisected
814 longitudinally by a narrow median ridge. Trails oriented parallel to bedding planes, and may
815 overlap and truncate one another (Young, 1972).

816 **Remarks:** According to Häntzschel (1962), the name *Fraena* Rouault, 1850 is unsuitable because
817 it was originally used to include a heterogeneous group of trails, some of which were bilobate,
818 and now classed as *Cruziana* and *Rouaultia*, and others nonbilobate, smooth trails, and horizontal
819 tunnel-fillings. Häntzschel (1962) followed the suggestion of deTromelin and Lebesconte (1876)
820 of restricting *Fraena* to designate the nonbilobate forms. This type of doubly furrowed trail has
821 been commonly referred to previously as *Rouaultia* deTromelin. This name was invalidated by
822 Häntzschel (1965, p. 80), however, because it was applied to a gastropod genus prior to its
823 application to a trail by DeTromelin, 1878. Ksiazkiewicz (1970) used the term
824 Taphrhelminthopsis Sacco (pro parte) for all "freely winding and meandering" bilobate trails.
825 However, in the original diagnosis, Sacco (1888) described a central, slightly raised thread within
826 the median groove, unlike the plain groove of hypichnial casts of *Didymaulichnus*. As well, this
827 term was restricted (Andrews, 1955; Häntzschel, 1962) to tightly coiled or meandering bilobate
828 trails, also unlike the open, gentle curves displayed by *Didymaulichnus*. Furrow-like varieties of
829 *Cruziana* resemble *Didymaulichnus* except that the former exhibit V-shaped markings and fine
830 lineations within the furrows, whereas *D.* furrows are smooth (Young, 1972). It is important to
831 mention that Young (1972) considered only a part of *Fraena* Rouault, 1950 material as synonym
832 of *Didymaulichnus* Young, 1972. The only species of *Didymaulichnus* genus presented in Young
833 (1972) was *Didymaulichnus miettens* Young, 1972. The type-species of *Didymaulichnus* is
834 *Fraena lyelli* Rouault, 1850 (*partim*), yet it was not presented with part of the type-material of
835 *Fraena lyelli* Rouault, 1850 should be considered as synonym of *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault,
836 1850). In fact, Rouault (1850) proposed four species for *Fraena* genus: *Fraena lyelli* Rouault,
837 1850, *Fraena furcifera* Rouault, 1850, *Fraena bronni* Rouault, 1850, *Fraena prevosti* Rouault,
838 1850. In fact, Young (1972) do not invalidated the *Fraena* genus, it was stated that only a part of
839 the *Fraena* genus, probably *Fraena lyelli* material (information not clear in Young, 1972) should
840 be considered as synonym of *Didymaulichnus lyelli* Young, 1972.

841 *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850)
842 (Fig. 13 c-d)

843 1850 *Fraena lyelli* n. sp. in Rouault, pp. 731
844 1981 *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850) in Bradshaw, pp. 635, fig. Fig. 23
845 1984 *Didymaulichnus lyelli* Rouault, 1850 in Pickerill et al., pp. 258
846 1998 *Didymaulichnus lyelli* Rouault, 1850 in Stanley & Pickerill, pp. 13, fig. 3:4
847 2012 *Didymaulichnus lyelli* Rouault, 1850 in Joseph et al., pp. 204, Pl. IV: b-c.
848 2013 *Didymaulichnus lyelli* Rouault, 1850 in Rajkonwar et al., pp. 23, fig. 2e
849 2017 *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850) in Parry et al., fig. 2: c-d.

850 **Type-material:** Not designated by Rouault (1850).

851 **Type-locality:** Guichen, Gauné, environ de Plélan, western Franc (Rouault, 1850).

852 **Type-horizon:** Ordovician American sandstones of western France (Young, 1972)

853 **Illustrated material:** OUMNH ÁU.2 (Parry et al., 2017).

854 **Description:** Specimens straight to gently curving, bilobed ridges (3-5 mm wide, 2-3 mm high)
855 and steep sided tracks; height varies by up to 5 percent of length; exposed lengths 47- 100 mm,
856 limited by core diameter (approximately 100 mm); surfaces of lobes smooth or with faint
857 transverse C-shaped (in plane view) ridges (0.6-0.8 mm wide), at 2 mm intervals; all specimens
858 preserved as convex hypichnia and concave epichnia at interfaces between dark shales and thin
859 sandstone beds (Vossler et al., 1989).

860 **Diagnosis:** Round, marked with a deep longitudinal groove; we could not distinguish any trace
861 of oblique lateral streaks (Rouault, 1850).

862 **Occurrence:** Laginha quarry section, Guaicurus Formation, Corumbá Group, Cambrian,
863 Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil (Parry et al., 2017).

864 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Badhaura Formation, Permian Sakmarian of India
865 (Kulkarni & Borkar, 2014). Terra Cotta Siltstone, Asgaard Range Table Mountain, Devonian,
866 Antarctica AF227/1 CMu (Bradshaw, 1981). Bell Island and Wabana groups, Ordovician Arenig
867 of Canada, Newfoundland (Fillion & Pickerill, 1990). Kaladongar Formation (Middle Jurassic),
868 Patcham Island, Kachchh, Western India (Joseph et al., 2012). Guaicurus Formation, Corumbá
869 Group, Cambrian, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil (Parry et al., 2017).

870
871

872 ICHNOGENUS *Multina* Orłowski, 1968

873 **Type-species:** *Multina magna* Orłowski & Zvunska 1996

874 **Diagnosis:** Irregular network, passively filled, which can display appendices and string overlap
875 within the same fossil trace (Uchman, 2001).

876 **Remarks:** The genus diagnosis presented in Uchman (2001) seems to be a new diagnosis for this
877 genus presented by this author.

878

879 *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001
880 (Fig. 13: a-b)

881 2001 *Multina minima* isp. n., in Uchman, Pl. 13, figs. 4-5

882 2012 *Multina* isp. in Buatois & Mángano, Fig. 6.1-6.3.

883 2017 *Multina minima* Uchman, 2001 in Parry et al., fig. 2: a-b, e-h.

884

885 **Type-material:** Holotype is a well preserved specimen (specimen PJW1998VH 61) (Uchman,
886 2001).

887 **Type-locality:** Coming from the Aragon Valley, directly before the bridge, about 5 km north of
888 Jaca locality 19, Pyrenees, northern Spain (Uchman, 2001).

889 **Type-horizon:** Upper Paleocene and Eocene Hecho Group (Uchman, 2001).

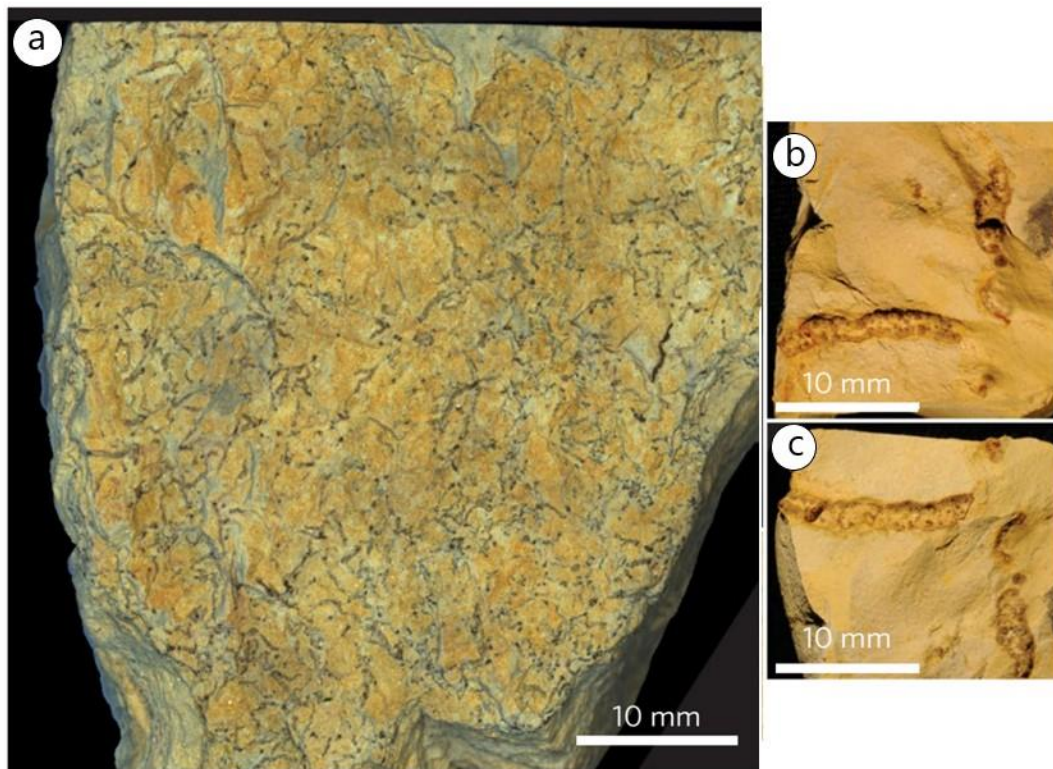
890 **Illustrated material:** OUMNH ÁU (Parry et al., 2017).

891 **Description:** As in diagnosis with the following additions: hypicimial form on a turbidite
892 sandstone bed. The string is 0.6-1.0 m wide, and is filled with lighter-coloured, marlier sediment
893 (Uchman, 2001).

894 **Diagnose:** *Multina mínima* presents very irregular nets, in which the meshes vary strongly in size
895 but are less than 5 mm in diameter. The strokes exhibit various bumps and overlaps. Overlays can
896 completely mask the traces and nets (Uchman, 2001).

897 **Remarks:** *Multina magna* displays more regular and larger meshes, in which strings are only
898 slightly curved. Intensive sediment reworking in *Multina minima* suggests deposit-feeding
899 (pascichnial) activity of the tracemaker, a few centimetres below the sea floor, along a sediment
900 interface (Uchman, 2001).

901 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Tamengo and Guaicurus formations, Corumbá
 902 Group, Ediacaran, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil (Parry et al., 2017). Grupo Hecho Pirineus, Eocene
 903 in Northern Spain (Uchman, 2001). Very similar occurrences are presented for Puncoviscana
 904 Formation of Northwest Argentina, but those occurrences were attributed to *Multina* isp as
 905 illustrated by Buatois & Mángano (2012).



906 **Figure 13.** Photographs of hand samples and SEM images of the ichnofossils *Multina minima* (Uchman, 2001) from
 907 the Tamengo and Guaicurus Formation and *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850) from the Guaicurus Formation,
 908 Laginha quarry, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. a) *Multina minima* specimens; b-c) part and
 909 counterpart of bilobed traits of *Didymaulichnus lyelli* seen on the bedding surface (modified from Parry et al., 2017).
 910
 911

912 **ICHNOGENUS *Gordia* Emmons, 1844**

913 **Type-species:** *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844.

914 **Emended diagnosis:** Smooth, unbranched, horizontal trails or burrows of uniform diameter
 915 throughout their length, winding but not meandering, with a marked tendency to level crossing.
 916 Burrow-fill massive (Fillion & Pickerill, 1990).

917 **Remarks:** Genus well established, an interesting discussion about Genus *Gordia* is presented in
 918 Fillion & Pickerill, 1990).

919

920 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844
 921 (Fig. 14: 1-2)

922 1844 *Gordia marina* in Emmons, p. 24 pl. 2, fig. 2;
923 1847 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Hall, p 264, pl. 7, fig. 1
924 1850 *Paleocorda minor* in M'Coy, pl. 1A-1, 1A-2;
925 1855 *Paleochorda marina* in Emmons, p. 103;
926 1867 not *Paleochorda marina* in Geinitz, p. 14-15, pl. 6, figs. 2-3.
927 1928 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Shindewolf, p. 39;
928 1955 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Andrews, p. 163;
929 1962 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Häntzchel, p.W194;
930 1970 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Andrews, p. 96;
931 1975 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Häntzchel, p.W64;
932 1977 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Chamberlain, p. 11 Fig. 3G
933 1985 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Crimes & Anderson, pp. 320, fig. Fig. 6.5, 6.6
934 1990 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Fillion & Pickerill, Pl. 7 fig. 14.
935 1992 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Pickerill, pp. 23, fig. 4D
936 1996 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Orr, pp. 201, fig. 6a
937 1997 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Keighley & Pickerill, Fig. 3G.
938 1998 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Stanley & Pickerill, pp. 14, fig. 5:4
939 2000 *Helminthoidichnites* sp. in Hagadorn & Waggoner, Fig. 5.10.
940 2004 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Knaust, pp. 13, fig. 6.1
941 2006 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Gaillard & Racheboeuf, pp. 1209, fig. 5.3; 5.5; 5.6
942 2006 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Davies et al., Fig. 3C.
943 2007 *Gordia marina* in Landing et al., pp. 288, fig. 1
944 2009 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Wang et al., pp. 142, fig. Fig. 2, 3, 4
945 2012 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Hofmann et al., pp. 937, fig. 7.2, 7.3
946 2016 *marina* Emmons, 1844 in Jensen & Palacios, pp. 85, 86, 87, figs. 3, 4, 5
947 2017 *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844 in Gougeon et al., pp. 7, fig. Fig. 6.1
948 2018 *Gordia marnia* Emmons, 1844 (wrong spelling) in Hammersburg et al., pp. 20, fig. 12.1–
949 12.4
950

951 **Type-material:** Not designated by Emmons (1844).

952 **Type-locality:** Bagging stone of Mr. M'Arthur's quarry, in Jackson, Washington county
953 (Emmons, 1844).

954 **Type-horizon:** Not designated by Emmons (1844).

955 **Illustrated material:** Two samples (part and counterpart) under housed in collection prefix MAF,
956 sample MF-517 in the laboratory of micropaleontology at the University of Brasilia.

957 **Description:** Slender burrows preserved in convex hyporelief or, more rarely, concave epirelief
958 on surfaces of 15-40 mm thick, parallel laminated, flaser- or wavy-bedded and ripple cross-
959 laminated siltstone and fine- to medium-grained sandstone beds, rarely with ooids or phosphatic
960 pebbles. They wind irregularly and cross themselves up to three times, are smooth and 0.5-4.0
961 mm in diameter. Specimen GSC 78148 (Pl. 7, fig. 14 in Fillion & Pickerill, 1990) becomes
962 bilobate, with faint transverse scratch marks along short segments while its surface is smooth

963 along most of its course. Burrow may taper where the trace maker slightly crossed the interface.
964 Burrow-fill is massive, similar to host rock (Fillion & Pickerill, 1990).

965 **Diagnosis:** *Gordia* in which level crossing is fully developed and meanders are unguided (Fillion
966 & Pickerill, 1990).

967 **Remarks:** These traces are assigned to *Gordia marina* due to the lack of any distinguishing
968 features such as sharp-angled turns, annulations, or arcuate shapes that would justify their
969 assignment to one of the other ichnospecies of the genus. The species of *Gordia* are similar to
970 *Helminthoidichnites* and *Helminthopsis*. But the specimens are closer to *Gordia* due to the
971 presence of self-crossing and tendency to form loop. *Gordia* (and *Helminthoidichnites tenuis*) is
972 a common trace fossil in late Ediacaran beds (Narbonne & Hofmann, 1987; Narbonne & Aitken,
973 1990), and its stratigraphic range extends throughout the Phanerozoic (Häntzschel, 1975). It is a
974 facies-crossing form made by unknown organisms (Vidal et al., 1994). Regarding the occurrence
975 recorded in Cambrian Spence Shale Member of the Langston Formation, Wellsville Mountains,
976 Northern Utah, the United States of America (Hammersburg et al., 2018), there is a mistake in
977 the spelling of this species name “*Gordia marnia* Emmons, 1844” instead of the correct name
978 “*Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844”.

979 **Occurrence:** Two samples (part and counterpart) under housed in collection prefix MAF, sample
980 MF-517. Corcal quarry, Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Ediacarano, Correira Quarry,
981 Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil.

982 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Ediacarano,
983 Correira Quarry, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. Canada: -Member 2, Chapel
984 Island Formation, lower Cambrian, Grand Bank Head; Random Formation, lower Cambrian,
985 southwest of Grand Bank Head, Canada (Crimes & Anderson , 1985). The United States of
986 America: Wood Canion Formation Upermost Ediacaran (Hagadorn & Wagoner, 2000);
987 Moenkopi Group, Triassic of the United States of America (Lerner et al., 2007); Cambrian Spence
988 Shale Member of the Langston Formation, Wellsville Mountains, Northern Utah, the United
989 States of America (Hammersburg et al., 2018). Lower Alcludian strata, Upermost Ediacaran of
990 central Spain (Vidal et al., 1994). Ediacaran–Fortunian of Central Brittany, France (Gougeon et

991 al., 2017). Precambrian-Cambrian boundary of Newfoundland, Canada and in the English
992 Midlands but higher up at Meischucun in China (Crimes, 1987).

993

994 ICHNOGENUS *Pilichnus* Uchman, 1999

995 **Type-species:** *Pilichnus dichotomus* Uchman, 1999

996 **Diagnosis:** System of horizontal, straight, curved to irregularly winding, very thin sub-millimetric
997 strings showing commonly dichotomous branches (Uchman, 1999).

998 **Remarks:** Genus well established.

999

1000 *Pilichnus* cf. *P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999
1001 (Fig. 14: 3)

1002 1999 *Pilichnus dichotomus* Uchman, 1999 in Uchman, Pl. 6, figs. 6, 8, Pl. 8, figs. 1-6.

1003 2012 *Pilichnus dichotomus* Uchman, 1999 in Joseph et al., pp. 200, Pl. II: d

1004

1005 Holotype PIW19981V77, cotype PIW19981V74, 75. Material and Occurrence. 18 specimens.

1006 PIW19981V74-77, 143-144 from the Piesenkopf-schichten at Damüls; Zementmergelserie:

1007 Jenbach Valley (PIW19181V46A, 62, 81-83, III-1 12, 115),

1008 Schmidlaine Creek (PIW19981V50, 63A-B) (Uchman, 1999).

1009 **Type-locality:** Jenbach Valley Damüls, Bregenz distric, Vorarlberg State, Austria (Uchman,
1010 1999).

1011 **Type-horizon:** Zementmergelserie, Piesenkopf-schichten limestone, Rhenodanubian Flysch
1012 (Aptian-Eocene).

1013 **Illustrated material:** One sample with one specimens at the bedding surface (MAF-520).

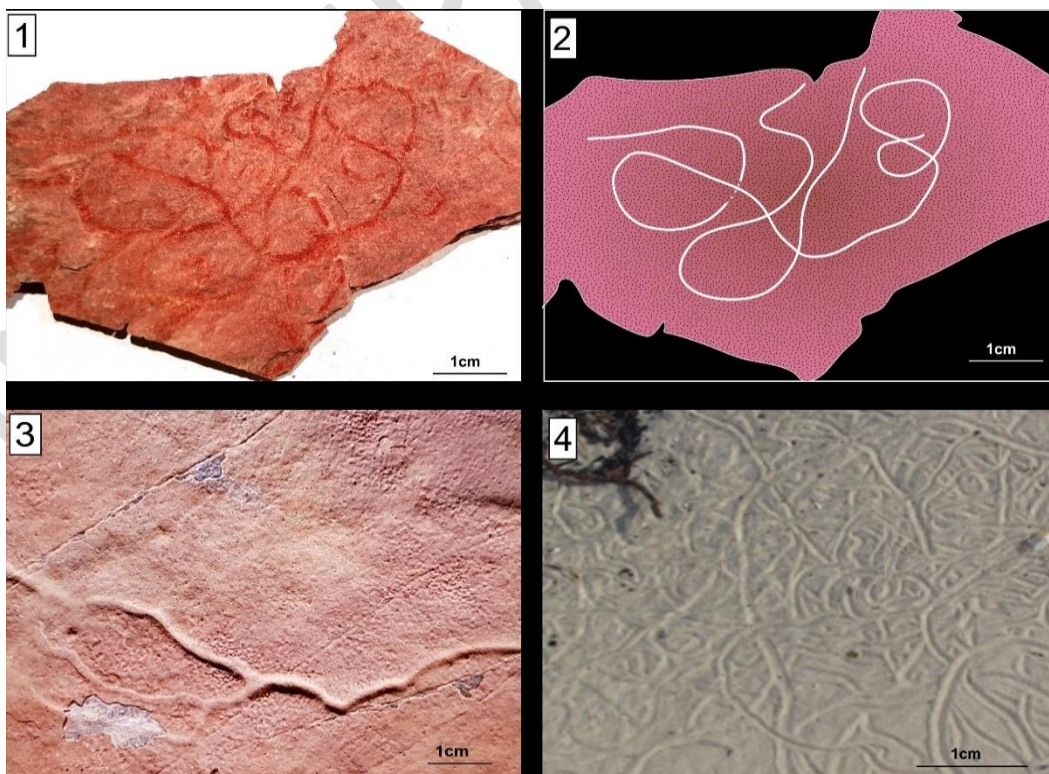
1014 **Description:** System of horizontal, straight, curved to irregularly winding, branched strings
1015 without wall, preserved in full-relief on parting surfaces in marlstones. The strings are 0.15-
1016 0.35 mm wide. They are filled with dark argillaceous substance. Dichotomous, Y-shaped
1017 branches are commonest and very characteristic; T-shaped branches, however, also occur. When
1018 crowded, the trace fossils may appear as irregular nets (Uchman, 1999).

1019 **Diagnosis:** Same as for genus (Uchman, 1999).

1020 **Remarks:** The ferruginous sediment in the track probably resulted from oxidation of pyrite. This
 1021 is a deep-tier trace fossil described for the first time from uppermost Ediacaran Tamengo
 1022 Formation. *Pilichnus* was proposed based on specimens from Cretaceous turbidites in Germany
 1023 (Uchman, 1999). The stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental range of *Pilichnus* have been
 1024 expanded to include Cambrian (e.g., Zhang et al., 2007; Mángano, 2011) and Ordovician shallow-
 1025 marine deposits (e.g., Mikulás, 2003), and Carboniferous turbidites (e.g., Mikulás et al., 2004). It
 1026 is most likely a feeding trace (fodinichnion). Now *Pilichnus cf. dichotomus* had occurrence
 1027 recorded in the uppermost Ediacaran, extending its range to the Precambrian.

1028 **Occurrence:** Hand sample MAF-520, Corcal quarry section, Tamengo Formation, uppermost
 1029 Ediacaran, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.

1030 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Cambrian of China (e.g., Zhang et al., 2007) and
 1031 Argentina (Buatois & Mángano, 2012) and Canadá (Mángano, 2011) and Ordovician shallow-
 1032 marine deposits (Mikulás, 2003), and Carboniferous turbidites of Czech Republic (e.g. Mikulás
 1033 et al., 2004). Turonian-Lower Santonian Holovnia Siliceous Marls, Rybotycze, Poland
 1034 (Leszczyński, 2003). Uppermost Ediacaran Tamengo Formation Brazil.



1035 **Figure 14.** Trace fossils of the Tamengo Formation, Corcal quarry, Corumbá, MS. 1-2) *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844;
 1036 1. Sample MAF-517; 2) schematic representation of the trace fossil 1; 3) *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999,
 1037 Sample MAF-520; 4) Wormtrack in recent beach sand.
 1038

1039

1040 **Permineralized microfossils**

1041 Permineralized vesicles assigned to *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899, were recovered
1042 from pelites of Tamengo Formation at Ecoparque Cacimba section, Corumbá Municipality,
1043 Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. This permineralized vesicles were assigned to *Chuarina*
1044 *circularis* considering the size of the specimens (between 500 and 600 µm), their subcircular
1045 morphology and the absence of surface ornamentation, it is assigned as *Chuarina circularis* (Ford
1046 & Breed, 1973; Gussow, 1973; Vidal et al., 1993). This species was already been reported in
1047 pelites of Tamengo Formation, in the locality of Ecoparque Cacimba (Pacheco, 2012). However,
1048 this occurrence was related to only one specimen preserved as a carbonaceous impression,
1049 reported to be associated with *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et al., 1982. In addition, few other
1050 specimens of *Chuarina circularis* were recovered from palynological macerations (Pacheco,
1051 2012). Permineralized *Chuarina circularis* represents unprecedented preservation mode.

1052

1053 GROUP Acritarch Evitt, 1963

1054 SUBGROUP Sphaeromorphae Downie et al., 1963

1055 “GROUP” Megasphaeromorphae Timofeev, 1969

1056 FAMILY Leiosphaeridae Einsenack, 1959

1057 GENUS *Chuarina* Walcott, 1899 emended.

1058 **Type-species:** *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899.

1059 **Emended diagnosis:** Acid-resistant, extremely robust, single-walled vesicle circular to
1060 subcircular in outline (originally spherical) after compaction. The external surface is psilate or
1061 chagrinata (Vidal & Ford, 1985).

1062 **Remarks:** An emended diagnosis for the genus and the only species (type-species) are presented
1063 in Vidal & Ford (1985).

1064

1065 *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899
1066 (Fig. 15: 5-7)

- 1067 1894 Unnamed, Wiman, p. 109–113, pl. 5 (1–5).
 1068 1899 *Chuaria circularis* nov. g. and sp. in Walcott, p. 234–235, pl. 27 (12–13).
 1069 1941 *Chuaria wimani* n. nom. in Brotzen, p. 258–259.
 1070 1966 *Chuaria wimani* Brotzen in Eisenack (1966), p. 52–55 (1–2).
 1071 1970 *Kildinella magna* Timofeev in Timofeev (1970), pl. 1 (A, B).
 1072 1973 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott in Ford & Breed, p. 539, pl. 61 (1–7), pl. 62 (1–6), pl. 63 (1–4).
 1073 1974 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott, 1899 in Vidal, p. 6–8, pl. 1 (3–6).
 1074 1976 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott, 1899 in Vidal, p. 18–19, pl. 8 (A–H).
 1075 1977 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott in Hofmann, p. 3–5, Fig. 2.
 1076 1977 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott in Ford & Breed (1977), p. 171–173, pl. 1 (1–6).
 1077 1979 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott, 1899 in Vidal, p. 19–21, pl. 4 (a–b).
 1078 1981 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott, 1899 in Vidal, p. 23–25, pl. 11 (J–K).
 1079 1985 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott emend. Vidal and Ford, p. 355–359, pl. 3 (A).
 1080 1987 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott in Sun, p. 115, pl. 1 (1–8), pl. 4 (1–2).
 1081 1990 *Chuaria circularis* (Walcott) Vidal (1990); Vidal, p. 488, Fig. 1.
 1082 1993 *Chuaria circularis* (Walcott) Vidal & Ford (1985) in Vidal et al., p. 390–393, pl. 3 (A–D),
 1083 pl. 4 (D).
 1084 1994 *Leiosphaeridia wimani* (Brotzen, 1941) in Butterfield, et al., p. 42–43, fig. 13 (D–F).
 1085 1994 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott 1899 in Butterfield et al., p. 32–34, pl. 8 (G–H), pl. 13 (G–I).
 1086 1994 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott in Yin & Sun (1994), p. 99–100, pl. 4 (b).
 1087 1994 *Chuaria circularis* Walcott in Steiner, p. 95–101, pl. 1 (4–17), pl. 3 (1–7), pl. 4 (1–4), pl. 8
 1088 (2), pl. 9 (1–2), pl. 11(8–10), pl. 12 (4–11).
 1089

1090 **Type-material:** A lectotype was designed by Ford & Breed (1973) catalogued under USNM
 1091 33800. Type-material was catalogued under U.S. National Museum no. 33800 and consists of six
 1092 flakes of shale, each with one or more specimens. One flake is unfossiliferous, and there is also
 1093 one small bottle that contains indeterminate fragments, again without any observable fossil. The
 1094 original figure 13 in of Walcott (1899), cannot be identified in the collection. The original of his
 1095 figure 12 is probably the specimen illustrated in Ford & Breed (1973) Pl. 61, fig. 1; this specimen
 1096 is now designated lectotype and is still catalogued under USNM 33800. A number of specimens
 1097 have been selected from the collections made by Ford & Breed (1969, 1972) and these have been
 1098 added to the U.S. National Museum reference collection and are catalogued under USNM
 1099 catalogue 36, no. 18 1859 (Ford & Breed, 1973).

1100 **Type-locality:** A Igonkian, Chuar terrane, Kwagunt valley, within the Grand canyon of the
 1101 Colorado, in Arizona, USA (Walcott, 1899).

1102 **Type-horizon:** In the sandy, slightly argillaceous shale, 730 feet beneath the summit of the Chuar
 1103 terrane (Walcott, 1899).

1104 **Illustrated material:** Isolated permineralized specimen MP-1603 and MP-1607 (Fig. 15: 5-7).

1105 **Description:** The specimens vary in size from 2 to 5 millimeters in diameter. They are
1106 concentrically wrinkled, as though a very thin, delicate, almost membranous conical shell had
1107 been compressed between the laminae of the shale. Usually a thin layer of dark bituminous matter
1108 covers the surface. When this is removed the shell is smooth and shiny, very much like the
1109 glistening surface of a phosphatic shell when slightly dulled by weathering (Walcott, 1899).

1110 **Emended diagnosis:** Acid-resistant, extremely robust, single-walled vesicle circular to
1111 subcircular in outline (originally spherical) after compaction. The external surface is psilate or
1112 chagrinate (Vidal & Ford, 1985).

1113 **Remarks:** In the original description (Walcott, 1899), no holotype was erected, so a lectotype
1114 was designed by Ford & Breed (1973) because of the original type-material of Walcott (1899;
1115 Fig. 13). In Brazil, this species had already been reported by Pacheco (2012), in the pelites of the
1116 Tamengo Formation, in the locality of Ecoparque Cacimba, in Corumbá. However, only one
1117 specimen preserved as a carbonaceous impression was reported to be associated with *Corumbella*
1118 *wernerii* Hahn et al., 1982, as well as a few specimens recovered from palynological macerations.
1119 *Chuarina circularis* seems to be an unprecedented recovery from sedimentary fractions analyzed
1120 for mineralized microfossils. In this case, the grains appear to have been permineralized and
1121 therefore were recovered in sieve battery. Considering the size of the specimens (between 500
1122 and 600 μm), their subcircular morphology and the absence of surface ornamentation, it is
1123 assigned as *Chuarina circularis* (Ford & Breed, 1973; Gussow, 1973; Vidal et al., 1993). However,
1124 the folded aspect due to the possible dryness and the carbonaceous composition of the wall, either
1125 by incrustation or permineralization, have not yet been reported in the literature, requiring caution
1126 in its classification. The appearance of the specimens suggests that originally, this vesicle was
1127 spherical, with an organic wall not rigid, which, before being buried, possibly underwent a drying
1128 process. Later, the organic wall was replaced or encrusted by mineral, since if the mineralization
1129 had occurred before the dryness, the convergence of the walls would result in the breaking of this
1130 fossil.

1131 **Occurrences:** *Chuarina circularis* occurs in palynological preparations from the Corcal quarry
1132 samples (sample MP-1625), Corumbá, MS, and from slides (MP-1759 and MP-1763). They are

1133 permineralized cells recovered from samples MP-1603 and 1607 in the locality of Ecoparque da
1134 Cacimba, Porto Sobramil, Municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul (sample MP-1703).

1135 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** *Chuarina circularis* occurs in Mesoproterozoic
1136 occurs in Shallow Suket, Vindhyan Supergroup, India (Dutta et al., 2006); in the Edicaran units
1137 of Grupo Chuar, USA (Ford & Breed, 1973); Uinta Mountain Group, Utah, USA (Hofmann,
1138 1977); Formation Franklinsundet Group Kapp Lord, Spitsbergen (Knoll, 1982);
1139 Akademikerbreen Group, Svanbergfjellet Formation, Spitsbergen (Butterfield et al., 1994);
1140 Shaler Supergroup, Wynniatt Formation, Victoria Island, Canada (Hofmann & Rainbird 1994);
1141 Little Dal Group, Mackenzie Mountain, Canada (Hofmann, 1985); formations Debengdin,
1142 Khajpakh & Khatyspyt, Yakutia (Vidal et al., 1993); Lachandin Formation, Uchur-Maja, Siberia
1143 (Pjatiletov, 1980); Tent Hill Formation, Arcoona Quartzite, South Australia (Damssa & Knoll
1144 1986); Wessel Group, Raiwalla Shale, Maningrida, Australia (Haines, 1998); formations
1145 Liulaobei and Jiuliqiao, Shouxian, China (Sun, 1987); Changlongshan Formation, Xinglong and
1146 Huailai, Hebei, China (Du & Tian, 1985); Guotun formations, Diaoyutai, Nanfeng, S. Liaoning,
1147 China (Chen, 1991); Chichkan Series, Mali karatau, Kazakhstan (Ogurtsova & Sergeev, 1989);
1148 Shilu Group, Hainan Island, China (Zhang et al., 1991); Qingshuigou Formation, China (Dai &
1149 Peng, 1987); Shale Pusa, Spain (Brasier et al., 1979); Pendjari Formation, Benin & Burkina-Faso,
1150 East Africa (Amard, 1992); Soltanieh Formation, Chapoghlu Shale, Elburz Mountain, Iran (Ford
1151 & Breed, 1973); Nama Group, Namibia (Germs et al., 1986); Sierra Bayas Formation, Argentina
1152 (Baldis et al., 1983); Supergroup Vindhyan, Suket Shale, Rampura, India (Sahni, 1977; Kumar,
1153 2001); Vindhyan Supergroup, Rewa Formation, Jhiri Shale, India (Rai et al., 1997); Vindhyan
1154 Supergroup, Bhandar Limestone and Sirbu Shale, Maihar, India (Kumar & Srivastava, 1997);
1155 Vindhyan Supergroup, Rohtas Formation, Katni, India (Rai & Gautam, 1998); Bhima Group,
1156 Shale Gangurthi, South India (Suresh & Sundara Raju, 1983); Kurnool Group, Owk Shale,
1157 Andhra Pradesh, India (Sharma & Shukla, 1999); Robertson Bay Group, Northern Victoria Land,
1158 Antarctica (Cooper et al., 1982); Visingsö Group, Sweden (Vidal, 1974); Kanilov Formation,
1159 Podolia, Ukraine (Steiner, 1996); and in the Cambrian units Yanjahe Formation, Southern China

1160 (Steiner, 1994), Pendjari Formation, West Africa (Amard, 1997) and Tamengo Formation,
1161 Corumbá Group, Brazil.

1162

1163 *Sponge spicules*
1164 (Fig. 15: 1-4)

1165 **Illustrated material:** MP-1713 Needle-shaped spicule fragment, Porto Sobramil; MP-1649
1166 Corcal quarry section; MP-1710, Porto Sobramil section; MP-1667- Fragment acicular (spicule)
1167 fragment encrusted in rock, Laginha quarry section (Fig. 15: 1-4 and Fig. 15: 9.2).

1168 **Description:** The probable sponge spicules from the Tamengo Formation in Corumbá area are
1169 megascleres. The spicules are 200–500 µm long and 10 µm in diameter. It is possible to note a
1170 regular polygonal net formed by the spicules (Fig. 15: 9.2).

1171 **Remarks:** A question remains regarding its original composition, if it is calcareous or siliceous.
1172 Regardless of the original composition, these sponge spicules present a calcareous composition.
1173 Future works must be conducted in order to determine its original composition and its taxonomic
1174 determination.

1175 **Occurrence:** MP-1713 Needle-shaped spicule fragment, Porto Sobramil; MP-1649 Corcal quarry
1176 section; MP-1710, Porto Sobramil section; MP-1667- Fragment acicular (spicule) fragment
1177 encrusted in rock, Laginha quarry section, Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Municipality, Mato
1178 Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.

1179 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, uppermost
1180 Ediacaran, Porto Sobramil section, Municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.

1181

1182 *Incertae sedis*
1183 (Fig. 15: 9.3)

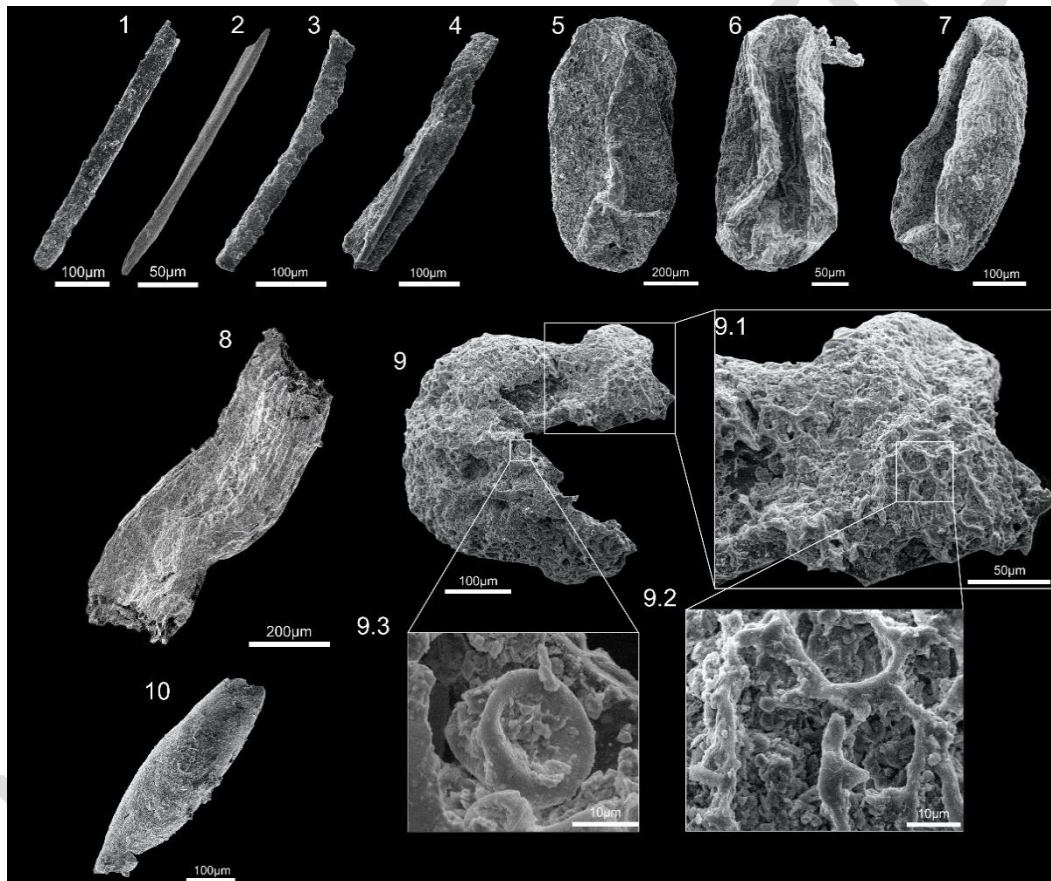
1184 **Illustrated material:** specimen MP-1710, Fig. 15: 9.3.

1185 **Description:** Vase-like chamber with an aperture at “oral” end. The typical specimens are small
1186 (30 µm in diameter), and have a hollow center and a smooth surface. The hollow is simple and
1187 does not have a collar. Only one specimen was found incrustated in the probable poriferous
1188 reticulum.

1189 **Remarks:** This specimen is similar to that described by Du et al., 2014 as sponge gemmule. It
1190 differs basically by the smaller size (Doushantuo specimen is 30 µm in diameter). The basal end
1191 of the specimen is kneaded and not completely visible, the opening is not visible as well.

1192 **Occurrence:** Residue of permineralized preparation, sample MP-1710, Porto Sobramil section,
1193 Municipality of Ladário/Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil, uppermost Ediacaran
1194 Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group.

1195 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, uppermost
1196 Ediacaran, Porto Sobramil section, Municipality of Ladário/Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State,
1197 Brazil. Gemmules also occurs in the Doushantuo Formation, Ediacaran, China (Du et al., 2014).



1198 Figure 15. Mineralized and permineralized microfossils from the Tamengo Formation. 1-4 and 13) putative mineralized
1199 sponge spicules, 1) MP-1713 Needle-shaped spicule fragment, Porto Sobramil; 2) MP-1649 outcrop of Corcal quarry;
1200 3) MP-1710, Porto Sobramil; 4) MP-1667- Fragment acicular (spicule) fragment encrusted in rock, Laginha quarry; 5-
1201 7) Permineralized *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899, 5) MP-1603, Ecomarque Cacimba, 6-7) MP-1607 Ecomarque
1202 Cacimba. OBS: Note flattened and folded vesicular appearance on all three specimens; 8) Permineralized fragment of
1203 *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 MP-1656 Corcal quarry, 9) MP-1710 putative mineralized sponge
1204 wall fragment, Porto Sobramil, 9.1 Enhanced for cross-linked appearance formed by needles (putative sponge mineralized
1205 fragment, Porto Sobramil, 9.2 Even larger zoom showing detail reticulated structure; 9.3. Small microfossil chamber with uncertain
1206 taxonomic affinity (sponge gemmule?); 10) Unnamed permineralized microfossil vase-shaped microfossil MP-1607
1207 Ecomarque Cacimba.
1208
1209

1210 Organic-walled microfossils

1211 Fifteen species of organic-walled microfossils, probably from planktic organisms, were
1212 identified from samples of the Tamengo Formation: *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018
1213 *nomem nudum*, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova,
1214 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949),
1215 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella*
1216 *faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Ostium microcystis* Hermann, 1976
1217 in (Timofeev et al., 1976), *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema* sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Navifusa*
1218 sp. and Gen1. Sp. 1 (chitinozoan like flask-shaped). Additionally, organic fragments of the species
1219 *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971 were recovered in palynological macerations.

1220 Five species have occurrences in both Tamengo and Dengying formations: *Bavlinella*
1221 *faveolata*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta*
1222 (Naumova, 1949) and *Ostium microcystis*. Six of them also occur in the Nomtsas Formation,
1223 Namibia: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Ostium microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia*
1224 *obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*. Four of the
1225 fifteen organic-walled microfossils of Tamengo Formation also occur in Tagatiya Guazu
1226 Formation, Paraguay: *Ostium microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949),
1227 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* and Gen.1 sp. 1. These results increased the scarce record of species
1228 of organic-walled microfossils to the uppermost Ediacaran sections of these additional selected
1229 study sections.

1230

1231 KINGDOM Eubacteria Woese & Fox, 1977

1232 PHYLUM Cyanobacteria Stanier et al., 1978

1233 CLASS Hormogoneae Thuret, 1875

1234 ORDER Nostocales Geitler, 1925

1235 FAMILY Nostocaceae? Kützing, 1843

1236 GENUS *Arctacellularia* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976)

1237 **Type-species:** *Arctacellularia ellipsoidea* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976).

1238 **Emended diagnosis:** Single cell chain, without ornamentation, can be branched. Cells in the
1239 shape of spheres, sometimes cylindrical or similar in shape to polyhedra due to the branching.
1240 Cells are often crushed, evidenced by folds. The contact zones can be rectilinear or punctual
1241 between two cells, or even forming a triple contact between three cells. Cells may be present in
1242 short or long chains, may be associated with filaments, and sometimes isolated cells may occur,
1243 and may also have opaque point structure within them (Denezine, 2018).

1244 **Remarks:** Genus well established.

1245

1246 *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*
1247 (Figs. 16: C-K)

1248 2017 indetermined fossil flaments in Perrella-Junior et al., pp. 67, Fig. 7: H.
1249 2018 *Arctacellularia januarensis* sp. nov. in Denezine, Fig. 9C, D-I, K, J.
1250

1251 **Type-material:** Holotype: Specimen CP-916 (Denezine, 2018, Fig. 9C). Paratype: CP919
1252 (Denezine, 2018, Figs. 9D-I, K), CP920 (Denezine, 2018, Fig. 9J). Specimens housed in the
1253 Collection of Research, Museum of Geosciences, University of Brasília, Distrito Federal, Brazil.

1254 **Type-locality:** Santa Luzia quarry, Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, Municipality of
1255 Januária, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil.

1256 **Type-horizon:** Intraclastic carbonate breccia from Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group,
1257 between 24.5 m to 48 m in the lithostratigraphic log.

1258 **Illustrated material:** Palynologic slide CP-940 (original slide number 1706) and specimen
1259 [X31], Fig. 18: 6.

1260 **Description:** Not available.

1261 **Diagnosis:** Single cell chain, without ornamentation, can be branched. Cells in the shape of
1262 spheres, sometimes cylindrical or similar in shape to polyhedra due to the branching (Denezine,
1263 2018: Fig. 9J). Cells are often crushed, evidenced by folds. The contact zones can be rectilinear
1264 or punctual between two cells, or even forming a triple contact between three cells. Larger cells
1265 diameters range from about 3 to 10 μm (Denezine, 2018).

1266 **Remarks:** The specimens described in this paper resemble valid species of the genus
1267 *Arctacellularia* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976), which were described from
1268 Mesoproterozoic to Tonian material (Baludikay et al., 2016). However, they differ considerably
1269 in the size of their cells. The cells of *Arctacellularia ellipsoidea* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et
1270 al., 1976) spans from 20 to 25 μm in diameter, *Arctacellularia kelleri* Hermann & Jankauskas,
1271 1989 in Jankauskas et al (1989) range from 30 to 40 μm and *Arctacellularia tetragonala* (Maithy,
1272 1975) from 40 to 70 μm . *Arctacellularia januarensis* as broadly discussed in Denezine (2018),
1273 has considerably smaller cells, varying from approximately 3 to 10 μm . In addition to size, another
1274 important feature for distinguishing this species is that there is evidence of branching of the cell
1275 chains, while in the other species previously described, this characteristic is absent. The present
1276 work extends the occurrence of this species to the uppermost Ediacaran Corumbá Group.

1277 **Occurrences:** Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Porto Sobramil, Corumbá, Mato Grosso do
1278 Sul, Sample CP-940 (original slide number 1706).

1279 **Geographic and Stratigraphic distribution:** Mid to Uppermost Ediacaran Sete Lagoas
1280 Formation, Bambuí Group, Januária Municipality, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil (Denezine,
1281 2018). Tamengo Formation, uppermost Ediacaran.

1282

1283 KINGDOM Protista? Whittaker, 1969

1284 PHYLUM Incertae Sedis

1285 CLASS Incertae Sedis

1286 ORDER Incertae Sedis

1287 FAMILY Leiosphaeridae Eisenack, 1958

1288 GENUS *Leiosphaeridia* Eisenack, 1958 emended.

1289

1290 **Type-species:** *Leiosphaeridia baltica* Eisenack, 1958.

1291 **Original Diagnosis translated from German:** Hollow-spherical, thin-walled cell, consisting of
1292 a very resistant, light yellow dark red-brown translucent organic substance, which can often be
1293 handed down in compressed state or irregularly folded wall (Eisenack, 1958).

1294 **Emended diagnosis:** Organic remains of spherical shape, thin wall, resistant to acid attack, light
 1295 yellow to dark brown. Generally flattened, like thin discs. The wall in the adult stage does not
 1296 have pores, this being the main difference of this species with *Tasmanites* (Eisenack, 1958).
 1297 Spherical, ellipsoid vesicle, without processes, often collapsed or bent, with or without a ficoma.
 1298 Fine granular wall with dots or smooth. No divisions and no grooves or transverse or longitudinal
 1299 waist (Downie & Sarjeant, 1963).

1300 **Remarks:** Two emended diagnosis were presented for *Leiosphaeridia* Eisenack, 1958 (Downie
 1301 & Sarjeant, 1963; Turner, 1984). The suprageneric classification presented here follows Sergeev
 1302 & Schopf (2010) and Denezine (2018). Species of the genus *Leiosphaeridia* are very common in
 1303 Proterozoic with a very wide stratigraphic distribution, from Paleoproterozoic to Mesozoic (Lamb
 1304 et al., 2009). The literature used in this work as a reference for the taxonomy of the species of
 1305 *Leiosphaeridia* treats this genus as possessing uncertain biological affinity; however, very similar
 1306 to species of protists (Sergeev & Schopf, 2010). Fensome et al. (1990) reviewed the species of
 1307 *Leiosphaeridia* and listed 60 valid species. Jankauskas et al. (1989) divided the smooth wall
 1308 species of *Leiosphaeridia* into four species according to the size and thickness of the wall.
 1309 Stratigraphic distribution from Paleoproterozoic (Lamb et al., 2009; Peng et al., 2009) to the
 1310 Miocene (Hannah et al., 2000). The parameters used for classification follow Jankauskas et al.
 1311 (1989) and are presented in Table 4.

1312

1313 Table 4. General distinguishing features used in the identification of organic microfossils.

Species	Diameter (µm)	Wall thickness	Extern contour	Transparency	Diagnostic observations
 <i>Bavlinella faveolata</i>	5-20	Thin <0,5µm	Round	Opaque	Small size, granular internally
 <i>Ostiama microcystis</i>	5-20	Thin <0,5µm	Round	Translucent	Small colonies
 <i>Arctacellularia januaensis</i>	3-10	Thin <0,5µm	elongated	Translucent	Chain of cells
 <i>L. minutissima</i>	10-70	Thin <0,5µm	Round	Translucent	Absent
 <i>L. crassa</i>	10-70	Thick	Round	Translucent	Limited folds in the wall
 <i>L. jacutica</i>	70-800	Thick>2µm	Round	Opaque	Absent
 <i>L. tenuissima</i>	80-350	Thin<0,5µm	Round	Translucent	Absent
 <i>L. obsuleta</i>	80-350	Thin <0,5µm	Round	Opaque/little Translucent	Granular walls
 <i>L. temata</i>	70-300	Thick	Circular-Elipsoidal	Opaco	Radial cracks in the edges
 <i>Navifusa magensis</i>	70-300	Thick	Elipsoidal-Cilíndrico	Opaco	elongated shape

1314

(Sergeev et al. 2016; Sergeev et al. 2017; Denezine, 2018)

- 1315 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966)
 1316 (Fig. 16: 9)
- 1317 1966 *Turuchanica ternata* Timofeev, 1966; Timofeev: Pl. 9, Fig. 8;
 1318 1989 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Jankauskas et al.: Pl. XI, Figs. 2–4; Pl. XII, Figs.
 1319 4-5, 8;
 1320 1994 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Hofmann & Jackson: Figs. 17(5-7);
 1321 1992a *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Zang & Walter: Pl. XII, Figs. F-I;
 1322 1992b *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Zang & Walter: Pl. 53, Figs. A-E;
 1323 1995 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Zang: Figs. 28(K, L);
 1324 1997 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Cotter: Fig. 7(J);
 1325 2000 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Simonetti & Fairchild: Fig. 8(F);
 1326 2003 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Ragozina et al.: Pl. II, Fig. 1;
 1327 2016 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Baludikay et al.: Fig. 8(G);
 1328 2016 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Strother & Wellman: Figs. 7(A, F, G);
 1329 2016 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Sergeev et al.: Figs. 4(3-4);
 1330 2016 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Loron: Pl. IV, Figs. A-E;
 1331 2016 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Singh & Sharma: Pl. 1, Fig. 11;
 1332 2017 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Sergeev et al.: Fig. 3(8);
 1333 2017 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Javaux & Knoll: Fig. 4(9);
 1334 2017 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Beghin et al.: Pl. 2, Fig. K.
 1335 2018 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); Denezine: Fig. 10G.
 1336
- 1337 **Type-material:** Holotype: *Turuchanica ternata* Timofeev, 1966, Pl. 9, Fig. 8. IGGD USSR
 1338 Academy of Sciences N° 49/59; Turukhansky District, Upper Riphean, Lectotype Pl. XII fig. 5
 1339 (Jankauskas 1989).
- 1340 **Type-locality:** Turukhansky District, Lenigrad, Rússia (Jankauskas, 1989).
- 1341 **Type-horizon:** Miroedihinskaya Suite Upper Riphean (Jankauskas, 1989).
- 1342 **Illustrated material:** Palynologic slide and specimen Fig. 18: 6.
- 1343 **Description:** Small and medium-sized (very rarely large) shells with a smooth surface, dense,
 1344 opaque, fragile, cracking along the contour for more or fewer fragments. The dimensions of the
 1345 flaps are 3–70 µm (usually 10–20 µm). The wall thickness is apparently less than 1 µm
 1346 (Jankauskas, 1989).
- 1347 **Diagnosis:** Not available.
- 1348 **Remarks:** The suprageneric classification followed Sergeev & Schopf (2010). *Leiosphaeridia*
 1349 *ternata* (Timofeev, 1966) emended. Mikhailova & Jankauskas (in Jankauskas et al., 1989) was
 1350 originally called *Turuchanica ternata* Timofeev, 1966. Posteriorly, Mikhailova & Jankauskas in
 1351 Jankauskas et al. (1989), changed the generic assignment to *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev,
 1352 1966) emended Mikhailova & Jankauskas (in Jankauskas et al., 1989).

1353 **Occurrences:** Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group sample CP-943 (original slide number MP-
1354 1630), Corcal quarry section.

1355 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Widely distributed in Late Mesoproterozoic to
1356 Neoproterozoic (Hofmann & Jackson, 1994), as well as in Cambrian (Zang & Walter, 1992a).
1357 Australia (Cotter, 1997; Zang & Walter, 1992b; Zang, 1995; Javaux & Knoll, 2017); Brazil:
1358 Conselheiro Mata Group, Municipality of Montalvânia, Minas Gerais State (Simonetti &
1359 Fairchild, 2000); Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, Municipality of Januária, Minas Gerais
1360 State (Denezine, 2018), Canada (Hofmann & Jackson, 1994); China (Zang & Walter, 1992a);
1361 Scotland (Strother & Wellman, 2016); Mauritania (Beghin et al., 2017); Congo (Baludikay et
1362 al., 2016); Russia (Jankauskas et al., 1989; Ragozina et al., 2003; Sergeev et al., 2016; Sergeev et
1363 al., 2017); Sweden (Strother & Wellman, 2016; Loron, 2016).

1364

1365 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949)
1366 (Fig. 16: 1-5)

1367 1949 *Leiotriletes crassus* Naumova, 1949 in Naumova, Pl. 1, Fig. 3;
1368 1973 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* in Pykhova, Pl. 2, Fig. 3;
1369 1986 *Leiosphaeridia* spp. in Damassa & Knoll: Figs. 5(B-D, G);
1370 1989 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Jankauskas et al.: Pl. 9, Figs. 5-10;
1371 1992a *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Zang & Walter: Pl. IX, Figs. A-K; Pl. XII, Fig.
1372 K; Pl. XIV, Figs. E, H;
1373 1994 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Butterfield et al.: Figs. 16(F); 23(K);
1374 1994 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Hofmann & Jackson: Figs. 15(19-29);
1375 1999 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Pykhova, 1973) in Yin & Guan: Figs. 3(8); 4(5); 5(3, 5, 7, 11); 6(2-
1376 6, 9, 12);
1377 2004 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Jankauskas et al., 1989) in Javaux et al.: Figs. 4(E-I);
1378 2004 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Sergeev & Seong-joo: Pl. 3, Figs. 4-5;
1379 2004 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* in Tiwari and Pant: Fig. 3(V);
1380 2005 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Grey: Figs. 63(A-C); 64(A-D);
1381 2005 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Marshall et al.: Fig. 1(E);
1382 2006 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Sergeev & Seong-joo: Pl. 2, Figs. 2(AC); 5;
1383 2006 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Pykhova, 1973) in Sergeev: Pl. 30, Figs. 4-5; Pl. 38, Figs. 2A(2, 4-
1384 5);
1385 2008 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Moczydlowska: Fig. 7(A);
1386 2009 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Bhat et al.: Figs. 5(A, N, P);
1387 2009 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Yin et al.: Figs. 3(A, H, L); 4(D, F, H), 5(A, C);
1388 2009 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Tiwari & Pant: Figs. 8(H, O-P);
1389 2009 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Stanevich et al.: Pl. III, Figs. 3-4;
1390 2010 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Sergeev & Schopf: Figs. 15(3-6);
1391 2011 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* in Strother et al.: Figs. 1(A, E);
1392 2011 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Pykhova, 1973) in Couëffé & Vecolii: Figs. 6(2), 7(1,7);
1393 2013 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Tang et al.: Fig. 4(B);
1394 2014 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Lottaroli et al.: Fig. 10(2);

- 1395 2014 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Babu et al.: Fig. 3(F);
1396 2014 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Pykhova, 1973) in Tobias: Fig. 19(A);
1397 2015 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Tang et al.: Fig. 4(D);
1398 2015 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Nagovitsin & Kochnev: Figs. 1(55, 56);
1399 2016 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Baludikay et al.: Figs. 8(A-C);
1400 2016 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Porter & Riedman: Figs. 13(2, 6);
1401 2016 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Sergeev et al.: Fig. 4(2);
1402 2016 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* in Tomescu et al.: Fig. 3.9(F);40
1403 2017 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Javaux & Knoll: Figs. 4(4-6);
1404 2017 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Agic et al.: Figs. 8(A-C);
1405 2017 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* in Sergeev et al.: Fig. 3(14);
1406 2017 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* in Beghin et al.: Pl. 2. Figs. C-D;
1407 2017 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* in Suslova et al.: Figs. 3(1-4).
1408 2018 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) in Denezine (Fig. 10E)
1409
- 1410 **Type-material:** Holotype: *Leiotriletes minustissimus* Naumova, 1949, Pl. I, Fig. 3;
1411 paleontological collection of the Institute of Precambrian Geology and Geochronology, St.
1412 Petersburg, Russia, preparation no. 452/1; Lower Cambrian, Lontova Formation, Estonia
1413 (Sergeev & Seong-Joo, 2006). With the loss of the holotype, a neotype was erected by Jankauskas
1414 et al. (1989: Pl. 9: Fig. 5), LitNIGRI, n° 16-800-2942/9, specimen 2 (Grey, 2005).
1415 **Type locality:** Bashkirian Peri-Urals (Jankauskas, 1989).
1416 **Type horizon:** Vendian (Ediacaran), Redkino, Bashkibashev Formation, drill hole Sergeevsk-
1417 800, interval from 2.942,4 to 2.946,4 m (Grey, 2005).
1418 **Illustrated material:** Palynological slides and specimens: Fig. 16: 1: CP-941 (original slide
1419 number MP-1632) L34[2]; Fig. 16: 2: CP-942 (original slide number MP-1626) Q43[3]; Fig. 16:
1420 3: CP-942 (original slide number MP-1626) Y57[2]; Fig. 16: 4: CP-943 (original slide number
1421 MP-1630) T45; Fig. 16: 5: CP-944 (original slide number MP-1633) H54[1].
1422 **Description translated from Russian:** Small and medium sized spheroidal shells with a smooth
1423 surface and a thickened wall. The dimensions of the shell are 10–70 µm (mean of 15–30 µm), the
1424 wall thickness is 0.7–1.5 µm. Holotype is 20-30 µm in diameter, lectotype - 34 µm. The contour
1425 is smooth and rounded. Folds are not numerous, distinct, lanceolate, with pointed endings, rarely
1426 fuzzy or absent (Jankauskas et al., 1989).
1427 **Diagnosis:** Not available.
1428 **Remarks:** The suprageneric classification followed Sergeev & Schopf (2010) and Denezine
1429 (2018). *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) was originally assigned as *Leiotriletes crassus*

1430 Naumova, 1949. It is worth noting that Pykhova (1973) described a new species of acritarch and
1431 named it *Leiopsophosphaera crassa*. Posteriorly, Jankauskas et al. (1989) reviewed all species of
1432 the genus *Leiosphaeridia* and transferred the species *Leiotriletes crassus* Naumova, 1949 to the
1433 genus *Leiosphaeridia* as well as changed the specific epithet naming the species proposed by
1434 Naumova (1949) as *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) emended. Still on this work, a
1435 neotype for the species was erected; however, the change of the name of the species was not
1436 explained.

1437 **Occurrences:** Ecoparque Cacimba, Municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil;
1438 Pedreira Corcal, Laginha, Porto Sobramil, uppermost Ediacaran, Tamengo Formation, Corumbá
1439 Group, in the Municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.

1440 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** This species occurs in a time interval greater than
1441 1 Ga, and extending to the Cambrian (Moczydlowska, 2008). By the other hand, Sergeev &
1442 Schopf (2010) restricts the occurrence of *Leiosphaeridia crassa* from assemblages from Meso to
1443 Neoproterozoic. Australia (Grey, 2005; Damassa & Knoll, 1986; Javaux et al., 2004; Marshall et
1444 al., 2005; Javaux & Knoll, 2017); Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, Municipality of
1445 Januária, State of Minas Gerais (Denezine, 2018); Canada (Hofmann & Jackson, 1994);
1446 Kazakhstan (Sergeev & Schopf, 2010); China (Zang & Walter., 1992a; Yin & Guan, 1999;
1447 Marshall et al., 2005; Yin et al., 2006; Tang et al., 2013; Tang et al., 2015; Agic et al., 2017);
1448 Congo (Baludikay et al., 2016); Scotland (Stroter et al., 2011); the USA (Porter & Riedman,
1449 2016); Ghana (Coueffe & Vecoli, 2011); India (Tiwari & Pant, 2004; Tiwari & Pant, 2009; Babu
1450 et al., 2014); Mauritania (Lottaroli et al., 2014; Beghin et al., 2017); Norway (Butterfield et al.,
1451 1994); Poland (Moczydlowska, 2008); Russia (Sergeev & Seong-Joo, 2004; Sergeev & SeongJoo,
1452 2006; Stanevich et al., 2009; Nagovitsin & Kochnev, 2015; Sergeev et al., 2016; Sergeev et al.,
1453 2017; Suslova et al., 2017). Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, in the localities of Pedreira
1454 Corcal, Laginha, Porto Sobramil and Ecoparque da Cacimba in the Municipality of Corumbá,
1455 Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.

1456

1457

Leiosphaeridia jacutica (Timofeev, 1966)

- 1459 1966 *Kinidella jacutica* Timofeev; Timofeev; Pl. 7, Fig. 2;
- 1460 1989 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Jankauskas et al.: Figs. 3(A-B); 7; 9;
- 1461 1994 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Butterfield et al.: Fig. 16(H);
- 1462 1994 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Hofmann & Jackson: Figs. 17(1-4);
- 1463 1995 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* Jankauskas, 1989; Kumar & Srivastava: Fig. 11(K);
- 1464 2001 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Sergeev: Figs. 8(7-10);
- 1465 2004 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Jankauskas, 1989); Javaux et al.: Figs. 4(A-D, M);
- 1466 2005 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Grey: Fig. 63(G);
- 1467 2005 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Marshall et al.: Fig. 1(C);
- 1468 2006 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Sergeev & Seong-joo: Pl. 2, Fig. 6;
- 1469 2006 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Javaux & Marshall: Figs. 3(1-3);
- 1470 2009 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Stanevich et al.: Pl. III, Fig. 2;
- 1471 2009 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Vorob'eva et al.: Fig. 14(13);
- 1472 2010 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Nemerov et al.: Figs. 6(8, 9);
- 1473 2010 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* Mikhailova & Jankauskas; Prasad et al.: Pl. 1, Fig. 3;
- 1474 2013 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Tang et al.: Fig. 4(D);
- 1475 2014 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Babu et al.: Fig. 3(L);
- 1476 2015 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Chiglino et al.: Fig. 5(B);
- 1477 2015 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Tang et al.: Figs. 4(F-G); 5(A);
- 1478 2015 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Nagovitsin & Kochnev: Fig. 4(43);
- 1479 2015 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Vorob'eva et al.: Fig. 7(6);
- 1480 2016 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* Timofeev, 1966; Baludikay et al.: Fig. 8(D);
- 1481 2016 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Porter & Riedman: Fig. 13(3);
- 1482 2016 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Sergeev et al.: Figs. 4(1, 6-7);
- 1483 2016 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Tomescu et al.: Fig. 3.9(E);
- 1484 2016 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Singh & Sharma: Pl. 1, Figs. 9-10;
- 1485 2017 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Javaux & Knoll: Figs. 4(4-6);
- 1486 2017 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Sergeev et al.: Figs. 3(1, 9-11);
- 1487 2017 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Beghin et al.: Pl. 2, Figs. C-D;
- 1488 2017 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949); Tang et al.: Fig. 3(C).
- 1489 2017 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); Tang et al.: Fig. 3(D).
- 1490 2018 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949); Denezine (Fig. 10F).
- 1491
- 1492 **Type-material:** Holotype: IGD Russian Academy of Sciences n.452/1 (Grey, 2005). Lectotype.
- 1493 IGD Russian Academy of Sciences n.1821/1 (Jankauskas et al., 1989).
- 1494 **Type-locality:** Uchur-Maya region, Western Russia (Grey, 2005).
- 1495 **Type-horizon:** Kumahinskaya, Lahandinskaya Stage (Grey, 2005).
- 1496 **Illustrated material:** Sample and specimen: MP1626 T52 Corcal quarry section
- 1497 **Description:** Large rigid vesicle, with thicker, dense, weakly transparent wall, with small to large
- 1498 lanceolate folds. Diameter 70-800 μm . Often the collapsed cytoplasm is observed inside the
- 1499 carapace. Compared with *Leiosphaeridia crassa* differs only by the larger size (Jankauskas et al.,
- 1500 1989).
- 1501 **Diagnosis:** Not available.

1502 **Remarks:** The suprageneric classification followed Sergeev & Schopf (2010). The size of
1503 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* corresponds to the finer specimens of *Chuarina circularis*, in the broadest
1504 sense of the latter diagnosis. However, Mikhailova & Jankauskas (1989 in Jankauskas et al., 1989)
1505 have limited the size of specimens of *Chuarina circularis* in 1.000 µm and maintained the smaller
1506 vesicles as *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*.

1507 **Occurrences:** Tamengo Formation, uppermost Ediacaran Corumbá Group at Corcal quarry and
1508 Ecoparque Cacimba sections;

1509 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Australia (Cotter, 1997; Javaux et al., 2004; Grey,
1510 2005; Marshall et al., 2005; Javaux & Marshall, 2006; Javaux & Knoll, 2017); Brazil (Chiglino
1511 et al., 2015), Canada (Hofmann & Jackson, 1994; Hofmann & Jackson, 1996); China (Marshall et
1512 al., 2005; Tang et al., 2013; Tang et al., 2015); Congo (Baludikay et al., 2016); the USA (Porter
1513 & Riedman, 2016); Greenland (Hofmann & Jackson, 1996); India (Kumar & Srivastava, 1995;
1514 Prasad et al., 2010; Babu et al., 2014; Tang et al., 2017); Mauritania (Beghin et al., 2017); Norway
1515 (Butterfield et al., 1994); Russia (Sergeev, 2001; Sergeev & Seong-Joo, 2006; Stanevich et al.,
1516 2009; Vorob'eva et al., 2009; Nemerov et al., 2010; Nagovitsin & Kochev, 2015; Vorob'eva et
1517 al., 2015; Sergeev et al., 2016; Sergeev et al., 2017). Uppermost Ediacaran, Tamengo Formation,
1518 Corumbá Group, Corcal quarry and Ecoparque Cacimba sections;

1519

1520 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949)
1521 (Fig. 16: 8, 16, 18, 20-23)

1522 1949 *Leiotriletes minutissimus* Naumova, 1949; Naumova: Pl. 1, Fig. 1;
1523 1989 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Jankauskas, Pl.9, Figs. 1- 4, 11;
1524 1992 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Jankauskas, 1989); Butterfield & Chandler: Figs. 3(A, I);
1525 2003 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Gaucher & Germs: Figs. 6(10-12);
1526 2005 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Grey: Fig. 63(D);
1527 2005 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Blanco & Gaucher: Fig. 11(B)
1528 2008 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Gaucher et al.: Fig. 3(A);
1529 2008 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Moczyłowska: Fig. 8(H);
1530 2009 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Bhat et al.: Fig. 5(D, L-M);
1531 2010 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Nemerov et al.: Fig. 6(7);
1532 2011 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Couëffé & Vecolii: Fig. 7(3);
1533 2013 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Tang et al.: Fig. 4(A);
1534 2015 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Chiglino et al.: Fig. 5(A);
1535 2015 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Tang et al.: Fig. 4(C);
1536 2015 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Nagovitsin & Kochnev: Figs. 4(57, 58);
1537 2015 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Schopf et al.: Fig. 13(10);

1538 2016 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Baludikay et al.: Fig. 8(E);
1539 2016 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Porter & Riedman: Figs. 13(1, 5);
1540 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Javaux & Knoll: Figs. 4(7-8);
1541 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Shi et al.: Figs. 11(6, 7);
1542 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Beghin et al.: Pl. 2, Fig. G;
1543 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Tang et al.: Fig. 3(A).
1544 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Suslova et al. Figs. 3(6-11);
1545 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Agic et al.: Figs. 8(G-H).
1546 2018 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Denezine: (Fig. 10: A-C)
1547

1548 **Type-material:** Naumova 1949, Plate 1, Fig. 1, lower Cambrian, Lontova Suite. Lectotype.
1549 LITHIGRI, No. 16-800-2942/9, slide 1; Bashkirian Pre-Urals (Grey, 2005).

1550 **Type-locality:** Drillhole Pre-Urals. Drillhole Sergeevsk-800, interval 2942- 2946.4 m; Vendian,
1551 Redkino horizon, Bashkibashev Suite. Lontova unit (Grey, 2005).

1552 **Type-horizon:** Redkino Horizon, Bashkibashev Formation, Sergeevsk-800 drill hole, interval
1553 from 2.942,4 to 2.946,4 m (Grey, 2005).

1554 **Illustrated material:** CP-941 (original slide number MP-1632) L40[2], Corcal quarry section;
1555 CP-950 (original slide number MP-2183) E50[3]; CP-951 (original slide number MP-2203)
1556 B42[1]; CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312)-II, U40; CP-952 (original slide number MP-
1557 4312)-II, H27[2]; CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312)-II F43; CP-952 (original slide number
1558 MP-4312)-II L41[4].

1559 **Description translated from Russian:** Small and medium sized smooth-spheroidal shells with
1560 a very thin and thin wall. The diameter of the shells is 10–70 µm (usually 15–20 µm); the holotype
1561 is 25 µm, the lectotype is 36 µm. Wall thickness up to 0.7 microns. The contour is smooth,
1562 rounded. There are numerous, randomly located folds of folds of various shapes and sizes
1563 (Jankauskas, 1989, p. 80).

1564 **Diagnosis:** Not available.

1565 **Remarks:** The suprageneric classification followed Sergeev & Schopf (2010). *Leiosphaeridia*
1566 *minutissima* (Naumova, 1949) was originally assigned as *Leiotriletes minutissimus* Naumova,
1567 1949. Jankauskas et al. (1989), besides altering the genus, changed the specific epithet, from then
1568 on, is now referred to as *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949) emended.

1569 **Occurrences:** Porto Sobramil, Laginha and Corcal quarries and Ecoparque Cacimba sections,
 1570 Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group uppermost Ediacaran;
 1571 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** South Africa (Gaucher & Germs, 2003); Australia
 1572 (Grey, 2005; Javaux & Knoll, 2017); Brazil: Ferrerinha Formation, Ubajara Group (Chiglino et
 1573 al., 2015), Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group (Denezine, 2018), Canada (Butterfield &
 1574 Chandler, 1992; Hofmann & Jackson, 1994); Kazakhstan (Schopf et al., 2015); China (Tang et
 1575 al., 2013; Tang et al., 2015; Shi et al., 2017; Agic et al., 2017); Congo (Baludikay et al., 2016);
 1576 the USA (Porter & Riedman, 2016); Ghana (Coueffe & Vecoli, 2011); India (Tang et al., 2017);
 1577 Mauritania (Beghin et al., 2017); Namibia (Gaucher & Germs, 2003; Gaucher et al., 2005); Poland
 1578 (Moczydłowska, 2008; Nagovitsin & Kochnev, 2015); Russia (Jankauskas et al., 1989; Nemerov
 1579 et al., 2010; Suslova et al., 2017); Uruguay (Gaucher & Germs, 2003; Blanco & Gaucher, 2005;
 1580 Gaucher et al., 2008). Widely distributed in Mesoproterozoic assembly to Cambrian (Grey, 2005).

1581

1582 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958
 1583 (Fig. 16: 6)

1584 1958 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Eisenack: Pl. 2, Figs. 1-2;
 1585 1987 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Gorka: Pl. IX, Fig. 11;
 1586 1994 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Butterfield et al.: Fig. 16(I);
 1587 1994 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Hofmann & Jackson: Fig. 15(16-18);
 1588 1998 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Zhang et al.: Figs. 9(7, 9);
 1589 1998 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Gaucher et al.: Fig. 4.6;
 1590 1999 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Turnau & Racki: Pl. V, Fig. 1;
 1591 2000 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Gaucher: Pl. 11, Fig. 5;
 1592 2003 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Gaucher & Germs: Fig. 6(6);
 1593 2004 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* (Jankauskas et al., 1989); Javaux et al.: Figs. 4(J-L);
 1594 2004 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Gaucher et al.: Fig. 4(D);
 1595 2005 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Gaucher et al.: Figs. 8(G-H);
 1596 2005 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Blanco & Gaucher: Fig. 11(A);
 1597 2005 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Grey: Figs. 63(H), 65;
 1598 2005 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Marshall et al.: Fig. 1(D);
 1599 2006 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Gaucher & Germs: Figs. 7(D, F-G); 8(B-F);
 1600 2008 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Gaucher et al.: Figs. 3(B-I);
 1601 2009 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Stanevich et al.: Pl. III(5);
 1602 2009 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Bhat et al.: Fig. 5(Q);
 1603 2010 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Prasad et al.: Pl. 1, Fig. 1;
 1604 2013 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Tang et al.: Fig. 4(C);
 1605 2014 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Liu et al.: Figs. 101(1-6);
 1606 2014 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Babu et al.: Figs. 3(D, K);
 1607 2014 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Tobias: Fig. 21(C);
 1608 2014 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Vorob'eva & Petrov: Fig. 6(B);
 1609 2015 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Schopf et al.: Fig. 13(9);

1610 2015 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Nagovitsin & Kochnev: Fig. 4(59);
1611 2015 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Chiglino et al.: Fig. 4;
1612 2015 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Tang et al.: Fig. 4(E);
1613 2015 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Vorob'eva et al.: Fig. 7(8);
1614 2016 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Baludikay et al.: Fig. 8(F);
1615 2016 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Porter & Riedman: Fig. 13(4);
1616 2016 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Sergeev et al.: Fig. 4(2);
1617 2016 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Singh & Sharma: Pl. 1, Figs. 12, 15;
1618 2017 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Beghin et al.: Pl. 2, Fig. J.
1619 2017 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Tang et al.: Fig. 3(B);
1620 2017 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Agic et al.: Fig. 8(D-F);
1621 2017 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Suslova et al.: Figs. 3(13, 14);
1622 2017 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Sergeev et al.: Pl. 1, Figs. 7, 9;
1623 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); Sergeev et al.: Fig. 3(13);
1624 2017 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Javaux & Knoll: Figs. 4(7, 8).
1625 2018 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; Denezine: (Fig. 10D)
1626

1627 **Type-material:** Holotype, Eisenack (1958) Plate 1, Fig. 2, Leningrad district, River Tosna (Grey,
1628 2005).

1629 **Type-locality:** Tosna River, Saint Petersburg, Russia (Eisenack, 1958).

1630 **Type-horizon:** Dictyonema horizon, lower Ordovician (Grey, 2005).

1631 **Illustrated material:** Palynological slide CP-793.

1632 **Description translated from Russian:** Large smooth-walled shells with a thin wall and
1633 numerous, randomly arranged folds. The diameter is 1 - 15 microns. The opening of the shell was
1634 not observed (Jankauskas, 1989).

1635 **Diagnosis:** Not available.

1636 **Remarks:** The suprageneric classification followed Sergeev & Schopf (2010). Both species
1637 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958 and *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949) are
1638 simple sphaeromorphs, smooth, without any process and have a thin translucent wall. However,
1639 Jankauskas et al. (1989) differentiated them from the size of the vesicle and defined that
1640 specimens smaller than 70 µm are classified as *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949) and
1641 specimens larger than 70 µm are classified as *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958.

1642 **Occurrences:** Porto Sobramil, Ecoparque Cacimba and Corcal quarry sections, Tamengo
1643 Formation, Corumbá Group, uppermost Ediacaran;

1644 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Widely geographically distributed in units of
1645 Mesoproterozoic to Cambrian (Grey, 2005). South Africa (Gaucher & Germs, 2006); Australia

1646 (Grey, 2005; Damassa & Knoll, 1986; Javaux et al., 2004; Marshall et al., 2005; Javaux & Knoll,
1647 2017); Brazil: Ferrerinha Formation, Ubajara Group (Chiglino et al., 2015); Canada (Hofmann &
1648 Jackson, 1994); Kazakhstan (Schopf et al. 2015); China (Marshall et al., 2005; Tang et al., 2013;
1649 Liu et al., 2014; Babu et al., 2014; Tang et al., 2015; Tang et al., 2017; Agic et al., 2017; Suslova
1650 et al., 2017); the USA (Porter & Riedman, 2016); Índia (Prasad et al., 2010; Tang et al., 2017);
1651 Maurítânia (Beghin et al., 2017); Namibia (Gaucher & Germs, 2003; Gaucher et al., 2005);
1652 Norway (Butterfield et al., 1994); Poland (Turnau & Racki, 1999); Congo (Baludikay et al., 2016);
1653 Russia (Stanevich et al., 2009; Vorob'eva & Petrov, 2014; Nagovitsin & Kochev, 2015;
1654 Vorob'eva et al., 2015; Sergeev et al., 2016, 2017); Suécia (Gorka, 1987); Uruguay (Gaucher &
1655 Germs, 2003; Gaucher et al., 2004; Blanco & Gaucher, 2005; Gaucher et al., 2008).

1656

1657 *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949)
1658 (Fig. 15: 11-12, 19)

1659 1949 *Trachytriletes obsuletes* Naumova, 1949 in Naumova, pp. 54, Pla I Fig. 7, Pl 2: fig 2.

1660 1959 *Trachytriletum obsuletes* Naumova, 1949 Doweld, Pl X fig. 1-6.

1661 1960 *Trachytriletes obsuletes* Naumova, 1949 in Timofeev,

1662 1989 *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) in Jankauskas, Pl. X figs. 1-3.

1663

1664 **Type-material:** Holotype in Naumova (1949) Table. 1, a FIG. 7 is lost. Lectotype: LitNIGRI, №

1665 16-800-2942 / 15; Bashkiria. Sergeevskaya-800 drill hole, interval from 2942.4 to 2946,4 m;

1666 Ediacaran Jankauskas (1989).

1667 **Type-locality:** See Jankauskas (1989).

1668 **Type-horizon:** See Jankauskas (1989).

1669 **Illustrated material:** MP 1714 N55[3], Porto Sobramil section; M1706 V53[4], Porto Sobramil
1670 section; M 2218 S41[4], Dengying Formation, China.

1671 **Description:** Small and medium sized spheroidal shells with a shagreen (dotted or grainy)
1672 surface. The wall is very thin, thin or thickened. The dimensions of the shells are 10–70 µm
1673 (usually 15–30 µm), the holotype (Naumova, 1949) is 20–30 µm, the lectotype is 45 µm. Crease
1674 folds are more or less numerous misaligned randomly. The method of opening the shells was
1675 observed single by the median (Jankauskas, 1989 p. 80-81).

1676 **Diagnosis:** Not available.

1677 **Remarks:** *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) was originally designated as *Trachytriletes*
1678 *obsuletes* Naumava, 1949, and later transferred to *Trachyoligotriletes obsuletes* (Naumova 1949)
1679 in Timofeev (1960). Several variations of spellings were presented e.g. **obsoletus* (Timofeev,
1680 1960) or *obsoletum* (Timofeev and Bagdasaryan, 1964).

1681 **Occurrences:** Here it is described in Corcal and Laginha quarries, Ecoparque da Cacimba and
1682 Porto Sobramil, Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Brazil; Dengying Formation, China;
1683 Nomtsas Formation Nama Group, Namibia; Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Itapucumi Group
1684 Paraguay.

1685 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Tamengo Formation, uppermost Ediacaran, Brazil;
1686 Dengying Formation, uppermost Ediacaran, China; Nama Group, uppermost Ediacaran, Namibia;
1687 Tagatiya Guazu Formation, uppermost Ediacaran, Paraguay. Lena-Anabar Basin and north-
1688 western slope of the Olenek Uplift, Siberian Platform (Nagovitsin et al., 2015). Arymas and
1689 Debengda Formations, the Riphean of the Olenek Uplift, Siberia (Stanevich et al., 2009).

1690

1691 Incertae sedis

1692 GROUP Acritarcha Evitt, 1963

1693 GENUS *Bavlinella* (Shepeleva) Vidal, 1976

1694 **Type-species:** *Bavlinella faveolatus* Shepeleva, 1962.

1695 **Emended diagnosis:** Consists of 3 distinctive morphological subdivisions: (1) Small single
1696 coccoid cells, 3 to 5 microns in diameter, (2) larger coccoid cells, 5 to 16 microns in diameter
1697 occurring as individual cells or attached to similar cells to form rows or long chains; and (3) solid
1698 (?) globose masses 5 to 20 microns in diameter composed of coccoid subunits 0.1 to 2 microns in
1699 diameter (Moorman, 1974).

1700 **Remarks:** The genus *Bavlinella* was erected by Shepeleva (1962), *Bavlinella faveolatus* being
1701 assigned as the type species. Subsequently, it was described once more by Shepeleva (1963) as a
1702 new genus, *Bavlinella faveolatus* being once more assigned as the type species of the genus.
1703 However, the specimen designated as holotype is the same as indicated in the earlier paper by
1704 Shepeleva (1962). Moorman (1974) erected the genus *Sphaerocongregus*. The type species,

1705 *Sphaerocongregus variabilis* was described as comprising a number of different mono- and
1706 pluricellular structures. The pluricellular structures are recognized by the present author (Vidal,
1707 1976) as Shepeleva's species *Bavlinella faveolatus*. Therefore, in my opinion (Vidal, 1976),
1708 *Sphaerocongregus* may be considered as congeneric with *Bavlinella*. However, the diagnosis
1709 given by Moorman (1974) is, also in my opinion (Vidal, 1976), superior to that given earlier by
1710 Shepeleva (1962) and consequently adopted here as the valid diagnosis for the genus *Bavlinella*
1711 (Vidal et al. (1976).

1712

1713 *Bavlinella faveolata* Shepeleva, 1962
1714 (Fig. 16: 15)

1715 1962 *Bavlinella faveolatus* Shepeleva, 1962 pp. 170, Fig. 1.
1716 1968 *Bavlinella faveolatus* Shepeleva, 1962 in Volkova, Pl. 9: 13.
1717 ?1973 *Microsphaera faveolata* Sin & Liu, pl. XIII, fig. 7
1718 1974 *Favosphaera conglobata* Burmann, 1972 in Konzalova, pp. 43, Pl. 3: 4-5.
1719 1974 *Sphaerocongregus variabilis* Moorman, pls 1-3.
1720 1976 *Bavlinella faveolata* nom. correct. Vidal, fig. 7A-C.
1721 1981 *Bavlinella* like Konzalová fig. 10 A-B.
1722 1990 *Sphaerocongregus variabilis* (Vidal, 1976); Vidal & Nystuen, fig. 9A, B, D, E, G-L.
1723 1992 *Sphaerocongregus variabilis* in Moorman, Plate VI, CJ; Plate XIV, G.
1724 1992 *Bavlinella faveolata* (Vidal, 1976); Schopf, pl. 54J1-J3.
1725 1996 *Bavlinella faveolata* (Vidal, 1976) in Gaucher, et al., figs 7.1-7.2.
1726 2000 *Bavlinella faveolata* (Vidal, 1976) in Gaucher, pl. 9, pls 18.1-18.2.
1727 2003 *Bavlinella faveolata* (Vidal, 1976) in Gaucher et al., figs 5C-H, 6F.
1728 2005 *Bavlinella faveolata* (Shepeleva) Vidal, 1976 in Gaucher et al., figs 6.
1729

1730 **Type-material:** The holotype of Shepeleva (1962), Volga-Urals region was lost. A Lectotype
1731 was proposed by German et al. (1989): Collection E. D. Shepeleva: ar. number 16/1893 drill
1732 holes. Kochevo-12, Interval from 474 to 476 m; Ediacaran the Eastern European platform; Table.
1733 XVIII, a FIG. 8a, b. Paratype in Shepeleva, 1963, pl. VII, a Fig. 10.

1734 **Type-horizon:** Upper Bavlinskaya Series, Volga-Urals oil province, well Vyatskoye n° 4
1735 (interval from 2927-2931 m) (Shepeleva, 1962).

1736 **Type-locality:** Volga-Urals oil province, well Vyatskoye n° 4, Siberia, Russia, Perm Oblast',
1737 Borodulino stratigraphic reference well, depth interval 2927-2931 m (Shepeleva, 1962).

1738 **Illustrated material:** Sample CP-948 (original slide number MP-1636), specimen O46[4] Corcal
1739 quarry section

1740 **Description:** Sphaerical aggregate of numerous tightly packed spherical cells. Neither separating
1741 wall between each cell nor external wall on the cell aggregate is observed (Vidal, 1976).

1742 **Diagnosis:** Same as for genus (Moorman, 1974).

1743 **Occurrences:** Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group in the localities of Ecoparque de Cacimba,
1744 Porto Sobramil and Pedreira Corcal, in Corumbá, State of Mato Grosso do Sul, was confirmed.
1745 Port Nolloth Group, Namibia (Gaucher et al., 2005a).

1746 **Geographical and stratigraphic distribution:** *Bavlinella faveolata* presents a wide stratigraphic
1747 distribution, from the Mesoproterozoic to the Ordovician, being its acme in the Ediacaran
1748 (Gaucher et al., 2003). *Bavlinella faveolata* occurs in Russia: has been reported from the Upper
1749 Bavly Series (i.e. Lower Valdai) in the northern areas of the Volga-Ural oil province, wells
1750 Vyatskoye No. 4 (at 1941.1-1947.9 m), Severokamsk No. 12 (at 2847.2-2876.2 m),
1751 Or'yebash No. 57 (at 2143-2148 m, Borodulino (at 2927-2931 m) and Glazov (at 2141-2147
1752 m). The rocks in which the species was found are reported to be greenish-grey micaceous argillites
1753 and fine-grained sandstones (Shepeleva, 1962). Other occurrences associated with organic-rich
1754 sediments in a number of Ediacaran basins worldwide (Konzalová, 1981; Germs, Knoll & Vidal,
1755 1986; Palacios, 1989; Vidal & Nystuen, 1990; Gaucher, 2000; Gaucher et al. 2003; Gaucher &
1756 Germs, 2003). In black siliceous shales of the uppermost Proterozoic Hector Formation in
1757 southwestern Alberta, Canada (Moorman, 1974). It is recorded by from the Sinian Hsiamaling
1758 Formation in the Chih area, north China (Sin & Liu, 1973).

1759

1760 GENUS *Synsphaeridium* Eisenack, 1965

1761 **Type-species:** *Synsphaeridium gotlandicum* Eisenack, 1965.

1762 **Diagnosis:** See Eisenack (1965).

1763 **Remarks:** The genus *Synsphaeridium* comprises four species, i.e. *S. gotlandicum* Eisenack, *S.*
1764 *tuberculatum* Eisenack, *S. conglutinatum* Timofeev and *S. sorediforme* Timofeev (Vidal, 1976).
1765 It was originally described from Sweden, Gotland, Silurian (Eisenack, 1965; pl. 23, fig. 1).

1766

1767 *Synsphaeridium* sp.

- 1768 Not illustred
- 1769 **Illustrated material:** Not illustred.
- 1770 **Description:** Aggregates of thin-walled, compressed spheroidal vesicles. Vesicle walls psilate or
1771 slightly degraded, with common folds. Diameter of vesicles ranges between 10 and 30 μm .
- 1772 **Remarks:** Morphological simplicity of these fossils and the lack of diagnostic features prevent a
1773 specific assignation of the material.
- 1774 **Occurrence:** Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, uppermost Ediacaran, Corcal quarry section,
1775 Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.
- 1776 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, uppermost
1777 Ediacaran, Corcal quarry section, Municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.
- 1778
- 1779 GENUS *Jacutianema* Timofeev & Hermann, 1979
- 1780 **Type-species:** *Jacutianema solubila* Timofeev & Hermann, 1979.
- 1781 **Diagnosis:** See Timofeev & Hermann (1979).
- 1782 **Remarks:** Genus well stablished.
- 1783
- 1784 *Jacutianema* sp.
1785 (Fig. 16: 10)
- 1786 **Illustrated material:** Slide CP-945 (original slide number MP-1621) Specimen G43[3].
- 1787 **Description:** Thick-walled, elongate, flat to round-ended cylindrical vesicles, 10 to 15 μm broad
1788 and 20 to 30 μm long, linked together in chain-like aggregates. Vesicle walls are opaque to
1789 translucent, fine-grained.
- 1790 **Remarks:** These sphaeromorphs are left in open nomenclature because of the small number of
1791 specimens observed.
- 1792 **Occurrence:** This species occurs in Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Corcal quarry,
1793 Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.
- 1794 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, uppermost
1795 Ediacaran, Corcal quarry section, Municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.

1796

1797

GENUS *Lophosphaeridium* Timofeev, 1959

1798 **Type-species:** *Lophosphaeridium rarum* Timofeev, 1959.

1799 **Diagnosis:** See emended diagnosis in Lister (1970).

1800 **Remarks:** Genus Diagnosis emended in Lister, 1970.

1801

1802

Lophosphaeridium sp.

1803

(Fig. 16: 7)

1804 **Illustrated material:** Slide MP1632, specimen K53[1].

1805 **Description:** Robust-walled vesicle with verrucated, plicated surface. Diameter of specimen: 25

1806 μm .

1807 **Remarks:** These sphaeromorphs are left in open nomenclature because of the small number of

1808 specimens observed.

1809 **Occurrence:** This species occurs in Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Corcal quarry,

1810 Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.

1811 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, uppermost

1812 Ediacaran, Corcal quarry section, Municipality of Corumbá, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.

1813

1814

GENUS *Ostiana* Hermann, in Timofeev et al., 1976

1815 **Type-species:** *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann, in Timofeev et al., 1976

1816 **Diagnosis:** See Timofeev et al., 1976

1817 **Remarks:** Genus well established.

1818

1819

Ostiana microcystis Hermann in Timofeev et al., 1976

1820

(Fig. 16: 20, 24 and Fig. 18: 10)

1821 1976 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann gen. et sp. nov. in Timofeev et al., p. 43, pl. XII, figs 5, 6, pl.

1822 XVII, fig. 8.

1823 1976 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Timofeev et al., 1976, p. 43, pl. 12, Figs. 5 and 6, pl. 17,

1824 Fig. 8;

1825 1989 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Jankauskas, p. 83, pl. 14, Figs. 1 and 2, and 6;

1826 1990 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Hermann pl. 3, Figs. 1 and 2;

1827 1992 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Schopf: pl. 23, figs. B and C1-C3;

- 1828 1994 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Butterfield et al.: p. 74, Figs. 5: F-I;
1829 1994 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Veis & Petrov: pl. 2, Fig. 11;
1830 2006 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Veis et al.: pl. 4, Fig. 12;
1831 2009a *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Vorob'eva et al., p. 185, 186, Fig. 14.1;
1832 2009b *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Vorob'eva et al., Fig. 4m;
1833 2009 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Butterfield, Fig. 1A-1C
1834 2013 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Tang et al., p. 163, fig. 5C–G
1835 2015 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Vorob'eva et al., pp. 211, Fig. 8: 2.
1836 2016 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Baludikay et al., pp. 179, Fig. 12J.
1837 2017 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Loron & Moczydlowska, Plate 6, figures 3–5 pp, 27
1838 2019 *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann in Loron et al., pp. 352, Fig. 2N.
1839
- 1840 **Type-material:** Timofeev et al. (1976), p. 43, table XII; figs 5, 6.
- 1841 **Type-locality:** Yakutia, East Siberian Platform, Krasnoyarsk District, Turukhansk region,
1842 Miroedikha River (Timofeev et al., 1976).
- 1843 **Type-horizon:** Miroedikha Formation, Upper Riphean (Timofeev et al., 1976).
- 1844 **Illustrated material:** Sample and specimen, CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312)-II U40,
1845 24. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312)-II U24 and CP-955 (original slide number MP-
1846 2289) G44 [4].
- 1847 **Description:** See Timofeev et al. (1976).
- 1848 **Diagnosis:** See Timofeev et al. (1976).
- 1849 **Remarks:** The observed specimens, in a similar way to *Synsphaeridium* Eisenack 1965, comprise
1850 individual vesicles, which if preserved individually would be identified as smaller leiospherids.
- 1851 **Occurrence:** Brazil Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, uppermost Ediacaran. In the Nama
1852 Group, Namibia, assembled with *Cloudina lucianoii*. This species also occur in the Dengying
1853 Formation, China.
- 1854 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Early Mesoproterozoic: Kotuikan Formation,
1855 Anabar Uplift, Siberia; latest Mesoproterozoic and Neoproterozoic (Tonian-Ediacaran):
1856 Burovaya and Miroedikha Formations, Turukhansk Uplift; Nureyen Formation, Uchur-Maya
1857 Uplift, Siberia (Vorob'eva et al., 2015); Svanbergfjellet Formation, Spitsbergen; Vychedga
1858 Formation, Timan Uplift, East European Platform (Vorob'eva et al., 2015); Meso–
1859 Neoproterozoic Mbuji-Mayi Supergroup, Democratic Republic of Congo (Baludikay et al., 2016).

1860 Neoproterozoic lower Shaler Supergroup, Arctic Canada (Loron et al., 2019); Visingsö Group,
1861 Sweden (Loron, 2016); Uppermost Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Brazil.

1862

1863 GENUS *Bambuites* Sommer, 1971

1864 **Type-species:** *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971

1865 **Diagnosis translated from Portuguese:** Rounded morphotypes, opaque carbonaceous
1866 composition of irregular gaps, when observed, the transmitted light sometimes pops up the wall
1867 of denser contour; and diameter of dimensions variables (Sommer, 1971).

1868 **Remarks:** See remarks for species.

1869

1870 *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971
1871 (Fig. 16: 14)

1872 1971a *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971 in Sommer, Pl. I: 1-15, holotype (Pl. I: 2).

1873 1971b *Bambuites* sp. in Sommer, figs. 1-2.

1874 2017 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966) in Sanchez & Fairchild, fig. 8.

1875

1876 **Type-material:** Palynological slide number “S.70/1 - Section of Paleontology and Stratigraphy,
1877 D.G.M - D.N.P.M.”, Museum of Earth Sciences, Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil
1878 (Sommer, 1971).

1879 **Type-locality:** Limestone layer (top?) of the quarry at the cement factory Cauê, Pedro Leopoldo
1880 Municipality, Minas Gerais State, Brazil (Sommer, 1971).

1881 **Type-horizon:** Upper? limestone layer, Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group.

1882 **Illustrated material:** Specimen, palynological slide and England-Finde, CP-947 (original slide
1883 number MP-1714) M44 Porto Sobramil section (Fig. 16: 14).

1884 **Description translated from Portuguese:** Carbonaceous, rounded, originally, perhaps, spherical
1885 morphotypes varying in their diameters and opaque (Sommer, 1971).

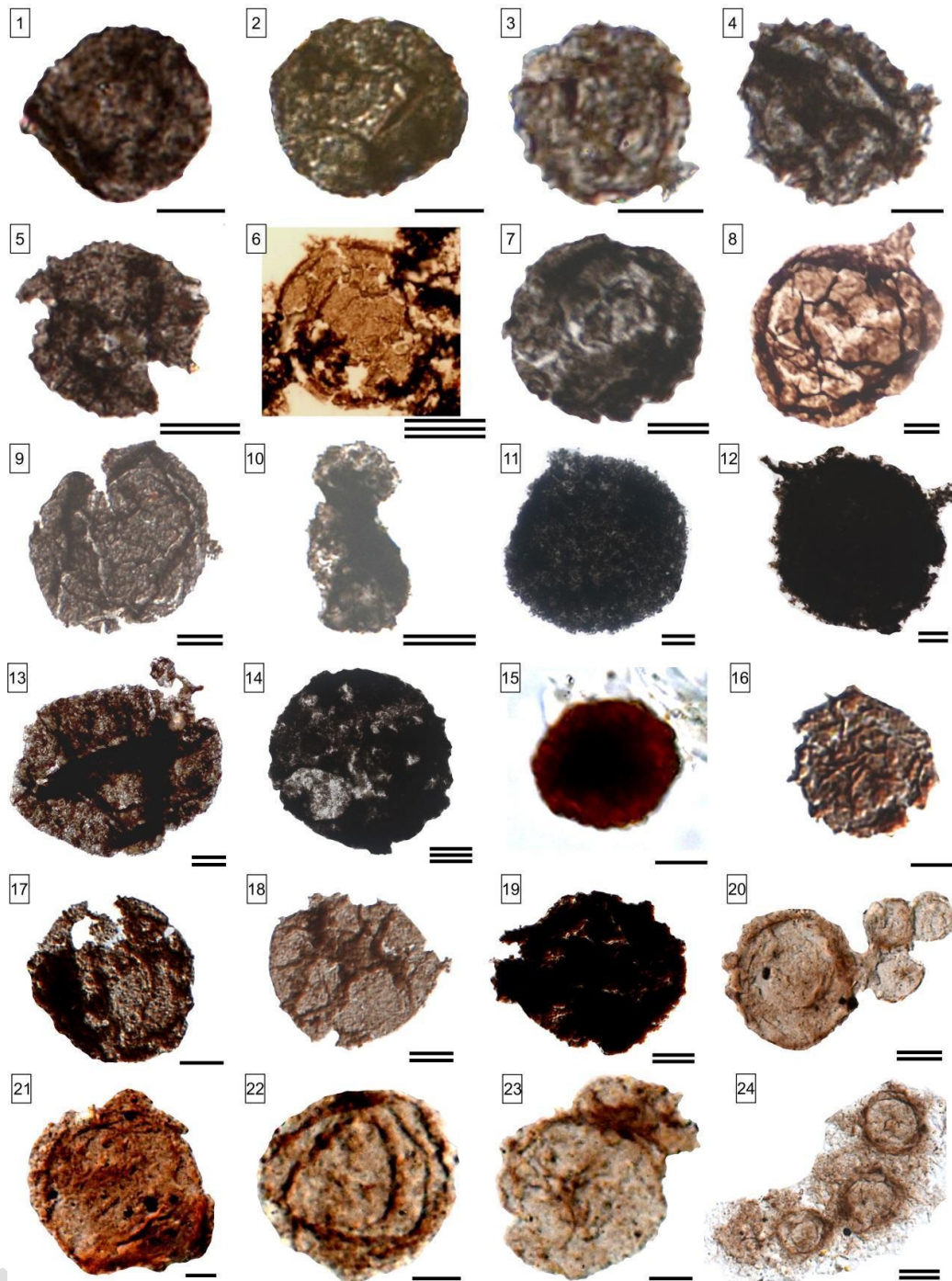
1886 **Diagnosis translated from Portuguese:** Rounded morphotypes, between 70 and 200
1887 micrometers in diameter; of the specimens found, 10 are between 100 and 140 micrometers in
1888 diameter; there are fragments that suggest a much larger diameter. Contour wall, when

1889 conspicuous, about 20 micrometers thick; in general, the individual is completely opaque, rarely
1890 whole, the margin always provided with crenellated ornamentation (Sommer, 1971).

1891 **Remarks:** The main contribution to the original diagnosis of the species is the characterization
1892 of processes that prevent the insertion of *Bambuites erichsenii* in the group of spheromorphs, as
1893 proposed by Sanchez & Fairchild (2017), where they propose the synonymy with *Leiosphaeridia*
1894 *jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966). *Bambuites erichsenii* is included in the group of acantomorphs.

1895 **Occurrence:** Porto Sobramil section, uppermost Ediacaran, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso
1896 do Sul State, Brazil.

1897 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971 was
1898 described in rocks of the Sete Lagoas Formation, in the southeast region of the São Francisco
1899 Craton by Sommer (1971). Micro-fossils of acritarchs morphologically similar to *Bambuites* have
1900 been described in samples from rocks attributed to the Sete Lagoas Formation in the Rocinha
1901 Mine, in the western central region of the state of Minas Gerais (Baptista et al., 2010; Baptista et
1902 al., 2012; Baptista et al., 2013). Similar specimens were also described in drill hole samples and
1903 also related to the Sete Lagoas Formation, from the Montalvânia region, northern Minas Gerais
1904 state (Baptista, 2017). Porto Sobramil section, Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, uppermost
1905 Ediacaran, Corumbá Municipality, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.



1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923

Figure 16. Sphaeromorph organic-walled microfossils from acidic macerations. 1-15) Coming from the Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group (Brazil); 16-20) From Dengying Formation, China; 21-24) From Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay. 1-5) *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), specimens and England Finder slide location: 1. CP-941 (original slide number MP-1632) L34[2]; 2. CP-942 (original slide number MP-1626) Q43[3]; 3. MP1626 Y57[2]; 4. CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) T45; 5. CP-944 (original slide number MP-1633) H54[1]; 6) *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958: lâmina CP-793; 7) *Lophosphaeridium* sp.: CP-941 (original slide number MP-1632) K53[1]; 9) *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949): CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) T45[3]; 10) *Jacutianema* sp.: CP-945 (original slide number MP-1621) G43[3]; 11-12, 19) *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta*: 11. CP-946 (original slide number MP-1714) N55[3], 12. CP-940 (original slide number 1706) V53[4], 19. CP-949 (original slide number MP-2218) S41[4]; 13-14) *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966): 13. MP1626 T52, 14. CP-947 (original slide number MP-1714) M44; 15) *Bavlinella faveolata* Vidal, 1976: CP-948 (original slide number MP-1636) O46[4]; 8, 16-18, 20-23) *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949): 8. CP-941 (original slide number MP-1632) L40[2], 16. CP-950 (original slide number MP-2183) E50[3], 18. CP-951 (original slide number MP-2203) B42[1], 20. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) U40; 21. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) H27[2], 22) CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) F43. 23. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) L41[4]; 20, 24) *Ostiama microcystis* * small vesicles: 20. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) U40, 24. CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312-II) U24. Scale bar: single= 5µm, double= 10 µm and triple=50µm.

1924

1925

Gen 1. Sp. 1

1926

(Fig. 17: 1-2)

1927 1992 chitinozoan like in Zang & Walter, pp. 298 Pl. XIII: F, K.

1928 ?2018 Gen. 1. Sp. 1 Denezine, Fig. 12 A.

1929

1930 **Illustrated material:** Two specimens were illustrated from different slides and samples: CP-953

1931 (original slide number MP-1590) C37 [1] Cacimba section, Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group

1932 (Brazil); 2) CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312)-Q24[2] from Tagatiya Guazu Formation

1933 (Paraguay).

1934 **Description:** Flask-shaped organic-walled microfossil. The vesicle walls are opaque and thick.

1935 Some short unbranched processes can be observed. Maximum vesicle larger width are 20–30 µm

1936 and the longer length is about 50 – 70 µm. A short neck can be observed in some forms.

1937 **Remarks:** Chitinozoans are organic-walled microfossils of uncertain systematic position whose

1938 stratigraphic range was until recently thought to be restricted to the Paleozoic or, more precisely,

1939 from the Cambrian to the Devonian (Jansonius, 1970). It was reported in Denezine et al. (2017)

1940 occurrences of organic-walled microfossils in vase-shaped or flask-shaped with similarities with

1941 chitinozoan from Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group. These chitinozoan-like forms appear to

1942 expand the range of occurrence of chitinozoan for at least to the uppermost Ediacaran, as

1943 previously suggested by Bloeser et al. (1977), Zang & Walter (1992), Binda & Bokhari (1980),

1944 Denezine et al. (2017) and Denezine (2018). Gen.1 sp. 1 have same size of the Chinese material

1945 described as chitinozoan like pl. XIII: F (Zang & Walter, 1992). The main difference between the

1946 Gen1 sp. 1 described here and the specimens described in Denezine, 2018 is the size, the

1947 specimens from Sete Lagoas are larger ~70µm and the Tamengo and Tagatiya Guazu Formation

1948 specimens are 20–30 µm maximum diameter.

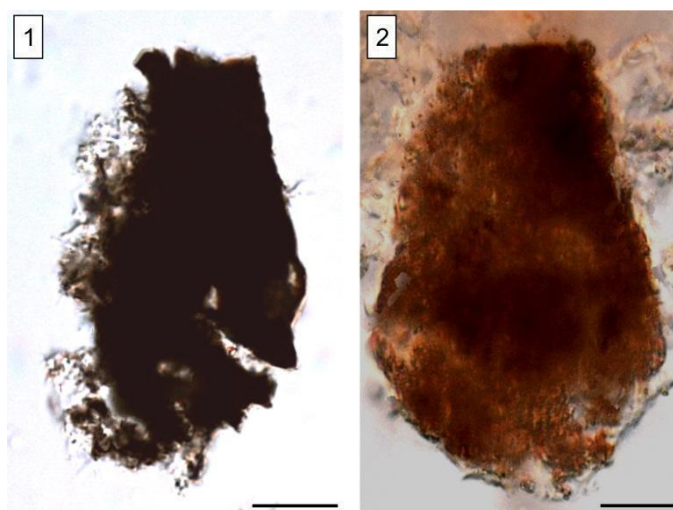
1949 **Occurrence:** Two specimens were illustrated from different slides and samples: CP-953 (original

1950 slide number MP-1590) C37[1], Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, uppermost Ediacaran,

1951 Brazil; Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay; 2) CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312)-

1952 Q24[2] from Tagatiya Guazu Formation (Paraguay). Ecopaque Cacimba section.

1953 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Late Precambrian Chuar Group of the Grand
 1954 Canyon, Arizona, USA (Bloeser et al., 1977). Jabal Rokham carbonates, Murdama Group,
 1955 Arabian Shield Saudi Arabia (Binda & Bokhari, 1980). Zhaowei Formation and Liulaobei
 1956 Formation, upper Ediacaran, Anhui region, China (Zang & Walter, 1992); Sete Lagoas
 1957 Formation, Bambuí Group, Brazil (Denezine et al., 2017; Denezine, 2018).



1958 **Figure 17.** Gen.1 sp.1 flask-shaped organic-walled microfossils (Chitinozoa like) recovered from acidic maceration.
 1959 1) Specimen and England Finder slide location CP-953 (original slide number MP-1590) C37[1], Ecopaque Cacimba
 1960 section, Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Brazil; 2) CP-952 (original slide number MP-4312)-Q24[2] from
 1961 Tagatiya Guazu Formation, Paraguay. Scale bar = 10µm.
 1962
 1963

1964 GENUS *Navifusa* Combaz et al., 1967.

1965 **Type-species:** *Leiofusa navis* Eisenack, 1938

1966 **Diagnosis translated from French:** Shell in elliptical shape more or less elongated, or baton
 1967 with rounded ends, without appendices; simple, smooth or ornamented membrane (Combaz et al.,
 1968 1967).

1969 **Remarks:** Genus well established.

1970 *Navifusa* sp.
 1971 (Fig. 18: 2)

1972 **Illustrated material:** Sample and specimen Englandfinder coordinate CP-942 (original slide
 1973 number MP-1626) S56.

1974 **Description:** Solitary single-layered nonseptate ellipsoidal baton with rounded ends. Vesicle
 1975 walls translucent to opaque, coarse-grained, most likely a few micrometers thick. Ellipsoids 50–
 1976 100µm long and 10–30 m wide.

1977 **Remarks:** These ellipsoidal microfossils from the Lower Member of the Kotuikan Formation
1978 were identified in open nomenclature as *Navifusa* sp. These microfossils are larger than ellipsoidal
1979 akinetes of nostocalean cyanobacteria *Archaeoellipsoides* (= *Brevitrichoides*), that occur in many
1980 peritidal facies of the overlying Upper Member (Sergeev et al., 1995), and most likely are the
1981 remains of eukaryotic microorganisms. However, considering the poor preservation of the
1982 investigated material, we cannot exclude the possibility that *Navifusa* sp. in the Kotuikan
1983 microbiota are poorly preserved specimens of other microfossil taxa, e.g., *Chuarina circularis*.

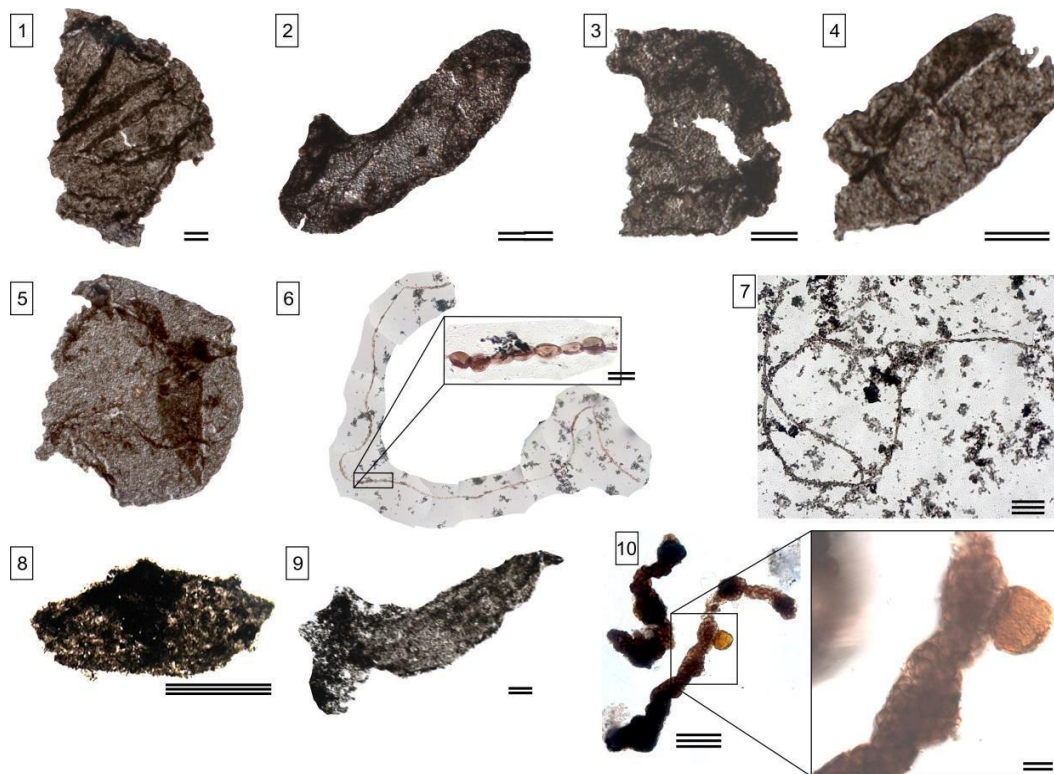
1984 **Occurrence:** Palynologic slide and specimen CP-942 (original slide number MP-1626) [S56]
1985 uppermost Ediacaran Tamengo Formation, Corcal quarry section, Corumbá Municipality, Mato
1986 Grosso do Sul State, Brazil.

1987 **Geographic and stratigraphic distribution:** Uppermost Ediacaran Tamengo Formation,
1988 Corumbá Group.

1989 Miscellaneous organic-walled microfossils
1990 (Fig. 18: 1, 3, 8, 9)

1991 **Illustrated material:** See figure 18.

1992 **Description:** Several fragments were found in the acid maceration residue. It includes some likely
1993 cuticles (Fig. 12: 1, 3, 8, 9) and others which are more likely elongate tubular organic walled
1994 microfossils. The intense fragmentation of the material made it impossible to classify it in a secure
1995 way. So it is herein illustrated in Figure 18 to show the insoluble organic matter in wide view,
1996 and to make possible future work of comparison of these fossil fragments with some eventually
1997 extracted completely in future works.



1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008

Figure 18. Miscellaneous organic-walled microfossils recovered from acidic macerations. 1-9) Samples from Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Brazil; 10) Specimens from Nama Group, Namibia. 1, 3, 4, 5, 8 and 9) Unnamed forms from Corcal quarry section. 2) *Navifusa* sp.; 6) *Arctacellularia januairensis* Denezine, 2008 *nomem nudum*; 10) *Ostiama microcistis* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976). Specimens and England Finder slide location 1) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) V41[1]; 2) CP-942 (original slide number MP-1626) S56; 3) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) D52[2]; 4) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) EJ47[3]; 5) CP-943 (original slide number MP-1630) F39[4]; 6) CP-940 (original slide number 1706) X31; 7) CP-940 (original slide number 1706) T33; 8) CP-954 (original slide number MP-3189) S56[2]; 9) CP-947 (original slide number MP-1714) N32[1] Porto Sobramil section; 10) CP-955 (original slide number MP-2289) G44 [4]. Scale bar: double= 10 μm triple=50μm.

2009 5. STRATIGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF SPECIES

2010 Tamengo Formation outcrops in all five studied sections: Ecoparque da Cacimba, Porto
2011 Sobramil, Porto Figueiras, Corcal and Laginha quarries. Laginha quarry outcrops both Tamengo
2012 and Guaicurus formations. The occurrences of the species were positioned in each log, in all five
2013 studied sections and for additional ones out of Brazil.

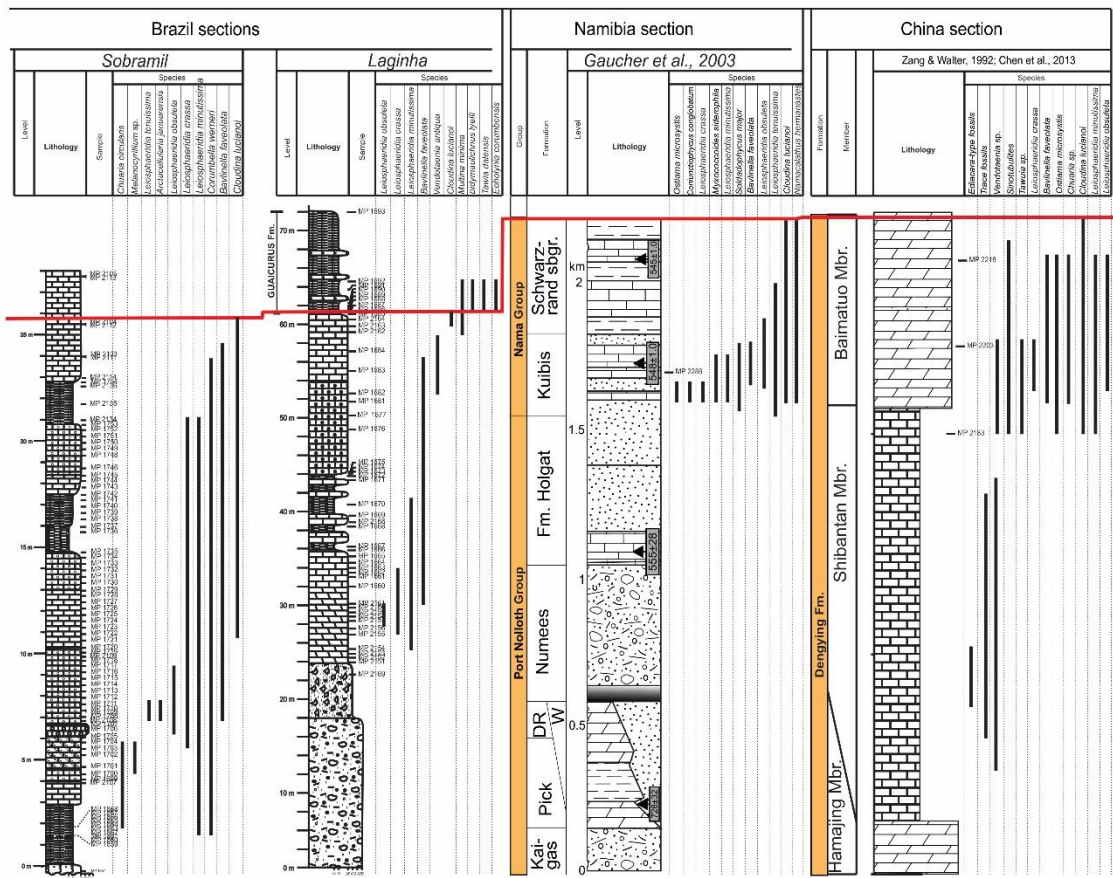
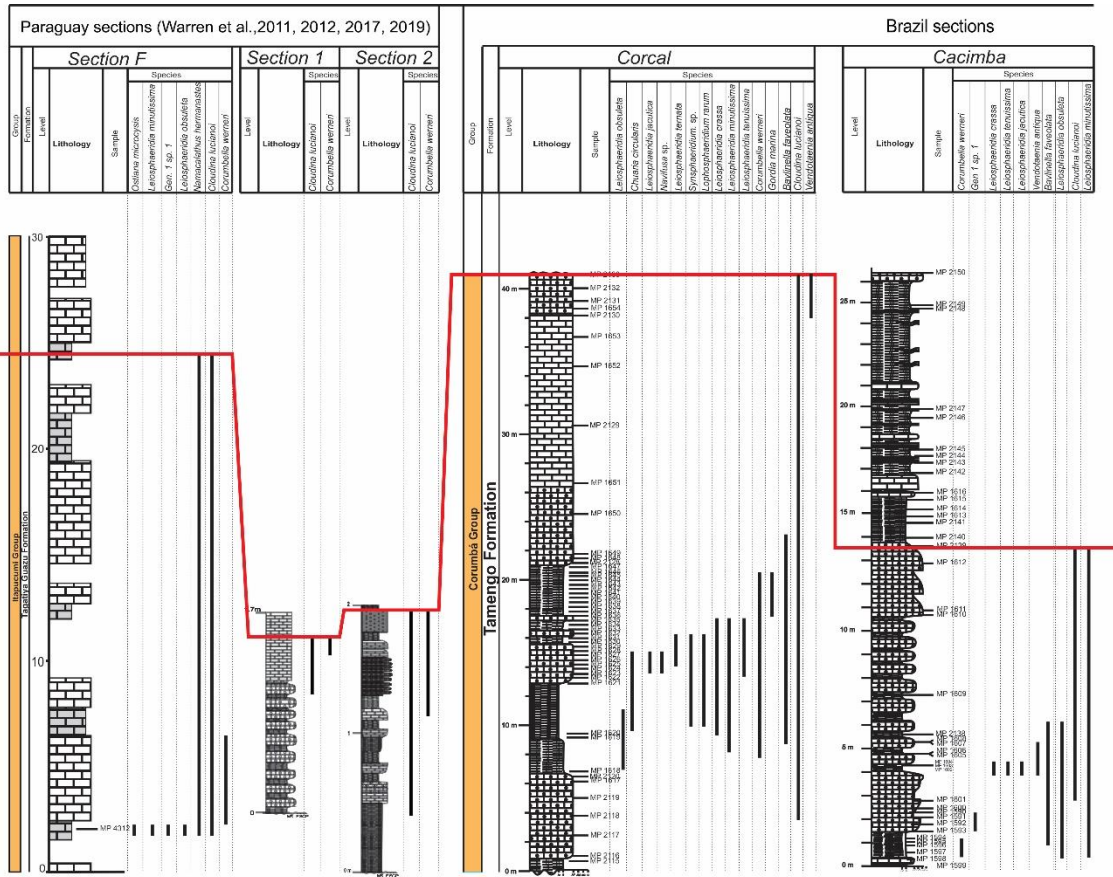
2014 Based on the distribution of the species, it is possible to recognize two biotas: Tamengo
2015 biota and Guaicurus biota. The Tamengo Formation biota is represented by twenty-three species,
2016 as it is possible to note, yielding the greatest diversity of species for the upper Corumbá Group.
2017 The Guaicurus Formation biota is represented by four species, only one shared with Tamengo
2018 Formation, the ichnofossil *Multina minima* (Fig. 19).

2019 This decrease on diversity is herein interpreted as an extinction event in the upper
2020 Tamengo Formation, materialized by the elimination of three epibenthic biomineralizing

2021 metazoan: *Cloudina lucianoï*, *Cloudina carinata* and *Corumbella wernerï*. The extinction of these
2022 species is related to Ediacaran-Cambrian extinction globally distributed (Amthor et al., 2003;
2023 Darroch et al., 2018).

2024 Together with the extinction of the three basal cnidarian species, the disappearance of
2025 other nineteen epibenthic and planktic species of the Tamengo-Guaicurus transition: *Gordia*
2026 *marina* Emmons, 1844, *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999 and *Vendotaenia antiqua*
2027 Gnilovskaya, 1971 plus fifteen species of small sphaeromorphs organic-walled microfossils that
2028 possibly represented marine planktic *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*,
2029 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949),
2030 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949),
2031 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella*
2032 *faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema*
2033 sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostiana microcystis* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976),
2034 *Navifusa* sp. and Gen 1. sp. 1 (chitinozoan like flask-shaped) was also observed. The
2035 disappearance of these nineteen species are herein interpreted as possibly a local response related
2036 to the Ediacaran-Cambrian extinction.

2037 Particularly, considering that *Vendotaenia antiqua* and *Cloudina lucianoï* would be used
2038 in biostratigraphic framework, it seems interesting to make a remark about their extinction around
2039 the world. In Siberia, the extinction of *Vendotaenia antiqua* is concomitant with the extinction of
2040 *Cloudina lucianoï*, as it is observed at Corcal and Laginha quarries in Brazil. In China and
2041 Namibia, the extinction of *Vendotaenia antiqua* happens before the extinction of *Cloudina*
2042 *lucianoï* as observed in Ecoparque Cacimba in Brazil (Fig. 19). Further studies could evaluate if
2043 these extinctions are chronostratigraphically related, and if so, their significance for
2044 biostratigraphic purpose should be clarified.



2045
2046
2047

Figure 19. Stratigraphic distribution of the uppermost Ediacaran fossil assemblage of the Tamengo Formation and the additional complementary micropaleontology species for section in Paraguay (after Warren et al., 2011), Namibia (after Warren et al., 2011), and Brazil (after Warren et al., 2011).

2048 Gaucher et al., 2005) and China (after Chen et al., 2013). The red line marks the extinction of epibenthic biomineralizing
2049 metazoan: *Cloudina lucianoï*, *Cloudina carinata* and *Corumbella weneri*.

2050

2051 6. CONCLUSIONS

2052 Five sections of the Tamengo Formation in the above-mentioned region had updated
2053 lithostratigraphic description: Ecoparque da Cacimba, Porto Sobramil, Porto Figueiras, Corcal
2054 and Laginha quarries. In addition to the updates of the lithostratigraphic logs, the occurrences of
2055 the species were positioned in each lithostratigraphic log, allowing future proposition of
2056 biostratigraphic essay and paleoecologic studies.

2057 The fossil assemblage of the Tamengo and Guaicurus formations is composed of twenty-
2058 six species, of which three are benthic biomineralizing species of epibiont sessile habit: *Cloudina*
2059 *lucianoï* (Beurlen & Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina carinata* Cortijo et al., 2010, *Corumbella weneri*
2060 Hahn et al., 1982 and an indeterminate species of poriferous. Four ichnospecies represent activity
2061 of vagile organisms of benthic habit: *Didymaulichnus lyelli* (Rouault, 1850), *Multina minima*
2062 Uchman, 2001 both related to endobiont excavating organisms; *Gordia marina* Emmons, 1844
2063 and *Pilichnus cf. P. dichotomus* Uchman, 1999 related to epibiont organisms, explorers of water-
2064 sediment interface. The microbiota of the Tamengo Formation consists of sixteen species, among
2065 which *Chuarina circularis* Walcott, 1899 and a small chamber microfossil (sponge gemmule?)
2066 with uncertain taxonomic affinity represent the permineralized microfossils. In addition, the
2067 microbiota of the Tamengo Formation also consists of fifteen species of small sphaeromorphs
2068 organic-walled microfossils: *Arctacellularia januarensis* Denezine, 2018 *nomem nudum*,
2069 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949),
2070 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949),
2071 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949), *Bavlinella*
2072 *faveolata* Vidal, 1976, *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Synsphaeridium* sp., *Jacutianema*
2073 sp., *Lophosphaeridium* sp., *Ostium microcystis* Hermann, 1976 in (Timofeev et al., 1976),
2074 *Navifusa* sp. and Gen 1. sp. 1 (chitinozoan like flask-shaped), as well as organic fragments of the
2075 species *Vendotaenia antiqua* Gnilovskaya, 1971.

2076 The analysis of the stratigraphic distribution of the species and the changes in depositional
2077 paleoenvironment allow to consider that upper Tamengo Formation recorded the Ediacaran-
2078 Cambrian mass extinction. All three biomineralizing metazoans and other nineteen species
2079 disappeared from Tamento to Guaicurus Formation. Only one endobenthic ichnospecies survived,
2080 and other three new species appeared in Guaicurus Formation.

2081 Additionally, five species of organic-walled microfossils were recovered and identified
2082 from samples of the Dengying Formation, China: *Bavlinella faveolata*, *Leiosphaeridia*
2083 *minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) and *Ostiana*
2084 *microcystis*; Nine species from samples from Nama Group, Namibia: *Bavlinella faveolata*,
2085 *Ostiana microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949),
2086 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Soldadophycus major*,
2087 *Coniunctiophycus conglobatum* and *Myxococcoides siderophila*. Four species in the Tagatiya
2088 Guazu Formation, Paraguay: *Ostiana microcystis*, *Leiosphaeridia obsuleta* (Naumova, 1949) and
2089 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* and Gen.1 sp. 1. The micropaleontological result for these additional
2090 sections complemented the scarce record of species of organic-walled microfossils from the
2091 uppermost Ediacaran.

2092 Future studies involving paleoecology, paleogeography and biostratigraphy based on
2093 distribution of the uppermost Ediacaran fossil assemblage would be of great importance. In
2094 addition, studies on biology especially in the areas of phylogeny and compared morphology of
2095 uppermost Ediacaran metazoan, could help to present new diagnosis and description for
2096 *Corumbella weneri*. As already mentioned, the type-material of *Cloudina waldei* must be
2097 redescribed and a deep taxonomic revision must be performed.

2098

2099 **6. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

2100 To the ANP (National Agency for Petroleum, Gas and Biofuels) and PETROBRAS (Petróleo
2101 Brasileiro S.A.) for financial support for this scientific research. To FINATEC for assistance in
2102 administrative affairs supporting scientific projects in Brasilia. To Dr. Gerard Germs, University
2103 of the Free State, South Africa, for discussions and sharing bibliographic references. To Professor

2104 Hong Hua and Dr. Yaoping Cai from the State Key Laboratory of Continental Dynamics,
2105 Department of Geology, Northwest University, Xi'an, 710069, China, for discussion and
2106 partnership in comparative studies on cloudinids. Finally, we thank the mining companies
2107 Votorantim (ITAU) and Corcal, the engineering geologist Felisberto Santiago, the Brazilian
2108 Army and Corumbá Fire Brigade for their support during field work. To essential assistance in
2109 the field given by Felisberto Santiago (Engermix) and Aguinaldo Silva (UFMS).

2110

2111 **7. REFERENCES**

2112 All citations presented in this manuscript in preparation are included in the list of references
2113 presented in the thesis document.

IN PREPARATION